STEPHEN ALBUM RARE COINS

SPECIALISTS IN ISLAMIC, INDIAN & ORIENTAL COINS



AUCTION 33

JANUARY 17 - 19, 2019

STEPHEN ALBUM RARE COINS

♦ SPECIALISTS IN ISLAMIC, INDIAN & ORIENTAL COINS ♦

AUCTION STAFF

Dr. Stephen Album	Director of Islamic and Early Indian Numismatics	steve@stevealbum.com
Joseph Lang	Director of East Asian and Later Indian Numismatics	joe@stevealbum.com
Paul Montz	Director of World Coins	paul@stevealbum.com
Michael Barry	Numismatist/Photography	mike@stevealbum.com
Dr. Norman D. Nicol	Numismatist/Cataloger	ndnicol@epix.net
Brian Henderson	Photography	brian@stevealbum.com
Kate Polacci	Shipping/Receiving	kate@stevealbum.com
Jocelyn McCord	Accounting	jocelyn@stevealbum.com
Natalie Barry	Graphic Design Consultant	

AUCTION PRESENTED BY

Stephen Album Rare Coins, Inc.
PO Box 7386
Santa Rosa CA 95407 USA
Telephone 1-707-539-2120
www.stevealbum.com
Member: IAPN, ANA, ANS, ONS, RNS, CSNA, AVA, MCS
Bonded California Auctioneers

PRE-SALE & LIVE INTERNET BIDDING / TELEPHONE BIDDING

All online bidding can now be done on iCollector (see link to www.sarc.auction below). In the past, only live internet bidding was done on that website, but now it will be possible to log in to place bids before the sale. If you plan to only bid live during the auction, please be sure to register a few days in advance of the auction in the event that you have difficulties with the registration process. This will also allow us time to contact your references.
Your ability to bid will be limited unless you provide adequate references (a maximum bid cap will be in place).
Visit the link below to register, and visit the same link to bid before the sale and live online on the days of the auction.
WWW.SARC.AUCTION
There is no additional fee to bid online. Please telephone us at 1-707-539-2120 for assistance with registering to bid live or pre-bid for Auction 33, or send an email to info@stevealbum.com

Telephone Bids (by prior arrangement only). Please only register for lots on which you are planning to bid aggressively.
You must contact us by Monday, January 14th, 2019 at 17:00 PST (California time) to register for telephone bidding.
We must arrange available operators for the telephones, so compliance with the registration deadline is appreciated.

ADDITIONAL BIDDING METHODS

We strongly encourage you to bid on iCollector (www.sarc.auction), as that is our primary bidding system. If you are unable to do so or if you would like to place bids that are not executed until the sale begins (proxy bids) you may send bids to us using one of the methods listed below.
IMPORTANT NOTE: If you send bids to us by one of the methods listed below they will be treated as secondary bids. If another person places an absentee bid on iCollector, that bid will be treated as the first received, regardless of the time of receipt. We encourage you to bid on iCollector so that you do not lose a tied bid to a bidder who is using our primary bidding system (iCollector).

* Email your bids to: bidding@stevealbum.com
* Mail a bid sheet to: Stephen Album Rare Coins, PO Box 7386, Santa Rosa, CA 95407, USA
* Fax your bids to: 1-707-539-3348

Buyer's Premium 19.0%
Credit Card / PayPal Service Fee 3.0% **(of hammer price, buyer's premium, postage, and CA sales tax)**

AUCTION 33
JANUARY 17 - 19, 2019

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Ancient Coins | 1-124
Greek, Judea 1-41
Roman & Byzantine 42-67
Near East & Africa 68-92
Central Asia 93-124
Islamic Dynasties | 125-910
Early Pre-Reform 125-275
Early Post-Reform 276-482
Spain & North Africa 483-497
Egypt & Syria 498-590
Arabian Peninsula 591-594
Rum (Anatolia) 595-630
Ottoman Empire 631-765
Iran - Early & Seljuq Periods 766-806
Atabegs & Contemporaries 807-820
Mongol Dynasties 821-882
Post-Mongol Iran & Timurid 883-886
Shahs of Iran 887-898
Central Asia & Afghanistan 899-907
Group Lots 908-910
World Coins | 911-1286 & 1891-2620
Asia & Middle East 911-1286
Europe 1891-2291
Africa 2292-2400
The Americas 2401-2569
Australia & Pacific 2570-2598
Additional Group Lots 2599-2620
India | 1287-1714
Ancient India 1287-1338
Medieval India 1339-1357
Sultanates 1358-1367
Sind & Multan 1368-1419
Mughal Empire 1420-1457
Princely States / Maratha / Sikh 1458-1577
Colonial India 1578-1701
Republic & Misc. Lots 1702-1714
China | 1715-1890
Ancient China 1715-1720
Early Imperial China 1721-1737
Qing Dynasty 1738-1754
Charms 1755-1776
Sycee 1777-1784
Chopmarked Coins 1785-1787
Later Imperial & Republic 1788-1805
Medals 1806-1823
Chinese Provincial 1824-1839
Soviet China / PRC 1840-1844
Foreign Colonies in China 1845-1858
Tibet 1859-1890

AUCTION NUMBER 33

Thursday, January 17, 2019

Session A
09:00 PST Lots 1 – 380

[Break 13:00-14:00 PST]

Session B
14:00 PST Lots 381 – 910

Friday, January 18, 2019

Session C
09:00 PST Lots 911 – 1286

[Break 13:00-14:00 PST]

Session D
14:00 PST Lots 1287 – 1890

Saturday, January 19, 2019

Session E
09:00 PST Lots 1891 – 2291

[Break 13:00-14:00 PST]

Session F
14:00 PST Lots 2292 – 2620

Sunday, January 20, 2019

Internet-Only Session
12:00 PST Lots 5001 to 5500
THE INTERNET-ONLY SESSION IS OPEN TO ONLINE BIDDING ONLY,
NO OTHER BIDDING METHODS WILL BE ACCEPTED

*All session and break times are estimated and are subject to fluctuation. Please plan accordingly.

PRE-SALE BIDDING, LIVE BIDDING, AND HIGH RESOLUTION IMAGES CAN BE FOUND AT

www.sarc.auction

Last-minute bids (the days of the auction) should be executed online at www.sarc.auction, or should be emailed to us 24 hours in advance of the applicable session. We make no guarantees that last-minute bids will be entered if they are sent to us on the same day that the lot(s) bid upon are being auctioned.

LOT VIEWING & PICKUP TIMES

- Lots may be viewed in our office on Wednesday January 16, 2019 from 10:00 to 17:00 PST. Appointment required for viewing.
- Lots will not be available for viewing while the auction is being conducted.
- The first available on-site lot pickup time is 11:00 PST Monday, January 21st, by prior arrangement only. Internet-Only lots are not available for on-site pickup.

THE SARC TEAM



Dr. Stephen Album | Founder | Director of Islamic & Early Indian Numismatics

Steve has been serving the numismatic community since 1960. In 1976 he began dealing nearly exclusively in Islamic and Indian coins. He has authored several books including the 1977 saw the release of his complete rewrite of Marsden's *Numismata Orientalia Illustrata*, a guide to Islamic and Oriental coins with values. In 1993 he published *A Checklist of Islamic Coins*, now is in its third edition, is the standard for collectors of Islamic coins. Mr. Album is currently a senior fellow at the Worcester College, Oxford, England, and in this position has authored three of the ten volumes of the *Sylloge of Islamic Coins in the Ashmolean (Museum)* beginning in 1999. In 2003 he was recipient of the American Numismatic Society's Huntington Award, one of only three Islamists to have received this honor. He has twice been the recipient of the Samir-Shamma-prize for Islamic Numismatics, in 2000 and then in 2005. In May of 2004 the Eberhard-Karls-Universität Tübingen in Germany honored Mr. Album with a *philosophiae doctoris honoris causae*, an honorary doctoral degree in philosophy. Steve is among the world's leading experts on Islamic and Indian coins.



Joseph Lang | CEO | Director of East Asian & Later Indian Numismatics

Joe joined Stephen Album Rare Coins in 2001 and merged his company with Steve Album shortly thereafter. It was under his management of the firm that Stephen Album Rare Coins began operating their successful auctions in 2007. He now directs the firm as the Chief Executive Officer (CEO). Mr. Lang is a preeminent specialist in world coins with expertise in East Asian and Indian Numismatics. Joe serves on the International Association of Professional Numismatists (IAPN) Executive Committee and is chairman of the Anti-Forgery Committee. He also sits on meetings of the International Bureau for Suppression of Counterfeit Coins (IBSCC).



Paul Montz | CFO | Director of World Coins

Paul joined the staff in January 2011. He attended UC Davis from 1975-80, earning bachelor's and master's degrees in Agricultural Science & Management and Agronomy, respectively. He began working in the numismatic field in the 1970's. In 1981, he founded Olde World Numismatics in Chico, CA, a business he ran for 30 years, focusing on A-Z world coins, before merging with Stephen Album Rare Coins. He has published price lists for many years and has been a fixture at major coin shows since the 1980's. Paul is a life member of the American Numismatic Association and is a member of many other organizations.



Michael W. Barry | COO | Numismatist

Mike joined the company in June of 2008. Mike's background is in archaeological theory, having completed his bachelor's degree in Anthropology & Archaeology at the University of California, Santa Cruz in 2007. Prior to attending UC Santa Cruz, Mike attended Santa Rosa Junior College, completing an AA in Anthropology as well as an AS in Natural Sciences in 2005. In his capacity as Chief Operations Officer (COO), Mike's duties with the company include organizing the production of fixed-price and auction catalogs, managing our operations, attending coin conventions, as well as organizing and curating our extensive inventory. He is a member of the American Numismatic Association.



Dr. Norman Douglas Nicol | Numismatist | Cataloger

Doug worked as Steve's assistant full-time from 1981 until 1999, after which he moved back to his home area of northeastern Pennsylvania. Doug began cataloging again for S.A.R.C. in 2006. Doug received a doctorate in Medieval Islamic History from the University of Washington (Seattle) in 1979 and during a subsequent post-doctoral stay in Egypt, co-authored a catalog of the coins and related items in the Egyptian National Library, Cairo (1982). During the years Doug worked for Steve in California, he researched and compiled his *Corpus of Fatimid Coins*, which was published in 2006. He has been a senior research fellow at Oxford University since 2001, having agreed to write five of the proposed ten volumes of the *Sylloge of the Islamic Coins in the Ashmolean*.



Jocelyn McCord | Accounting

Jocelyn joined the firm in 2007 and is responsible for the bookkeeping department. Jocelyn is in charge of all of our accounting and payroll tasks. She handles incoming and outgoing payments, account inquiries, and other financial aspects of the company.



Brian Henderson | Photography

Brian joined the company in July 2010. Outside of the office he is a fine art photographer and avid collector of obscure ephemera. Brian uses his expertise in photography to help create our catalogs. In addition he employs his artfully mastered people skills in handling customer relations.



Kate Polacci | Shipping & Receiving

Kate began working for the company in June 2011. She is the manager for all of our outgoing and incoming shipments. She also assists with the processing of sales and with other aspects of the production of our fixed-price and auction catalogs.



LOT 1361
BENGAL: Hussain Shah, 1493-1519, AV tanka (10.36g), Khazana (the Treasury), AH904, G-B757, royal formula divided between obverse & reverse, presentation style with full legends within outer circular border, 3 small testmarks, VF**, RRR**
Estimated Value $30,000 to $35,000



LOT 1558
SIKH EMPIRE: temp. Ranjit Singh, 1801-1839, AV mohur, Amritsar, VS1878, KM-25.3, Nanakshahi obverse couplet, with two 5-petal rosettes in the field // standard reverse style, with “78" of the date boldly clear, superb bold strike, PCGS graded MS63
Estimated Value $10,000 to $15,000



LOT 1607
BRITISH INDIA: William IV, 1830-1837, AV mohur, 1835(c), KM-451.2, S&W-1.9, East India Company issue, R.S. incuse on truncation, lion standing left before palm tree, a superb example with brilliant lustrous fields, NGC graded MS63
Estimated Value $19,000 to 21,000



LOT 1652
BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AV medal (72g), 1923, Pud-923.2, 43mm, matte finished gold medal, CALCUTTA EXHIBITION / 1923 around central circle with Bengal tiger above, sailing ship below // within laurel wreath, AWARDED TO AHMUTY & Co., Ld. / ALLEGRO-STROPPERS, UNC
Estimated Value $15,000 to $20,000



LOT 1798
CHINA: Republic, AR dollar, year 21 (1932), Y-344, L&M-108, Sun Yat Sen, “birds over junk” type, PCGS graded MS64+
Estimated Value $7,000 to $8,000



LOT 1805
CHINA: Republic, AV 10 dollars, Tientsin mint, year 8 (1919), Y-330, L&M-1030, PCGS graded MS62**, RR**
Estimated Value $18,000 to $25,000



LOT 1827
FUKIEN: Tao Kuang, 1820-1850, AR "ration" dollar, ND (1844), Kann-6, L&M-291, PCGS graded VF details
Estimated Value $8,000 to $10,000



LOT 2581
AUSTRALIA: George VI, 1936-1952, AE penny, 1942-I, KM-36, Bombay Mint proof restrike, PCGS graded PF62 RB
Estimated Value $5,000 to $7,000



LOT 2582
AUSTRALIA: George VI, 1936-1952, AE penny, 1943-I, KM-36, Bombay Mint proof restrike, PCGS graded PF61 RB
Estimated Value $6,000 to $8,000



LOT 2583
AUSTRALIA: George VI, 1936-1952, AE halfpenny, 1942-I, KM-41, Bombay Mint proof restrike, PCGS graded PF60 RB
Estimated Value $5,000 to $7,000



LOT 2584
AUSTRALIA: George VI, 1936-1952, AE halfpenny, 1943-I, KM-41, Bombay Mint proof restrike, PCGS graded PF60 RB
Estimated Value $6,000 to $8,000

GUIDE TO ABBREVIATIONS

Throughout this catalog, you may find the following abbreviations:

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

A	Album, Stephen, *A Checklist of Islamic Coins, 3rd Edition*
Artuk	Artuk, Ibrahim and Cevriye Artuk, *Istanbul Arkeoloji Müzeleri Teşhirdeki Islâmî Sikkeler Kataloğu*
B	Barker, R. Allan, *The Historical Cash Coins of Vietnam*
Balog	Balog, Paul, *The Coinage of the Ayyubids*
Bennett	Bennett, Kirk, *A Catalog of Georgian Coins*
Bop	Bopearachchi, O. & Pieper, W., *Ancient Indian Coins*
Calciati	Calciati, Romolo, *Corpus Nummorum Siculorum: The Bronze Coinage*
CCH	Zheng Yiwei & Chen Tielong, *Classic Chinese Charms; Volumes I & II*
Cribb	Cribb, Joseph, *A Catalog of Sycee in the British Museum*
Cr	Craig, William D., *Coins of the World*
Dav	Davenport, John, *European Crowns (Various Editions)*
De	Deyell, John, *Living Without Silver*
Dupriez	Dupriez, Charles, *Monnaies et essais monétaires du royaume de Belgique et du Congo Belge*
Fonrobert	Fonrobert, Jules and Weyl, Adolph, *Die Jules Fonrobert'sche Samlung uberseeischer Munzen und Medaillen.* Auctioned by Adolph Weyl, Berlin, 1878
Fr	Friedberg, Arthur L. and Friedberg, Ira S., *Gold Coins of the World*
G	Göbl, Robert, *Sasanian Numismatics*
G	Goron, Stan, Goenka J.P and Michael Robinson, *The Coins of the Indian Sultanates*
Gad	Gadoury, Victor, *Monnaies Françaises*
Gaedechens	Gaedechens, Otto Christian, *Hamburgische Münzen und Medaillen*
Gomes	Gomes, Alberto, *Moedas Portuguesas 1128-1988*
Grabar	Grabar, Oleg, *The Coinage of the Tulunids (=ANS Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 139)*
Grierson	Grierson, Philip, *Byzantine Coinage*
Gyselen	Gyselen, Rika, *Arab-Sasanian Copper Coinage*
H	Hartill, David, *Cast Chinese Coins* **(or)** Hartill, David, *Early Japanese Coins*
Hazard	Hazard, Harry W., *The Numismatic History of Late Medieval North Africa*
Herrli	Herrli, Hans, *Coins of the Sikhs*
Hsu	Hsu, T.K., *Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins*
Huszár	Huszár, Lajos, *The Art of Coinage in Hungary*
Izm	Ismilier, Yılmaz, *The Coins of Anatolian Seljuqs*
Jafar	Jafar, Yahya, *The Seljuq Period in Baghdad 447-552 H. A Numismatic and Historical Study*
JNDA	Japanese Numismatic Dealers Association, *Catalog of Japanese Coins & Banknotes*
Kann	Kann, Eduard, *Catalog of Chinese Coins*
Klat	Klat, Michael, *Catalogue of the Post-Reform Dirhams. The Umayyad Dynasty*
Koch	Kochnev, Boris D., *Qarakhanid Coins: Research into Sources and History*
KM	Krause Publications, *Standard Catalog of World Coins*
L&M	Lin Gwo Ming & Ma Tak Wo, *Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Gold & Silver*
Lecompte	Lecompte, Jean, *Monnaies Et Jetons Des Colonies Francaises*
Liddle	Liddle, Andrew, *Coinage of Akbar (The Connoisseur Choice)*
M	Mitchiner, Michael, *Oriental Coins, the Ancient and Classical World*
Ma	Malloy, Alex G., Preston, Irene F., Seltman, Arthur J., Bates, Michael L., Gordus, A.A., Metcalf, D.M. and Pesant Roberto, *Coins of the Crusader States*
Mazard	Mazard, Jean, *Histoire monétaire et numismatique contemporaine 1790-1967*
Miles	Miles, George C., *Rare Islamic Coins (=ANS Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 118)*
Ner	Nercessian, Y.T., *Armenian Coins and Their Values*
Nicol	Nicol, N. D., *A Corpus of Fatimid Coins*
NP	Pere, Nuri, *Osmanlilarda Madeni Paralar (Coins of the Ottoman Empire)*
Pieper	Pieper, Wilfried, *Ancient Indian Coins Revisited*
Price	Price, Martin, *Coins of the Macedonians*
Prid	Pridmore, Major F., *The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations. Part 4, India. Volume 2, Uniform Coinage*
Pud	Puddester, Robert P., *Medals of British India*
R&B	Rhodes N. and Bose S.K., *The Coinage of Tripura*
Rabino	Borgomale, H.L. Rabino di. *Coins, Medals and Seals of the Shahs Of Iran (1500-1941)*
Rajgor	Rajgor, Dilip, *Punch-marked Coins of Early Historic India*
RIC	Carson, Kent & Barnett, *Roman Imperial Coinage*
Robinson	Robinson, Michael and L.A. Shaw, *The Coins and Banknotes of Burma*
Rulau	Rulau, Russell, *Latin American Tokens*
S	Sear, David R., *Greek Coins and Their Values* **(or)** Sear, David R., *Roman Coins and Their Values*
S	Schjoth, Fredrik, *Chinese Currency*
S	Seaby, H.A., *Coins of England & the United Kingdom*
S&W	Stevens, Paul and Randy Weir, *Uniform Coinage of India*
Sc	Scholten, C., *The Coins of the Dutch Overseas Territories 1601–1948*
Sell	Sellwood, David, *An Introduction to the Coinage of Parthia*
Senior	Senior, R.C., *Indo-Scythian Coins and History*
Shore	Shore, Fred B., *Parthian Coins and History*
SICA	Various Authors, *Sylloge of Islamic Coins in the Ashmolean (Vols 1 to 10, Not All Have Been Published)*
Smirnova	Smirnova, O., *Catalog of Sogdian Coins*
SNAT	Ilisch, Lutz, *Sylloge Nummorum Arabicorum Tübingen*
SS	Spengler, W.F. & W.G. Sayles, *Turkoman Figural Bronze Coins and Their Iconography*
SS	Singh, Saran, *The Encyclopedia of The coins of Malaysia Singapore and Brunei 1400-1967*
Stv	Stevens, Paul, *The Coins of the Bengal Presidency*
Treadwell	Treadwell, Luke, *Buyid Coinage: A Die Corpus (322-445 A.H.)*
Van Arsdell	van Arsdell, Robert, *Celtic Coinage of Britain*
Vard	Vardanyan, Aram, *A Catalogue of Abbasid Copper Coins*
Vaz	Vaz, J.F., *Dinheiro Luso-Indiano*
W	Walker, John, *A Catalogue of the Arab-Byzantine and Post-Reform Umayyad Coins*
Whelan	Whelan, Estelle, J., *Danishmendid Figured Copper Coins*
Y	Yeoman, *Current Coins of the World*
Zeno	Oriental Coins Database, www.zeno.ru

ABBREVIATED DESCRIPTIONS

AE bronze	**AR** silver	**AV** gold
C/M countermarked	**DM** date missing	**MM** mint missing
ND no date	**NM** no mint	**T/M** testmark(s)

RARITY INDICATORS

R	Demand outstrips supply, and specimens, when available, are often eagerly sought.
RR	Seldom available. Collectors may have to wait years to locate one.
RRR	Almost never available. Few collectors will ever have the chance to acquire these pieces.
RRRR	Unique, or only a few reported specimens.

Introducing

Stephen Album Rare Coins Internet-Only Auction 1

Sunday, January 20, 2019

Beginning in January 2019 Stephen Album Rare Coins is now offering items via Internet-Only Auctions.

In order to better promote this new feature we are conducting Internet-Only Auction 1 on the Sunday after the Auction 33 sessions.

The bidding process is similar to our standard auction procedures. Absentee bids can be placed on the bidding website prior to the sale. On the day of the Internet-Only session, bidders can log-in to our bidding website and place live bids on lots as they come up for auction. For those of you familiar with our online bidding software, the bidding screen is the same. The difference is that we are only accepting internet bids for this session. Bids sent by other methods will not be accepted.

Future Internet-Only auctions (dates to-be-determined) will be held both as stand-alone Internet-Only sales as well as Internet-Only sessions connected to our floor auctions in January, May and September.

This inagural sale, to be held on Sunday, January 20, features 500 lots of coins from all over the world, with estimated values ranging from $30 up to $1,000.

Bidders must register on our live bidding website in order to participate. All online bidders in Auction 33 will be automatically registered and able to bid in Internet-Only Auction 1 as the lots will be listed online alongside the Auction 33 lots on our live bidding website.

www.sarc.auction

BID LIVE IN WINE COUNTRY!



♦ Attend our auction live in person in order to better secure your desired lots!

♦ For this sale, lot viewing is available at NYINC (New York International) from January 10 to 13, and is available at our office in Santa Rosa, California on January 16 from 10:00 to 17:00 PST (appointment required).

♦ Located in the Northern California wine country, our office is in one of the most desirable vacation destinations in the United States. Attend our auction, and stay a few additional days visiting the area if you choose!

♦ In addition to being located in the middle of the wine country, we are also conveniently located only 1 hour north of San Francisco, 30 minutes east of the Pacific Ocean, and are located right in the middle of beautiful California scenery!

♦ Our office is 10 minutes away from the Santa Rosa airport (STS) and about 80 minutes away from the San Francisco airport (SFO) and Oakland airport (OAK). There are direct flights to Santa Rosa from airports including Phoenix, Seattle, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Minneapolis, Santa Ana and San Diego.



Contact Us Today For Help Arranging Your Stay

1-707-539-2120
info@stevealbum.com

Session A

Begins at 09:00PST on Thursday, January 17, 2019

Ancient Coins

Greek



1. **AMPHIPOLIS:** ca. 158-149 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.79g), S-1386, bust of Artemis on Macedonian shield // club between 2 lines of text, all within oak wreath, thunderbolt to left, VF-EF $160 - 200



2. **ARADOS:** after 59 BC, AR tetradrachm (17.16g), S-5984, Herakles // Zeus, as on Macedonian issues of Alexander III and his successors, monogram beneath the seat, F-VF $100 - 150



3. **ASPENDOS:** ca. 370-333 BC, AR stater (10.59g), S-5396 ff, two naked athletes wrestling, between // slinger advancing right, triskeles before, VF $150 - 200



4. **ASPENDOS:** ca. 200 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.42g), year 22 (unknown era), S-5401, head of Herakles in lion skin // Zeus seated, holding eagle, countermarked head of Helios, VF $150 - 200



5. **ATHENS:** ca. 393-300 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.95g), S-2537, head of Athena, eye in true profile, wearing crested helmet // owl, with olive twig & crescent, test cut on breast, VF $200 - 250



6. **ATHENS: New style series**, 166-57 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.55g), S-2555, head of Athena, eye in true profile, wearing crested helmet // owl standing on amphora, Greek legends around, all within wreath, dated (“85", = 96/95 BC), attractive VF $140 - 180



7. **CAPPADOCIAN KINGDOM: Ariarathes IX Eusebes Philapator**, 101-87 BC, AR drachm (4.02g), year 5, S-7297/99, young head of king // Athena standing, year below, lovely strike, bold VF $100 - 130



8. **CAPPADOCIAN KINGDOM: Ariarathes IX Eusebes Philapator**, 101-87 BC, AR drachm (4.02g), year 5, S-7300/01, diademed king’s head right // Athena standing, year in field, VF-EF $100 - 130



9. **CAPPADOCIAN KINGDOM: Ariobarzanes III Philoromaios**, 52-42 BC, AR drachm (3.96g), uncertain date, S-7304, diademed king’s head right, bearded // Athena standing, holding Nike on outstretched arm, attractive VF $75 - 100



10. **CAPPADOCIAN KINGDOM: Ariarathes X Eusebes Philapator**, 42-36 BC, AR drachm (3.81g), year 5, S-7305, diademed king’s head right, bearded // Athena standing, holding Nike on outstretched arm, trophy below, bold VF $100 - 130



11. **CILICIA: Philopator**, circa 20 BC-17 AD., AE chalkous (1.82g), RPC I Suppl. 3, 3872B. Ziegler-, 15mm, likely struck in Hierapolis: bull butting right // Aphlaston below, uncertain monogram, reverse somewhat rough, attractive patina, F-VF**, RR** $100 - 150

There has been some dispute over the identity of this ‘King Philopator.’ Cassius Dio reports that Augustus refused to acknowledge a Philopator as King of Cilicia in 31/30 BC because his father, Tarkondimotos I, who had died in the battle of Actium, had fought on Antony’s side (Cass. Dio 51.2.2). It is unclear whether this Philopator, the one who Augustus appointed king of parts of Cilicia in 20 BC and the Tarkondimotos Philopator mentioned in an inscription from Antiochia in Pisidia are one and the same, or differing members of the Tarkondimotid Dynasty. It is obvious, however, that the types of this coin refer to the victory of Augustus at Actium and are a pledge of loyalty to the winner of the war. The issue could have been struck by Philopator right after the battle in hope of his recognition by Augustus as the successor of his father’s throne, but it is more plausible that it was struck after his (re)appointment as King in 20 BC.



12. **IONIA: Phocaea**, ca. 387-326 BC, EL hecte (1/6 stater) (2.53g), Bodenstedt-102, laureate female head left, back of hair contained in a saccos // quadripartite incuse square, well-centered obverse, strike 5/5, surface 4/5, NGC graded EF $500 - 600



13. **LARISSA:** ca. 350-325 BC, AR drachm (6.07g), S-2124, head of nymph Larissa three-quarters to left // horse grazing, above, below, choice VF $200 - 250



14. **LESBOS: Mytilene**, ca. 521-478 BC, EL hecte (1/6 stater) (2.52g), Bodenstedt-13, head of roaring lion right // incuse head of calf right, rectangular punch to left, very well-centered strike, strike 4/5, surface 4/5, NGC graded EF $600 - 800

Macedonian Kingdom



15. **MACEDONIAN KINGDOM: Philip III**, 323-317 BC, AR drachm, bust of Herakles right in lion's skin // Zeus seated left in throne with eagle, monogram to left, NGC graded EF $120 - 150



16. **MACEDONIAN KINGDOM: Perdikkas II**, 454-413 BC, AR heavy tetrobol (2.46g), Sardis, S-1491, horseman // forepart of lion, F-VF $80 - 100



17. **MACEDONIAN KINGDOM: Alexander III, the Great**, 336-323 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.81g), S-6713 ff, head of Herakles, wearing lion skin // Zeus seated, holding eagle, legs parallel, thunderbolt in the field, F-VF $120 - 160



18. **MACEDONIAN KINGDOM: Alexander III, the Great**, 336-323 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.98g), Babylon, S-6721 ff, Price-3962, head of Herakles, wearing lion skin // Zeus seated, holding eagle, legs crossed (posthumous), letter in field, EF $300 - 400



19. **MACEDONIAN KINGDOM: Alexander III, the Great**, 336-323 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.81g), Memphis, S-6721 ff, Price-3976, head of Herakles, wearing lion skin // Zeus seated, holding eagle, legs crossed (posthumous), thunderbolt in the field, About VF $150 - 200



20. **MACEDONIAN KINGDOM: Alexander III, the Great**, 336-323 BC, AR tetradrachm (17.16g), Pella, S-6721 ff, head of Herakles, wearing lion skin // Zeus seated, holding eagle, legs crossed (posthumous), uncertain object in field, F-VF $120 - 160



21. **MACEDONIAN KINGDOM: Alexander III, the Great**, 336-323 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.68g), Sardis, S-6721 ff, head of Herakles, wearing lion skin // Zeus seated, holding eagle, legs crossed (posthumous), 8-point star in field, monogram above, Fine $90 - 110



22. **MACEDONIAN KINGDOM: Philip III**, 323-317 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.95g), Babylon, S-6749, head of Herakles, wearing lion skin // Zeus seated, holding eagle, initials and in field, strong VF $180 - 220



23. **MACEDONIAN KINGDOM: Alexander III, the Great**, late issue, ca. 180 BC, AR tetradrachm (17.04g), Pella, S-6721 style, head of Herakles, wearing lion skin // Zeus seated, holding eagle, legs crossed (posthumous), tripod in field, EF $250 - 350

Identified as Price-634 by the consignor.



24. **MESEMBRIA:** ca. 175-125 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.93g), in the name of long-deceased Lysimachos of Thrace: head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin // Zeus seated on throne, holding eagle and scepter, control initials and , ornate tripod sideways below, lovely VF-EF $160 - 200



25. **MESEMBRIA:** ca. 175-125 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.22g), in the name of long-deceased Alexander III of Macedonia: head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin // Zeus seated left on throne, holding eagle and scepter, initial and monogram , choice VF $130 - 150



26. **MESEMBRIA:** ca. 175-125 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.59g), in the name of long-deceased Alexander III of Macedonia: head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin // Zeus seated left on throne, holding eagle and scepter, control initials and , VF $120 - 150



27. **MESEMBRIA:** ca. 175-125 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.22g), in the name of long-deceased Alexander III of Macedonia: head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin // Zeus seated left on throne, holding eagle and scepter, initial and monogram, graffiti before the king's forehead on the obverse, tiny scratch on reverse, choice VF $100 - 130



28. **MESEMBRIA:** ca. 175-125 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.22g), in the name of long-deceased Alexander III of Macedonia: head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin // Zeus seated left on throne, holding eagle and scepter, in exergue (for the city of Mesembria), initial in field, VF $100 - 130



29. **PERGAMON:** ca. 190-133 BC, AR tetradrachm (12.53g), S-3944, cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath // bow in case, between 2 serpents, monogram below, VF $160 - 200



30. **RHODES: Anonymous**, ca. 125-88 BC, AR hemidrachm (1.28g), Rhodian-150, Gorgias, radiate head of Helios, three-quarter facing to right // rose with bud to right; below to right, butterfly; all within shallow incuse square, EF $100 - 150



31. **SELEUKEIA:** AR tetradrachm (14.54g), year 12 (98/97 BC), S-5887/88, veiled and turreted head of Tyche // thunderbolt with fillet, placed on a cushion atop an ornate stool, lovely strike, especially on the reverse, EF $220 - 300



32. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Seleukos I Nikator**, 312-280 BC, AE 19mm (8.57g), Apamea, Spaer-50/52, elephant walking right // horses head left, anchor below, some light earthen deposits on lovely black patination, VF**, R** $200 - 250



33. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos VII Euergetes**, 138-129 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.72g), S-7092, diademed head, beaded border // Athena standing, holding Nike, shield, and spear, monogram & Greek letter to left, strike 5/5, surface 4/5, NGC graded AU $180 - 220



34. **THASOS:** after 148 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.78g), S-1759, head of young Dionysos, wreathed with ivy // Herakles, naked, holding club, lion's skin over left arm, monogram in field, EF $140 - 180



35. **THASOS:** after 148 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.83g), S-1759, head of young Dionysos, wreathed with ivy // Herakles, naked, holding club, lion's skin over left arm, letter in field, late issue, decent VF $100 - 130



36. **THOURIOI:** ca. 350-306 BC, AR stater (8.53g), S-2629var, Pegasos left // head of Athena, wearing Corintian helmet, standing figure behind, letter in the field, VF-EF $140 - 180



37. **THRACIAN CITIES: Danubian District**, late 5th-4th centuries BC, AR drachm (2.84g), Apollonia Pontika, S-1655, SNG BMC-160, facing head of gorgoneion with protruding tongue and serpents around head // anchor with crayfish downwards to the right and A to left, a lovely example! EF $150 - 200



38. **THRACIAN CITIES: ODESSOS:** ca. 260-200 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.92g), in the name of Alexander III of Macedonia: head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin // Zeus seated left on throne, holding eagle and scepter, monogram in left field, somewhat crudely struck, VF $140 - 180



39. **THRACIAN CITIES: ODESSOS: late series**, ca. 125-70 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.08g), in the name of Alexander III of Macedonia: head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin // Zeus seated left on throne, holding eagle and scepter, in field, monogram beneath seat, VF-EF $140 - 180



40. **THRACIAN KINGDOM: Lysimachos**, 323-281 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.87g), S-6814/16, head of deified Alexander, wearing horn of Ammon // Athena enthroned, holding Nike, monogram below Nike, VF $160 - 200

Judea



41. **ANCIENT JUDEA: Bar Kokhba Revolt**, 132-135, AR zuz (3.26g), ND (Year 3, 134/135 AD), Hen-1422, TJC-283a, "Simna" (Paleo-Hebrew) name in wreath of thin branches wrapped around eight almonds // "For the freedom of Jerusalem" (Paleo-Hebrew), fluted jug with handle at left, willow branch to right, overstruck on a drachm, probably of Trajan, part of legend remains on the reverse, strike 4/5, surface 3/5, NGC graded Choice AU $1,000 - 1,200

Roman & Byzantine



42. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: D. Silanus L.f**. 91 BC, AR denarius (4.00g), Rome Mint, Crawford 337/3; Sydenham 646, helmeted head of Roma right, T to left // Victory, holding reins, driving biga right, XIII above, strike 4/5, surface 4/5, NGC graded Choice AU $200 - 250



43. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Augustus**, 27 BC-14 AD, AR denarius (3.47g), Caesar Augustus (19-18 BC), S-1607, DIVVS IVLIVS, eight-rayed comet with tail above, somewhat strongly cleaned, VF $250 - 350



44. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Tiberius**, 14-37 AD, AR denarius (3.73g), Lugdunum (after AD 16), S-1760, PONTIF MAXIM, Livia as Pax, seated right on chair with ornate legs, holding tall scepter & branch, some very light porosity on the reverse, F-VF $250 - 350

This type is traditionally described as the Tribute Penny in the Bible (Mark-12:14-17).



45. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Nerva**, 96-98 AD, AR denarius (3.08g), Rome (Sept.-December 96), S-3019, Aequitas standing, holding scales & cornucopia, VF $100 - 120



46. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Lucius Verus**, 161-169 AD, AE sestertius (23.28g), Rome (161), S-5367, CONCORD AVGVSTOR TR P COS II SC, Marcus Aurelius & Lucius Verus standing, both togate, clasping right hands, strike-4/5, surface 3/5, light smoothing, NGC graded VF $300 - 350



47. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Pertinax**, 193-193 AD, AR denarius (2.51g), Rome, S-6046, Providentia standing, his right hand pointing upwards to a star, some surface porosity, otherwise very attractive, VF**, R** $200 - 300

Pertinax ruled from 1 January to 28 March 193.



48. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Didius Julianus**, 193 AD, AR denarius (2.41g), Rome, S-6073, P M TR P COS, Fortuna standing, holding rudder on globe & cornucopia, VF**, R** $350 - 450

Didius Julianus replaced Pertinax on 28 March 193, only to be murdered at the start of June, just over 2 months later.



49. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Geta**, 209-212 AD, AR denarius (2.86g), Rome (210), S-7254, VICTORIA E BRIT, Victoria standing left, holding wreath & palm branch, bold strike, one small natural flan crack, lovely EF $130 - 170

Commemorating the successful military victory in northern England.



50. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Geta**, 209-212 AD, AR denarius, RSC-157, P SEPT GETA CAES PONT, bare-headed, draped bust right // PRINC IVVENTVTIS, Geta, in military dress, standing left with baton and scepter, trophy behind, set in 14K gold bezel marked in English and Hebrew, with COA from Aber & Levine in Kedumin, Israel, nicely set for jewelry use, VF $250 - 350



51. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Macrinus**, 217-218 AD, AR denarius (2.66g), Rome (217-218), S-7335, FIDES MILITVM, Fides Militum standing facing, but his head turned to the right, holding two standards, to left & right, EF $110 - 150



52. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Macrinus**, 217-218 AD, AE 25 (9.53g), ND, Wildwinds—, Pamphylia, Side; the three Graces type, VF-EF**, R** $120 - 160



53. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Severus Alexander**, 222-235 AD, AR denarius (2.74g), Rome (232), S-7922, PROVIDENTIA AVG, Annona standing, holding corn-ear & cornucopia, modius at foot, superb strike, UNC $120 - 160

For the emperor's foresight in providing for Rome's annual grain supply.



54. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Balbinus**, 238 AD, AR denarius (2.47g), Rome, S-8490, Providentia standing, facing left, holding wand & cornucopia, globe at feet, attractive VF $220 - 300



55. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Pupienus**, 238 AD, AR antoninianus (4.53g), Rome, S-8520, obverse legend C, with the title MAXIMVS // CARITAS MVTVA AVGG, clasped hands, EF $300 - 400



56. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Gordian III**, 238-244 AD, AR drachm, year 5 (=241/242 AD), Caesaraea-Eusebia, Cappadocia Province, laureate head of Gordian III to right // Mount Argaeus; star in upper right field, NGC graded AU $80 - 100



57. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Aemilian**, 253 AD, AR antoninianus (3.43g), Rome, S-9831, Diana standing, holding bow & arrow, choice VF $200 - 300

Aemilian was from Mauretania in North Africa, briefly accessed the Imperial throne, only to be assassinated at Rome after less than 3 months in power.



58. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Claudius Gothicus**, 268-270 AD, BI antoninianus (3.59g), Rome (268/269), S-11378, Victoria standing left, holding wreath & palm leaf, officina letter A in the field, bold EF-AU $80 - 100



59. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Florian**, 276-276 AD, BI antoninianus (3.97g), Cyzicus, S-11851var, CONCORDIA MILITVM / Q, Victory holding palm, offering wreath to Florian, who holds a long scepter, with almost full original silverwash, lovely EF $110 - 150



60. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Justinian I**, 527-565, AV solidus (4.43g), Carthage, S-139, standard type: facing bust // angel standing, holding globus cruciger & plain staff, cross in the right field, with Greek letter at the end of the reverse legend, strike 5/5, surface 3/5, NGC graded AU $400 - 500



61. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Heraclius**, 610-641, AV solidus (4.39g), Constantinople, S-734, busts of emperor & his son Heraclius Constantine // cross potent above 4 steps, officina , VF-EF $260 - 328



62. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Constans II**, 641-668, AV solidus (4.31g), Constantinople, S-959, Officina A, crowned facing busts of Constans with long beard at left and Constantinus, the latter small and beardless at right, cross above // cross potent on four steps, EF $300 - 400



63. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Basil I, the Macedonian**, 867-886, AR millaresion (2.73g), Constantinople, S-1708, cross potent above 4 steps, large pellet below (removed from this piece!) // 6-line legend for the ruler, VF-EF $100 - 150



64. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Romanus III Argyrus**, 1028-1034, AV Histamenon (4.37g), Constantinople, S-1819, Christ enthroned facing, nimbus cross behind head, holding book of gospels and raising right hand, double border // Romanus on left, wearing a saccos and loros and holding cross on globe, with four dots on the fold of robe hanging below, being crowned by Mary, nimbate on right, MQ between their heads, double border, VF $300 - 400



65. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Constantine IX**, 1042-1055, AV histamenon nomisma (4.36g), Constantinople, S-1829, scyphated planchet, Christ enthroned facing, nimbate, raising right hand, Book of Gospels in left hand // crowned facing bust in loros, with pendilia, holding labarum & globus cruciger, EF $300 - 400



66. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Michael VII Ducas**, 1071-1078, AV histamenon trachy (4.36g), Constantinople, S-1868, scyphated planchet, bust of Christ facing, with nimbus cross, raising right hand and holding Book of Gospels in left hand // bearded, crowned, facing bust of Michael VII, wearing loros, holding labarum and cross on globe, VF $200 - 250

67. **ANCIENT:** LOT of 13 ancient coins, Lydia AR daric, Celtic Durotriges AR stater, Roman Trajan AR denarius, Hadrian AR tetradrachm, Julia Domna AR denarius (2 pcs), Septimius Severus AR denarius, Victorinus AE antoninianus, Parthia Artabanus III AR drachm, Sasanian Khusro II AR drachm, Hunnic Napki Malka BI tetradrachm, Toramana II AE stater, Shahi Kingdom: Samantra Deva AR jital, average circulated quality, retail value $550, **lot of 13 coins** $200 - 300

Himyarite



68. **HIMYARITE: Tha'ran Ya'ub**, ca. 175-225, AR unit (1.59g), Raidan, Huth-449, male head right, monogram behind // head right, ruler's name above, mint name below, a lustrous mint state example! UNC**, R** $100 - 150



69. **HIMYARITE: Tha'ran Ya'ub**, ca. 175-225, AR unit (1.66g), Raidan, Huth-449, male head right, monogram behind // head right, ruler's name above, mint name below, a lustrous mint state example! UNC**, R** $100 - 150



70. **HIMYARITE: Tha'ran Ya'ub**, ca. 175-225, AR unit (1.75g), Raidan, Huth-451, male head right, monogram behind, South Arabian letters H Sh above // head right, ruler's name above, mint name below, UNC $100 - 150



71. **HIMYARITE: 'Amdan Bayyin**, ca. 100-125 BC, AR unit (1.19g), Raidan, very small portrait of beardless male head left, hair hanging in ringlets, monogram either side // small male head right, ruler's name above, mint name beneath, monogram, EF $100 - 150

Parthian, Sasanian & Elymais



72. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Arsakes I**, c. 238-211 BC, AE dichalkon (2.49g), G—, head left, wearing bashlyk // bow in bowcase, some corrosion, especially on the reverse, Fine**, RRR** $120 - 160



73. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Gotarzes II**, ca. 44-51 AD, AR tetradrachm, Seleukeia on the Tigris, diademed and draped bust of Gotarzes II left // King seated right, receiving wreath from Nike standing left, holding corncuopia, encapsulated by NGC, but grade not assigned, VF $100 - 150

74. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 7 Parthian silver drachms: Sinatrukes (About VF); Orodes II (5 pieces of various subtypes, two F-VF, one VF, and two lovely VF-EF); and Artabanos II (VF); retail value $540, **lot of 7 pieces** $325 - 425

75. **PARTHIAN, SASANIAN, AFRIGHID:** LOT of 7 copper and 1 silver coins (copper unless noted): **Parthian:** Mithradates I (Shore-22, Fine, much corrosion); and Mithradates II, AR drachm (VF-EF, porous obverse); **Indo-Parthian:** Abgadades posthumous (7.26g, VF); **Sasanian:** Ardashir I (Göbl-15, VG-F, very porous surfaces); Khusro II (standard type, illegible mints, 2 pcs, one F-VF, the other porous Fine); and uncertain ruler, crude imitation of Khusro I (Fine, some corrosion); and **Ifrighid:** Azkaswar II (Vainberg Group VI, 2.07g, Fine, much weakness); retail value $600, **lot of 8 pieces** $350 - 500

A Choice Gold Dinar of Shapur I



76. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shapur I**, 242-271, AV dinar (7.31g), G-21var, SNS type IIc/2b, standard obverse bust right // fire-altar, flanked by two attendants, each holding long spear and crowned with mural crown backed by korymbos, not assigned to a specific mint, choice EF**, RRR** $3,000 - 4,000

SNS lists four varieties (of styles A? L? M and P, items 246 and P62-P66) on which the attendants on the reverse have the korymbos over their crown, all in silver, a total of 6 very rare items. This piece is closest in style to SNS-A64 (described as style L?), a silver drachm and the only example of this type. This piece differs from SNS-A64 by the crescent and pellet both on the altar base and the top of the attendants' spears. Three other examples struck by the same pair of dies have appeared in recent auctions, Roma E-Sale 45, Lot 383 (sold for $3793), Heritage Sale 3054, Lot 30179 (sold for $3800), and Lanz Auction 164, Lot 105 (somewhat weakly struck, $3369).



77. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shapur I**, 242-271, AE 13mm (1.20g), G-27, crowned bust right // fire altar, VF-EF $100 - 140



78. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Kavad II**, 628, AR drachm (4.11g), AYLAN (Hulwan), year 2, G-223, superb bold strike, choice EF $500 - 700



79. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Kavad II**, 628, AR drachm (4.23g), AYLAN (Hulwan), year 2, G-223, bold strike, choice EF $500 - 700



80. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Kavad II**, 628, AR drachm (4.12g), AHM (Hamadan), year 2, G-223, scarce mint, pleasant EF**, S** $500 - 700



81. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Hormizd V (or VI)**, 631-632, AR drachm (4.10g), AYLAN (Hulwan), year 2, G-230, lightly cleaned, EF-AU $120 - 160



82. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusro III**, 631-633, AR drachm (4.01g), WYHC (the Court mint), year 2, G-232, beardless bust, attractive VF $170 - 200



83. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd III**, 632-651, AR drachm (3.51g), AHM (Hamadan), year 6, G-236, Tyler-Smith type 3, Tyler-Smith knew of only one type 3 drachm of year 6 (mint of AW), and no AHM mints of any year for Yazdigerd III, countermark #11 in ObQ1, somewhat harshly cleaned, VF**, RRR** $300 - 400

Year 6 of Yazdigerd corresponds to 637/638 AD, not long before the Arab conquest of Hamadan, which occured during or just after the Battle of Nihawand in December 638. This piece appears to be unique, the last Sasanian coin struck at Hamadan, and of the highest rarity.



84. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd III**, 631-651, AE rectangular pashiz (2.31g), ST (Istakhr), blundered date, G-—, 2nd series, struck in his regnal years 6 through 20 (as Göbl-235 in silver), VF**, RR** $100 - 150



85. **ELYMAIS: Kamnaskires V**, 54/3-33/2 BC, AE tetradrachm (15.17g), cf. van t'Haaff 2, diademed bust left, long-armed anchor behind, star above the anchor // small bearded bust, long hair, blundered Greek inscription around, slightly porous surfaces, EF $170 - 220

Ptolemais



86. **PTOLEMAIS: Ptolemy II**, 285-246 BC, AR tetradrachm (14.28g), S-7771, diademed head // eagle on fulmen, initials , one adhesion on reverse, VF $120 - 160



87. **PTOLEMAIS: Ptolemy II**, 285-246 BC, AR tetradrachm (14.13g), Tyre, S-7773, diademed head // eagle on fulmen, Greek monogram in field, club below, nearly VF $130 - 170



88. **PTOLEMAIS: Ptolemy II**, 285-246 BC, AE 48 (91.93g), Svoronos-446, Cop-142, 48mm, struck 266-265 BC, diademed head of Zeus-Ammon right // eagle standing left on thunderbolt, head turned to the right; E between legs, some light adhesions, F-VF $250 - 350

Photo size reduced.



89. **PTOLEMAIS: Ptolemy VI Philometer**, 180-145 BC, AR didrachm (6.65g), Tyre, ND, S-7896, diademed head, with protruding chin // eagle on fulmen, VF $110 - 150



90. **PTOLEMAIS: Ptolemy IX Sotor**, 116-106 and 88-80 BC, AR tetradrachm (13.37g), Paphos, year 2, S-7921, diademed head // eagle on fulmen, VF $110 - 150



91. **PTOLEMAIS: Ptolemy XII Neos Dionysos**, 116-106 and 88-80 BC, AR tetradrachm (13.78g), year 15, S-7940, diademed head // eagle on fulmen, flan defect on the edge, VF-EF $110 - 150



92. **PTOLEMAIS: Ptolemy X**, sole reign, 101-88 BC, AR tetradrachm (13.37g), Paphos, year 14, S-7940, diademed head // eagle on fulmen, bold VF $110 - 150

Ancient Central Asia



93. **ALCHON HUNS: Mihirakula**, ca. 515-540, AR drachm (3.74g), G-145, crowned bust right, with murex symbol in left field and tamgha in right // a few traces of the fire-altar design (as usual), VF**, R** $140 - 180



94. **HUNNIC: Nezak Malka**, ca. 630-711, AR drachm (3.99g), G-198, royal bust right, with bull's head crown // fire-altar & 2 attendants, wheel left & right, superb strike, appears to be fine silver with copper core, VF-EF $100 - 140



95. **HUNNIC: Sri Shahi**, ca. 475-570, BI drachm (3.40g), G-236, crowned bust right, tamgha behind // fire-altar & attendants, lovely example with almost full design on the reverse, VF-EF $120 - 160



96. **HUNNIC: Sri Shahi**, 6th century, BI drachm (2.54g), G-257, crowned bust right, tamgha behind, Brahmi legend to right // fire-altar & attendants, lovely example with almost full design on the reverse, EF**, R** $150 - 200



97. **HUNNIC: Sri Shahi**, probably 6th century, AE unit (0.78g), G-—, Vondrovec—, bearded head facing, wearing simple cap // winged Pegasus right, Brahmi legend *sri sahi* above, lovely VF-EF**, RRR** $200 - 250



98. **WESTERN TURKS: Phromo Kesaro**, 7th century, AR drachm (3.14g), blundered mint, ND, G-251-var, standard late Sasanian style, with Baktrian legends in the field & the margin // Arab-Sasanian style, with outer circle, pseudo-Arabic mint name perhaps derived from HLY for Herat, some porosity on the obverse, VF**, R** $120 - 160



99. **TURK SHAHI KINGS of Kabul & Gandhara: Shah Tegin**, ca. 700±, BI drachm (2.69g), G-255A, crowned bust facing slightly right, holding flower; tamgha to left, stylized dragon to right (also regarded as the mystical bird, the *senmurg*) // Sasanian-style reverse, reverse should be gently cleaned, VF**, RR** $150 - 250



100. **TOKHARISTAN: Yabghus of Baktria**, 6th century, AR drachm (3.92g), G-265A, Sasanian bust right, wearing Nezak-style crown, unread "Pahlavi" legend to left & right // standard fire-altar & attendants Sasanian reverse, blundered mint & date, lovely bold strike, choice VF-EF**, R** $350 - 450

The bearded portrait seems to be derived from the Sasanian king Vistahm (591-597).



101. **HEPHTHALITE: Anonymous**, ca. 500-550, AR drachm (3.99g), G-pre-287, local issue imitating the drachm of the Sasanian Peroz (457-484), with 4 large pellets added to the obverse margin, bold strike, EF $100 - 150



102. **WESTERN TURKS: Western Turks**, ca. 6th century, AE fraction (0.88g), G-E6, Vondrovec-313A, bust right, with three-crescent crown, pennant before // fire-altar with a thin shaft and 2 pairs of curved ribbons, VF**, RR** $100 - 150



103. **WESTERN TURKS: Anonymous**, ca. 6th-7th century, AE unit (2.56g), G-—, Vondrovec-331, Zeno-212378 (this piece), lion (or panther) moving right // tamgha in center, Brahmi *sri … pa asu karivama* (2nd letter unread by Vondrovec), some adhesions on reverse (removable), F-VF**, RR** $140 - 180



104. **NORTHERN TOKHARISTAN: Kobadien**, 6th century, AR drachm (2.73g), cf. Zeno-138259, style derived from the Sasanian drachm of Peroz (457-484) with two tamghas in obverse margin and Kobadien countermarks on both sides (human head, camel, etc.), VF $120 - 160



105. **NORTHERN TOKHARISTAN: Kobadien**, 6th century, AR drachm (3.17g), cf. Zeno-138259, style derived from the Sasanian drachm of Peroz (457-484) with two tamghas in obverse margin and Kobadien countermarks on both sides (human head, camel, etc.), F-VF $100 - 140

106. **HEPHTHALITE:** LOT of 2 debased silver drachms of Nezak Malka, king's bust, with bull-head crown // Sasanian-style fire-altar & 2 attendants, type Göbl-198, one VF-EF, the other choice EF, retail value $200, **lot of 2 pieces** $120 - 160



107. **SAMARKAND: Anonymous**, ca. 2nd-4th century, AR obol (0.87g), Alram-1252, bust left, dervied from Antiochus of Baktria, crude Greek legend around // archer with quiver, scyphate, bold strike, EF**, RR** $180 - 220



108. **SAMARKAND: Anonymous**, ca. 2nd-4th century, AR obol (0.70g), Zeno-141980 (this piece), Alram-1252, circular legend // archer with quiver, holding large bow, scyphate, stylized, choice VF**, RR** $180 - 220

Listed under Zeno-141980 as Tauraka, series 3b.



109. **SAMARKAND: Tarkhun**, ca. 700-710, AE cash (2.65g), Smirnova-215, cf. Zeno-46923, minor porosity, F-VF $100 - 140



110. **SEMIRECH'E: Tukhus**, 8th century, AE cash (2.28g), Kam-39, Zeno-152387, Sogdian legends both sides, citing Tukhus on obverse, the name *ogitmish* and trident on reverse, VF $150 - 200



111. **SEMIRECH'E: Arslanid, Kul Erkin**, 8th century, AE cash (5.59g), cf. Zeno-5956, Sogdian legend // Turkic runic symbols for R and T, lovely example, VF**, RR** $150 - 200



112. **SEMIRECH'E: Arslanid, Inal Tegin**, 8th century, AE cash (4.29g), Zeno-5955 (this piece), Sogdian legend // Turkic runic symbols for R and Sogdian *prn*, VF**, RR** $150 - 200



113. **SEMIRECH'E: Arslan Bilge Kaghan**, ca. 8th century, AE cash (3.18g), Kam-48, cf. Zeno-22477, issued by the Arslanid branch of the Qarluq tribe: Sogdian legend // Runic symbols, F-VF**, R** $130 - 170



114. **SEMIRECH'E: Inal-Tegin**, mid-8th century, AE cash (3.04g), Kam-34, Zeno-123063, name of ruler in distorted Sogdian script // runic letter P plus Turgesh tamgha and Sogdian word *prn*, VF $180 - 220



115. **SOGDIANA: "Khono"**, late 5th Century, AR drachm (2.87g), Chaghanian region, Kuznetsov-13, counterstamped Baktrian "khono" and tamgha on Peroz, Göbl-174, DA (Darabjird), undated, nice VF**, R**, *ex William F. Spengler* $225 - 275

From a small hoard of Sogdian drachms acquired by Spengler, which he set aside, hoping to publish the hoard in the future, but never finished.



116. **SOGDIANA: Anonymous**, late 7th Century, AR drachm (2.54g), Chaghanian region, Rtveladze-45, Khusraw I type, plain crescent right of brow, 1 pellet behind, no symbols on reverse, attendants hands together, c/s human head 3 times in obverse margin, crude style, pierced (due to pressure of countermark), VF**, RR**, *ex William F. Spengler* $100 - 150



117. **SOGDIANA: Anonymous**, 7th century, AR drachm (2.73g), Chaghanian region, Rtveladze 45, Khusraw I type (no text, star & crescent right // star left, unidentified symbols left & right), c/s human head 3 times in obverse margin, c/s Kuzn-3 on reverse, VF**, R**, *ex William F. Spengler* $100 - 150



118. **CENTRAL ASIA:** ca. 6th-8th century, AV burial token (1.15g), uniface burial piece derived from a gold solidus of the late Roman emperor Leo I (457-474), VF $200 - 300

Gold burial pieces were normally placed on the corpse during the burial, or attached to its shroud or other ornaments.



119. **CHACH: Anonymous**, 7th-8th century, AE unit (1.62g), CH-37, Zeno-39570, lion right, uniface, nice example, VF-EF $100 - 130



120. **BUKHARA: Euthydemos imitation**, ca. 2nd-1st century BC, AR tetradrachm (8.27g), Zeno-207546, diademed bust right // Herakles seated on rock, holding club & scepter, stylized Sogdian legend around, lovely VF**, RRR** $250 - 350

The Zeno illustration for this piece reveals its appearance before & after it was professionally cleaned.



121. **BUKHARA: "Hyrkod"**, 1st-2nd century AD, AR hemidrachm (1.44g), cf. Zeno-164102, royal bust right, Greek letters behind // standing soldier, holding long spear, fire emerging from his shoulders, bold strike, VF-EF**, R** $160 - 200



122. **BUKHARA: Anonymous**, ca. 640-708, AE cash (4.04g), cf. Zeno-1031, Tang dynasty Chinese legend, *kai yuan tong bao,* Bukhara tamgha to right on the reverse, VF**, R** $150 - 200



123. **BUKHARA: Unknown ruler**, ca. 6th-7th century, AE unit (0.92g), carefully engraved bust slight to the left, crowned, undeciphered Sogdian legend to left // gigantic version of the Bukharan tamgha, VF**, RRR** $140 - 180



124. **PAIKEND: Anonymous**, 7th century, AE cash (1.38g), Zeimal-15, cf. Zeno-20047, Bukhara tamgha left & right, Chinese character *shi* (ten) below, Sogdian symbol above, Fine**, RR** $110 - 150

Islamic Coins

Early Pre-Reform



125. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Yazdigerd type**, 652-668, AR drachm (4.06g), SK (Sijistan), YE20 (frozen), A-1, first Islamic coin, distinguished from the last regular Sasanian issue of the same year by the addition of Arabic *bism Allah* in ObQ2, VF-EF $180 - 200



126. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Yazdigerd type**, 652-668, AR drachm (3.95g), SK (Sijistan), YE20 (frozen), A-1, first Islamic coin, distinguished from the last regular Sasanian issue of the same year by the addition of Arabic *bism Allah* in ObQ2, bold VF $180 - 200



127. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khusraw type**, ca. 653-670, AR drachm (3.66g), AHM (Hamadan), YE25, A-4, VF-EF**, R** $150 - 200



128. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khusraw type**, ca. 653-670, AR drachm (4.06g), ART (Ardashir Khurra), YE29, A-4, lightly cleaned, bold EF $120 - 160



129. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khusraw type**, ca. 653-670, AR drachm (3.76g), ART (Ardashir Khurra), YE29, A-4, VF-EF $120 - 160



130. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khusraw type**, ca. 653-670, AR drachm (3.97g), BYSh (Bishapur), YE25, A-4, pellet after *bism Allah* in obverse margin, followed by a large dot, VF-EF $120 - 160



131. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khusraw type**, ca. 653-670, AR drachm (3.46g), DA (Darabjird), YE25, A-4, **without** the pair of triplets of pellets flanking the bottom obverse star & crescent, About VF $100 - 120



132. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khusraw type**, ca. 653-670, AR drachm (3.72g), PL (probably al-Furat), YE35, A-4, very rare mint, closed after this type dated YE35 (al-Furat later reopened as a post-reform Umayyad mint in AH79), modestly cleaned, EF**, RR** $200 - 300

With countermark #14 in ObQ1.



133. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khusraw type**, ca. 653-670, AR drachm (3.83g), WH (Junday Sabur), YE26, A-4, EF**, R** $150 - 200

The mint abbreviation WH was formerly assigned to Veh-Ardashir, now correctly reassigned to Junday Sabur.



134. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khusraw type**, ca. 653-670, AR drachm (3.75g), WYH (Bihqubadh), YE35, A-4, choice VF $120 - 160



135. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khusraw "lillâh" type**, ca. 656-670, AR drachm (3.58g), DA (Darabjird), YE35, A-A6, EF $160 - 200



136. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khusraw "lillâh" type**, ca. 656-670, AR drachm (3.77g), DA (Darabjird), YE35, A-A6, bold VF $110 - 150



137. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khusraw "lillâh" type**, ca. 656-670, AR drachm (3.76g), GD (Jayy), YE35, A-A6, VF-EF $100 - 120



138. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khusraw "lillâh" type**, ca. 656-670, AR drachm (3.65g), WH (Junday Sabur), YE35, A-A6, Pahlavi name of the city was Veh-Andiyok-Shapur (WH = Veh), cleaned, EF**, R** $140 - 180

With countermarks #11 in ObQ1 and #3 in ObQ4.



139. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd Allah b. 'Amir**, ca. 661-664, AR drachm (4.01g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH43 (frozen), A-6, EF $120 - 160



140. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd Allah b. 'Amir**, ca. 661-664, AR drachm (3.72g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH44, A-6A, governor's name reads upwards, date written in Pahlavi CHALCH, where the final CH is a short form of "40", with countermark #62 in ObQ1, lightly cleaned, EF**, R** $150 - 200



141. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd Allah b. 'Amir**, ca. 661-664, AR drachm, DA (Darabjird), AH43 (frozen), A-6, lovely VF-EF $100 - 140



142. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd Allah b. 'Amir**, ca. 661-664, AR drachm (4.07g), DA (Darabjird), AH43, A-7, governor cited without his patronymic, EF**, S** $160 - 200



143. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd Allah b. 'Amir**, ca. 661-664, AR drachm (3.90g), DA (Darabjird), AH43, A-7, governor cited without his patronymic, bold VF-EF**, S** $120 - 160



144. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Mu'awiya**, 661-680, AR drachm (4.14g), DA (Darabjird), AH43 (frozen), A-14, first Umayyad caliph, with his caliphal title (AMYL-Y WLWYSNYKAN in Pahlavi) after his name in the obverse field, struck circa AH52-54 (AD 672-674), choice EF**, S** $300 - 350



145. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Mu'awiya**, 661-680, AR drachm (4.11g), DA (Darabjird), AH43 (frozen), A-14, first Umayyad caliph, with his caliphal title (AMYL-Y WLWYSNYKAN in Pahlavi) after his name in the obverse field, struck circa AH52-54 (AD 672-674), Pahlavi monogram GM added in RvQ5, EF**, S** $240 - 300



146. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Mu'awiya**, 661-680, AR drachm (3.80g), DA (Darabjird), AH43 (frozen), A-14, first Umayyad caliph, with his caliphal title (AMYL-Y WLWYSNYKAN in Pahlavi) after his name in the obverse field, struck circa AH52-54 (AD 672-674), attractive VF**, S** $200 - 250



147. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Ziyad b. Abi Sufyan**, 665-673, AR drachm (3.80g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH51, A-8, extra triplet of pellets at 2:30 in the obverse margin, VF-EF $140 - 180



148. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Ziyad b. Abi Sufyan**, 665-673, AR drachm (4.06g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH52, A-8, bold strike, nearly EF $120 - 160



149. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Ziyad b. Abi Sufyan**, 665-673, AR dirham (4.12g), DA (Darabjird), AH43 (frozen), A-8, struck during the period AH50-54, bold VF-EF $120 - 160



150. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Ziyad b. Abi Sufyan**, 665-673, AR drachm, DA (Darabjird), AH43 (frozen), A-8, extra triplet of pellets at 2:30 in the obverse margin, VF-EF $100 - 140



151. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Ziyad b. Abi Sufyan**, 665-673, AR drachm (3.61g), NY (probably Nihawand), AH53, A-8, countermarked #38 (Baktrian word) in ObQ1 and #3 in ObQ4, VF-EF $140 - 180



152. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khusraw type**, ca. 666-670, AR drachm (3.90g), AYL (at or near Susa), year 25, A-5, *rabbi* in ObQ3 (assigned to Ziyad b. Abi Sufyan), with countermark #3 in ObQ4, VF-EF $140 - 180

The year is clearly Pahlavi PNCWYST for 25, which refers to an undetermined calendar.



153. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khusraw type**, ca. 666-670, AR drachm (4.07g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH48, A-5, *rabbî* added in ObQ3 (thus assigned to Ziyad b. Abi Sufyan), strong VF-EF $100 - 130



154. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khusraw type**, ca. 666-670, AR drachm (3.94g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH50, A-5, *rabbi* in ObQ3 (assigned to Ziyad b. Abi Sufyan), with uncertain countermark in ObQ4, cleaned, bold VF-EF $140 - 180



155. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khusraw type**, ca. 666-670, AR drachm, SK (Sijistan), AH48, A-5, *rabbî* added in ObQ3, large dot after *bism Allah*, lovely VF $100 - 130



156. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Samura b. Jundab**, ca. 672-673, AR drachm (4.06g), DA (Darabjird), AH43 (frozen), A-9, some light hornsilver in the margins, mostly on the reverse, VF-EF**, S** $110 - 150



157. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Samura b. Jundab**, ca. 672-673, AR drachm (4.07g), DA (Darabjird), AH43 (frozen), A-9, lovely strike, choice VF**, S** $240 - 300



158. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ʻUbayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (3.37g), BCRA (al-Basra), AH56, A-12, countermarked the forepart of the *senmurg* (mythical bird) in ObQ1, VF $100 - 130



159. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ʻUbayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (3.42g), BCRA (al-Basra), AH61, A-12, clipped down to lighter standard, bold EF $80 - 100



160. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ʻUbayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (4.04g), DA (Darabjird), YE49, A-12, with the text flanking the base of the fire-altar tentatively interpreted as *shawshan* in Pahlavi, of unknown meaning, perhaps a reference to a subordinate mint in the region of Darabjird, VF**, R** $150 - 200



161. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ʻUbayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (4.08g), DShT (Dasht Mishan), AH56, A-12, pellet at 1:00 in reverse margin; bold strike, cleaned around the margin, but not in the central areas, choice EF $150 - 200



162. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ʻUbayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (3.90g), GD (Jayy), AH62, A-12, triplet of pellets after *bism Allah* in ObQ2, EF $130 - 170



163. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ʻUbayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (4.07g), KLMAN (Kirman), AH58, A-12, lovely EF $150 - 200



164. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ʻUbayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (3.89g), SK (Sijistan), AH56, A-12, nice strike, small scratch in reverse field, EF**, S** $150 - 200



165. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ʻUbayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (4.02g), SK (Sijistan), AH56, A-12, monogram GM in ObQ1, EF $100 - 140



166. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Hakam b. Abi'l-'As**, ca. 674-677, AR drachm (3.61g), ANWAT, AH57, A-11, inscription *bism Allah rabb al-hukm* ("in the name of God, Lord of the judgment") divided between ObQ1 and ObQ2; nice even strike, one light flan crack, bold name, date, mint, etc., VF-EF**, RRR** $800 - 1,000

The ANWAT mint has never been identified, but because it occurs after KLMAN on the drachms of later governors, it is surely a location somewhere in Kirman province. The only example of this mint for al-Hakam listed on CoinArchives is clipped and ragged, sold in Morton & Eden Auction 63, Lot 1, for $2439 (in 2013).



167. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ʻAbd Allah b. al-Zubayr**, 680-692, AR drachm (4.08g), DA (Darabjird), YE53, A-16, with his caliphal title, some discoloration, bold VF $100 - 120



168. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ‘Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr**, 680-692, AR drachm (4.11g), DA (Darabjird), YE57, A-16, with his caliphal title, and with trace of monogram GM at 11:30 in reverse margin, EF $100 - 150



169. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ‘Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr**, 680-692, AR drachm (4.01g), DA (Darabjird), YE57, A-16, with his caliphal title, with monogram GM at 11:30 in reverse margin, VF-EF $100 - 150



170. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ‘Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr**, 680-692, AR drachm (4.11g), DA (Darabjird), YE59, A-16, with his caliphal title, pellet added at 0:30 in reverse margin, reverse die deteriorating towards the rim, EF $110 - 150



171. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ‘Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr**, 680-692, AR drachm (4.09g), DA (Darabjird), YE59, A-16, with his caliphal title, pellet added at 0:30 in reverse margin, reverse die deteriorating towards the rim, EF $110 - 150



172. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ‘Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr**, 680-692, AR drachm (3.64g), DA (Darabjird), YE59, A-16, with his caliphal title, pellets added at 0:30 & 2:30 in reverse margin, slightly clipped to lower weight standard, VF $100 - 120



173. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ‘Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr**, 680-692, AR drachm (3.93g), DA+GH (Jahrum), YE60, A-16, with his caliphal title, lightly cleaned, bold VF-EF $100 - 140



174. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ‘Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr**, 680-692, AR drachm, DA+GH (Jahrum), YE60, A-16, with his caliphal title, bold VF $100 - 120



175. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ‘Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr**, 680-692, AR drachm (3.91g), DA+P (Fasa), YE54, A-16, with his caliphal title, monogram GM at 11:30 in reverse margin, strong VF $100 - 120



176. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ‘Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr**, 680-692, AR drachm (4.03g), KLMAN (Kirman), AH65, A-16, with his caliphal title, bold VF $120 - 160



177. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ‘Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr**, 680-692, AR drachm (3.99g), ART (Ardashir Khurra), AH65, A-15, ‘Abd Allah cited with his patronymic, without the caliphal title, Pahlavi DWWYST in ObQ3, lovely VF-EF $140 - 180



178. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ʻAbd Allah b. al-Zubayr**, 680-692, AR drachm (4.08g), ART (Ardashir Khurra), AH67, A-15, ʻAbd Allah cited with his patronymic, without the caliphal title, Pahlavi DWWYST in ObQ3, EF $140 - 180



179. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ʻAbd Allah b. al-Zubayr**, 680-692, AR drachm (4.09g), ART (Ardashir Khurra), AH67, A-15, ʻAbd Allah cited with his patronymic, without the caliphal title, Pahlavi DWWYST in ObQ3, EF $140 - 180



180. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ʻAbd Allah b. al-Zubayr**, 680-692, AR drachm (4.00g), ART (Ardashir Khurra), AH67, A-15, ʻAbd Allah cited with his patronymic, without the caliphal title, Pahlavi DWWYST in ObQ3, lovely VF-EF $120 - 160



181. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ʻAbd Allah b. al-Zubayr**, 680-692, AR drachm (4.12g), ART (Ardashir Khurra), AH67, A-15, ʻAbd Allah cited with his patronymic, without the caliphal title, Pahlavi DWWYST in ObQ3, mount removed (visible only in the margins), VF-EF $100 - 120



182. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ʻAbd Allah b. al-Zubayr**, 680-692, AR drachm (4.13g), KLMAN (Kirman), AH65, A-15, ʻAbd Allah cited with his patronymic, without the caliphal title, Pahlavi BPLWY after *bism Allah* in ObQ1, strong VF-EF**, R** $180 - 220

The date is rather crudely engraved, as though it was added later to the reverse die by a less capable die-cutter.



183. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ʻAbd Allah b. al-Zubayr**, 680-692, AR drachm (4.07g), KLMAN (Kirman), AH67, A-15, ʻAbd Allah cited with his patronymic, without the caliphal title, Pahlavi BPLWY after *bism Allah* in ObQ2, EF**, R** $180 - 220



184. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ʻAbd Allah b. al-Zubayr**, 680-692, AR drachm (4.13g), KLMAN-ANAN, AH69, A-15, ʻAbd Allah cited with his patronymic, without the caliphal title, Pahlavi BPLWY after *bism Allah* in ObQ2, choice EF**, RR** $250 - 350

ANAN is an unidentified mint name in Kirman province.



185. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ʻAbd Allah b. al-Zubayr**, 680-692, AR drachm (4.04g), KLMAN-HPYC (Khabis), AH66, A-15, ʻAbd Allah cited with his patronymic, without the caliphal title, *blim Allah* in ObQ2, Pahlavi APAD BPLWY after *bism Allah* in ObQ1, EF**, RR** $250 - 350



186. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ʻAbd Allah b. al-Zubayr**, 680-692, AR drachm (4.07g), KLMAN-NAL (Narmashir), AH67, A-15, ʻAbd Allah cited with his patronymic, without the caliphal title, Pahlavi BPLWY after *bism Allah* in ObQ2, lovely EF**, RR** $250 - 350

Triplet of large pellets added in ObQ3.



187. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ʻAbd Allah b. al-Zubayr**, 680-692, AR drachm (3.98g), YZ (Yazd), blundered date, A-15, ʻAbd Allah cited with his patronymic, without the caliphal title, monogram and two pellets in ObQ3, EF $150 - 200

Yazd struck this type dated AH67 and 69, but this blundered date remains enigmatic.



188. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Salm. b. Ziyad**, ca. 680-685, AR drachm (2.61g), HLY (Herat), AH67, A-18, triplet of pellets after *bism Allah*, star at 11:00 in reverse margin, clipped down to later weight standard, bold VF-EF $110 - 150



189. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ʻAbd Allah b. Khazim**, 682-692, AR drachm (3.95g), MLW (Marw), AH64, A-19, choice VF $100 - 130



190. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ʻAbd Allah b. Khazim**, 682-692, AR drachm (4.05g), MLW (Marw), AH69, A-19, pair of pellets flanking the top star-and-crescent in the reverse margin, EF $120 - 160



191. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ʻAbd Allah b. Khazim**, 682-692, AR drachm (3.76g), MLW (Marw), AH69, A-19, countermarked #14 in ObQ2, slightly cleaned, EF $100 - 140



192. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Talha b. ʻAbd Allah**, fl. 683-685, AR drachm (3.89g), SK (Sijistan), AH64, A-26, 3 additional pellets scattered in the obverse margin, bold VF-EF $220 - 280



193. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Talha b. ʻAbd Allah**, fl. 683-685, AR drachm (4.05g), SK (Sijistan), AH65, A-26, extremely rare date for this type, almost always dated 64 or 66, glorious strike, EF**, RRR** $500 - 600



194. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ʻAbd al-Malik b. Marwan**, the Umayyad caliph, 685-705, AR drachm (4.04g), DA+P (Fasa), YE60, A-32, pellet at 11:30 in reverse margin, EF $150 - 200



195. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ʻAbd al-Malik b. Marwan**, the Umayyad caliph, 685-705, AR drachm (4.12g), DA+P (Fasa), YE65, A-32, 2 pellets at 11:30 in reverse margin, and 1 pellet after the “P” of the mint abbreviation, lovely strike, EF $240 - 300



196. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Mus’ab b. al-Zubayr**, ca. 685-690, AR drachm (3.98g), KLMAN-AN, AH69, A-17, with Pahlavi BPLWY after *bism Allah* in ObQ2, and GDH added in ObQ3, unidentified mint in Kirman province, minor bit of hornsilver at the obverse rim, EF**, R** $300 - 350



197. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ʻAbd al-Malik b. ʻAbd Allah**, 685-686, AR drachm (4.12g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH66, A-20, with *muhammad rasul / Allah* added in the obverse margin, the first example of this phrase on silver coinage, bold EF-AU $240 - 300



198. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ‘Abd al-Malik b. ‘Abd Allah**, 685-686, AR drachm (4.03g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH66, A-20, with *muhammad rasul / Allah* added in the obverse margin, the first example of this phrase on silver coinage, choice EF $220 - 260



199. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ‘Abd al-Malik b. ‘Abd Allah**, 685-686, AR drachm (3.94g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH67, A-20, with *muhammad rasul / Allah* added in the obverse margin, the first example of this phrase on silver coinage, choice EF $220 - 280



200. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ‘Abd al-Malik b. ‘Abd Allah**, 685-686, AR drachm (3.97g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH67, A-20, with *muhammad rasul / Allah* added in the obverse margin, the first example of this phrase on silver coinage, EF $200 - 250



201. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ‘Abd al-’Aziz b. ‘Abd Allah b. ‘Âmir**, ca. 685-691, AR drachm (3.94g), SK (Sijistan), AH66, A-25, with *al-’aziz* added in ObQ3, countermarked Arabic *ja’iz* in ObQ4 (Göbl #42), VF-EF**, RRR** $300 - 400

With an additional symbol added in ObQ1, which appears to be Nagari letter “V”, apparently unrecorded and unpublished.



202. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ‘Abd al-’Aziz b. ‘Abd Allah b. ‘Âmir**, ca. 685-691, AR drachm (3.81g), SK (Sijistan), AH66, A-25, with *al-’aziz* added in ObQ3, countermarked Arabic *ja’iz* also in ObQ3 (Göbl #42), reverse adhesions, tiny edge split, VF-EF**, R** $180 - 220



203. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ‘Umar b. ‘Ubayd Allah**, 686-691, AR drachm (3.97g), ART (Ardashir Khurra), AH69, A-21, crescent & pellet in ObQ3, EF $110 - 150



204. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ‘Umar b. ‘Ubayd Allah**, 686-691, AR drachm (3.92g), ART (Ardashir Khurra), AH69, A-21, pellets flanking the king’s head, also one pellet in ObQ3, plus two more flanking the left star-and-crescent in the reverse margin, choice VF $110 - 150



205. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ‘Umar b. ‘Ubayd Allah**, 686-691, AR drachm (3.98g), ART (Ardashir Khurra), AH70, A-21, crescent & pellet in ObQ3, choice VF $110 - 150



206. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ‘Umar b. ‘Ubayd Allah**, 686-691, AR drachm (4.14g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH68, A-21, pellet added in ObQ3, choice EF $100 - 130



207. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ‘Umar b. ‘Ubayd Allah**, 686-691, AR drachm (4.04g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH70, A-21, wonderful strike, EF-AU $110 - 150



208. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Umar b. 'Ubayd Allah**, 686-691, AR drachm (4.08g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH70, A-21, lovely strike, choice EF $100 - 130



209. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Atiya b. al-Aswad**, fl. 689-696, AR drachm (4.13g), KLMAN (Kirman), AH73, A-28, *bism Allah wali al-'amr* in ObQ1, EF**, R** $250 - 350



210. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Atiya b. al-Aswad**, fl. 689-696, AR drachm (4.11g), KLMAN-NAL (Narmashir), AH71, A-28, *bism Allah wali al-'amr* in ObQ1, date written in Pahlavi YHFTAT, lightly cleaned, EF**, RR** $250 - 350

All drachms of 'Atiya dated AH71 are very rare.



211. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Atiya b. al-Aswad**, fl. 689-696, AR drachm (3.60g), KLMAN-NAL (Narmashir), AH72, A-28, *bism Allah wali al-'amr* in ObQ1, never clipped, thus struck at reduced weight, VF-EF**, R** $200 - 250



212. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Atiya b. al-Aswad**, fl. 689-696, AR drachm (4.14g), KLMAN-NAL (Narmashir), AH72, A-28, *bism Allah wali al-'amr* in ObQ1, countermarked Arabic *lillah* in ObQ1 (Göbl #48), choice VF**, R** $200 - 250



213. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Atiya b. al-Aswad**, fl. 689-696, AR drachm (4.07g), KLMAN-NAL (Narmashir), AH75, A-28, *bism Allah wali al-'amr* in ObQ1, star added at 11:30 in reverse margin, lightly cleaned (mostly on reverse), EF**, R** $250 - 300



214. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khalid b. 'Abd Allah**, ca. 692-694, AR drachm (3.87g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH73, A-24, with *muhammad rasul Allah* in ObQ3, pellet at 7:30 in reverse margin, EF $200 - 250



215. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khalid b. 'Abd Allah**, ca. 692-694, AR drachm (4.05g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH74, A-24, with *muhammad rasul Allah* in ObQ3, pellet at 7:00 in reverse margin, lightly cleaned, choice EF $180 - 220



216. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khalid b. 'Abd Allah**, ca. 692-694, AR drachm (4.13g), BCRA (al-Basra), AH74, A-24A, with *muhammad rasul Allah* in ObQ3, pellet after *bism Allah*, choice EF**, RRR** $1,200 - 1,400

Extra circle added around the reverse margin, extremely rare type, published only for year AH73, apparently unknown for AH74.



217. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Umayya b. Abd Allah**, fl. 693-698, AR drachm (2.32g), BBA (the Court mint), AH77, A-29, clipped down to a much lighter standard, F-VF**, R** $100 - 120



218. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Muhallab b. Abi Sufra**, ca. 694-698, AR drachm (4.13g), ART (Ardashir Khurra), AH76, A-31, citing the governor Farrukhzad in ObQ3, EF $110 - 150



219. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Muhallab b. Abi Sufra**, ca. 694-698, AR drachm (4.06g), DA (Darabjird), AH76, A-31, monogram MN plus one more uncertain letter in ObQ3, bold EF $110 - 150



220. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Muhallab b. Abi Sufra**, ca. 694-698, AR drachm (3.96g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH75, A-31, monogram MN in ObQ3, EF $100 - 130



221. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Muhallab b. Abi Sufra**, ca. 694-698, AR drachm (4.11g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH76, A-31, monogram MN in ObQ3, choice EF $110 - 140



222. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Muhallab b. Abi Sufra**, ca. 694-698, AR drachm (3.93g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH76, A-31, monogram MN in ObQ3, EF $100 - 130



223. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Muhallab b. Abi Sufra**, ca. 694-698, AR drachm (4.01g), ST (Istakhr), AH78, A-31, monogram MN in ObQ3, excellent EF $120 - 160



224. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Muhallab b. Abi Sufra**, ca. 694-698, AR drachm (4.11g), TART (Tawwaj), AH76, A-31, citing the governor Farrukhzad in ObQ3, lovely EF $150 - 200



225. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Hajjaj b. Yusuf**, 694-713, AR drachm (3.95g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH78, A-35.1, full shahada in the obverse margin, lovely bold strike, EF $350 - 450



226. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Hajjaj b. Yusuf**, 694-713, AR drachm (4.03g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH79, A-35.1, full shahada in the obverse margin, lovely bold strike, EF-AU $400 - 500



227. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Hajjaj b. Yusuf**, 694-713, AR drachm (3.45g), ART (Ardashir Khurra), AH80, A-35.2, porous surfaces, clear mint & date, VF**, R** $120 - 160



228. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Hajjaj b. Yusuf**, 694-713, AR drachm (3.97g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH79, A-35.2, only *bism Allah* in obverse margin, EF $240 - 300



229. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Hajjaj b. Yusuf**, 694-713, AR drachm (3.87g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH79, A-35.2, only *bism Allah* in the obverse field, two very thin scratches in the obverse field (barely visible), VF-EF $220 - 300



230. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Hajjaj b. Yusuf**, 694-713, AR drachm (4.03g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH79, A-35.3, only *lillah al-hamd* in obverse margin, rare in this quality, choice EF**, R** $350 - 450



231. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Hajjaj b. Yusuf**, 694-713, AE fals (0.54g), NM, ND, A-B37, Gyselen-79, radial inscriptions on obverse, Orans figure (praying Muslim) on reverse, facing with both hands raised, Fine**, RR** $200 - 250



232. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Farrukhzad**, ca. 695-699, AE pashiz (4.13g), Dasht, AH104, A-41A, Gyselen-53, standard Sasanian obverse & reverse, mint abbreviation DShT is almost certainly Dasht Mishan, as on post-reform silver dirhams, corrosion spot on reverse, Fine**, RR** $100 - 140



233. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ʻUbayd Allah b. Abi Bakra**, fl. 698-699, AR drachm (4.01g), SK (Sijistan), AH79, A-37, bold strike, choice EF $150 - 200



234. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ʻAmr b. Laqit**, 702, AR drachm (4.09g), KLMAN-NAL (Narmashir), AH83, A-39, with Pahlavi PYLWC ("victorious") before the governor's name, Arabic *ʻumar lillah* in ObQ3, bold EF**, RR** $400 - 500



235. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ʻUmara b. Tamim**, 703-704, AR drachm (3.94g), SK (Sijistan), AH85, A-C40, full date PNCHShTAT in Pahlavi, no additional letters or symbols in the margins, choice EF $180 - 220



236. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ʻUdayy (b. Artâh)**, ca. 718-720, AE pashiz (2.79g), NM, ND, A-—, Gyselen—, presumably struck at al-Basra, which has post-reform copper fulus dated AH100 and 101 in the name of ʻUdayy b. Artah (cf. Walker-J.8); Sasanian bust right, probably Arabic *bism Allah* left and unread Pahlavi word to right // Arabic legend *amara ʻudayy / … / al-fulûs* without ornamental border, unpublished, Fine**, RRR** $100 - 200



237. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khusraw type**, ca. 680-700, AE pashiz (0.88g), NM, ND, A-K41, Gyselen-66, Arabic *baraka* in place of name on obverse, *bism Allah* and *rabbi Allah* in Arabic in place of date & mint, nice strike, VF**, R** $150 - 200



238. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khusraw type**, ca. 700-720, AE pashiz (0.47g), NM, A-N41, Gyselen-65b, facing bust both sides, derived from the Anahita type of Khusro II (Göbl-218/219), VF-EF**, RR** $130 - 170



239. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Mansur**, ca. 700-705, AE pashiz (2.44g), ST (Istakhr), ND, A-C42, Gyselen-24, Sasanian bust, Arabic *al-ʻizza lillah* left, *mansur* // 5-line Pahlavi legend, partially deciphered by Gyselen, that includes the name Mansur in Pahlavi, porous surfaces, Fine**, RRR** $100 - 120



240. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Farrukhzad**, ca. 695-699, AE pashiz (0.74g), Ardashir Khurra, ND, A-41, Gyselen-2, profile bust right // senmurg (a mythical bird that incorporated all of the traits of all species of birds, thus representing the unity of all life), lovely strike, wonderful VF $130 - 170



241. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Farrukhzad**, ca. 695-699, AE pashiz (0.68g), NM, ND, A-43B, Gyselen-81var, two facing Byzantine busts, the taller one to left // patriarchal cross on 4 steps, corrupted Greek legend around, including clear in the exergue, About VF**, RR** $100 - 140



242. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Farrukhzad**, ca. 695-699, AE pashiz (2.67g), GWBR (Gur), year 60, A-41A, Gyselen-16, based on the standard design of Khusro II and the subsequent Arab-Sasanian drachms, F-VF**, RR** $180 - 220



243. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, ca. 690-710, AE pashiz (1.48g), Bishapur, ND, A-42, Gyselen-7, single Byzantine-style facing bust // crowned human-headed bull, some weakness on reverse, Fine $100 - 140



244. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, ca. 700-710, AE pashiz (2.11g), Sus, ND, A-47, Gyselen-44, mint name in Pahlavi on obverse, *muhammad / rasul / Allah* in Arabic on reverse, evenly porous both sides, F-VF**, RR** $100 - 120



245. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, ca. 670-700, AE pashiz (2.32g), uncertain mint, ND, A-49K, Gyselen-86, important type, but still without interpretation of most of its reverse Pahlavi inscriptions, VG to Fine**, RRR** $180 - 220



246. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, ca. 680s-690s, AE pashiz (0.93g), NM, ND, A-49K, Gyselen-66, standard Khusro II design, Arabic *baraka* in place of Khusro's name, reverse has *rabbi Allah* instead of mint name and *bism Allah* instead of date, F-VF**, R** $150 - 200



247. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, ca. 690-710, AE pashiz (0.99g), ST (Istakhr), ND, A-G46, Gyselen—, Miles-171, bust right, unread Pahlavi word to right // fire-altar without attendants, mint name to right, word to left tentatively read as PLMAN, choice VF**, RR** $130 - 170



248. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, ca. 700-720, AE pashiz (0.97g), Kazirun, ND, A-40, Sasanian-style bust right // woman on horseback, holding vase-like object, nice strike for this rare type, VF**, RR** $200 - 250



249. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, ca. 690-715, AE pashiz (0.72g), NM, ND, A-43B, Gyselen-81, two facing Byzantine-style busts // normal cross pattée on steps, decent strike, VF**, R** $130 - 170



250. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, ca. 690-715, AE pashiz (1.15g), NM, ND, A-43B, Gyselen-81, two facing Byzantine-style busts // normal cross pattée on steps, decent strike, VF**, R** $130 - 170



251. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, ca. 690-710, AE pashiz (0.66g), NM, ND, A-43A, Gys—, Byzantine-style pair of busts facing, derived from solidus of Constans II (641-668), stylized corrupt text only on reverse, overstruck on undetermined host, lovely VF**, RRR** $240 - 300

252. **ARAB-SASANIAN:** LOT of 6 copper pashiz of various types, including some that are unpublished varieties, all from the Wilkes & Curtis Auction 6 (June 2015), each with the original information from that auction catalog, average VG condition, an interesting research lot; retail value $400, **lot of 6 pieces** $180 - 220

253. **ARAB-SASANIAN:** LOT of 12 copper pashiz of various types, including 2 examples of Zaranj (A-49), an apparently unpublished variety of Istakhr dated AH76 (VF, but some harsh green disease), three examples of Gyselen 85 with double-obverse Byzantine portrait and cross-on-steps reverse, plus several unidentified; average VG condition; retail value $400, **lot of 12 pieces** $200 - 240

254. **ARAB-SASANIAN:** LOT of 9 copper coins, as identified by the consignor; A-M41 (Gyselen-66, Fine, porous surfaces); A-N41 (G-65a, very crude Fine); A-41 (G-2, VF); A-41A (G-53, F-VF, much weakness); A-42 (G-7, crude Fine); A-44 (G-6, Good, pierced); A— (said to be G-104, poor condition); and uncertain (2 pcs, one Fine, flan defects and porous surfaces, the other very crude F-VF); retail value $400, **lot of 9 pieces** $200 - 250



255. **TABARISTAN: 'Umar**, 771-780, AR ½ drachm (1.95g), Tabaristan, PYE125, A-57, governor's name in Pahlavi before bust & in Arabic in margin, both languages citing the patronymic (*ibn al-'alâ*), almost perfect strike, the finest we have seen, choice AU $200 - 250



256. **TABARISTAN: 'Umar**, 771-780, AR ½ drachm (2.02g), Tabaristan, PYE125, A-57, governor's name in Pahlavi before bust & in Arabic in margin, both languages citing the patronymic (*ibn al-'alâ*), excellent strike, well above average quality, AU $110 - 150



257. **TABARISTAN: Yahya**, 779-781, AR ½ drachm (2.02g), Tabaristan, PYE129, A-60, bold strike, outstanding for this rare governor, lovely EF**, RR** $450 - 550

258. **TABARISTAN:** LOT of 4 silver hemidrachms: Farkhan, PYE77 (VF); Datburjmihr PYE86 (bold VF), Khurshid, PYE103 (EF), and Sulayman PYE137 (EF-AU); retail value $370, **lot of 4 pieces** $220 - 300



259. **EASTERN SISTAN: Anonymous Khusro type**, ca. 690s, AR drachm (4.12g), SK (Sijistan), blundered date, A-75, Pahlavi DWM in ObQ1, fabulous strike for this type, choice EF $140 - 200



260. **EASTERN SISTAN: Anonymous Khusro type**, ca. 690s, AR drachm (3.98g), SK (Sijistan), blundered date, A-75, Pahlavi DWM in ObQ1, struck from worn dies, EF $100 - 130



261. **EASTERN SISTAN: Qudama**, ca. 770s, AR drachm (3.39g), SK (Sijistan), ND, A-86, pierced, VF**, RR** $110 - 150



262. **EASTERN SISTAN: (Salih) 'Imâd**, ca. 780s, AR drachm (3.18g), SK (Sijistan), ND, A-89C, some adhesions, typical porosity for this series, tiny edge split, bold VF $100 - 130



263. **EASTERN SISTAN: (Salih) Ridâ**, ca. 780s, AR drachm (3.34g), SK (Sijistan), ND, A-89D, nice strike, usual light porosity, VF $100 - 140



264. **EASTERN SISTAN: (Salih) Ridâ**, ca. 780s, AR drachm (2.74g), SK (Sijistan), ND, A-89D, a few adhesions, light porosity, VF $100 - 130



265. **EASTERN SISTAN: Tamim b. Sa'id**, governor, 783-786, AR drachm (2.85g), SK (Sijistan), ND, A-89, decent strike, minor porosity, as almost always on the later Eastern Sistan drachms, VF**, RR** $150 - 200



266. **EASTERN SISTAN: Tamish (?)**, 790s, AR drachm (2.97g), SK (Sijistan), ND, A-89E, some adhesions, VF**, R** $100 - 130



267. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Three Standing Figures**, ca. 680s, AE fals (4.17g), [Tabariya], ND, A-3513C, Walker-J.1, SICA-1:589, SNAT-IVa:283, capital **M**, backwards Z above, bird below, Arabic *la ilah illa Allah la sharik lahu* around, very rare type, without mint name, but style of Tabariya mint in Palestine, VF**, RR** $200 - 250



268. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor**, ca. 680-692, AE fals (4.25g), Dimashq, ND, A-3517.3, standing emperor, holding long cross & globus cruciger, T to left, but with floral item rather than the usual bird or palm branch above the T // capital **M**, with Arabic *duriba bi-dimashq ja'iz* around, lovely strike, VF**, RR** $150 - 200



269. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Imperial Bust**, ca. 680-692, AE fals (3.50g), Tardus (Antardus), ND, A-3525, mint name in Arabic left, right // capital **M**, flanked by mint name in Greek, Arabic *tayyib* below, nice strike, especially on the reverse, choice VF**, RR** $200 - 300

Antardus is now called Tartus, and is the home of the Russian airbase in Syria.



270. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 692-697, AE fals (4.02g), Ma'arrat Masrin, ND, A-3534.1, Goodwin-395, anonymous, without the name of the caliph // mint name divided, crescent left of the 2nd half of the mint name, F-VF**, R** $100 - 150



271. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 692-697, AE fals (2.84g), al-Ruha, ND, A-3538, anonymous, with just *muhammad rasul Allah* around the standing caliph // mint name to the left of the circle-on-steps, minor weakness, VF**, R** $160 - 200



272. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 692-697, AE fals (3.43g), al-Ruha, ND, A-3538, anonymous, with just *muhammad rasul Allah* around the standing caliph // mint name to the left of the circle-on-steps, F-VF**, R** $160 - 200



273. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 693-697, AE fals (4.62g), Hims, ND, A-3539, W-119, Goodwin 171 ff, nice strike on very broad flan, traces of overstrike on undetermined host, VF $100 - 140



274. **ARAB-BYZANTINE of SPAIN: Anonymous**, 712-714, AV solidus (4.89g), AH94, Indiction XI, A-122, Latin inscriptions only, star in obverse center, indiction date in reverse center (INDCXI), Hijri date as XCIIII in Latin in the reverse margin, lovely VF**, R** $1,400 - 1,800

Normal strike, with some weakness and a couple of small flan defects, as is quite typical for this type, which was always rather primitively manufactured at a transient mint in Spain, immediately upon the Muslim invasion commenced.



275. **GHUZZ OF SYRDARIA: 'Abd Allah b. Tahir**, 830-845, AR drachm (1.47g), NM, ND, A-100.2, cf. Zeno-124108, citing 'Abd Allah b. Tahir in the obverse field, *namij jabuya* in the reverse field above the horse's rump: Chorasmian-style: crowned royal bust // horseman, surrounded by blundered Chorasmian legend, nice strike, with minimal weakness, lovely VF**, RR** $300 - 400

Umayyad Caliphate



276. **UMAYYAD: Yusuf b. 'Umar**, governor of Iraq, about 738744, AE fals (3.25g), Zaranj, ND, A-A204, mint name below the kalima on the obverse, governor's name in the reverse margin, with the mythical bird known as the *senmurg* in the center of the reverse, unpublished and probably unique, VG**, RRR** $150 - 200

Yusuf b. 'Umar was never recorded as governor of Sijistan, but since he controlled both Kufa and Basra, he was likely also recognized as chief governor over Sijistan.



277. **UMAYYAD: ʻAbd al-Malik**, 685-705, AV dinar (4.27g), NM (Dimashq), AH78, A-125, bold VF-EF $600 - 800



278. **UMAYYAD: ʻAbd al-Malik**, 685-705, AV dinar (3.88g), NM (Dimashq), AH78, A-125, evenly worn, Fine $300 - 400



279. **UMAYYAD: ʻAbd al-Malik**, 685-705, AV dinar (4.26g), NM (Dimashq), AH79, A-125, interesting graffiti in lower obverse field, EF $500 - 600



280. **UMAYYAD: ʻAbd al-Malik**, 685-705, AV dinar (4.24g), NM (Dimashq), AH79, A-125, minor graffiti below obverse field, choice EF $450 - 550



281. **UMAYYAD: ʻAbd al-Malik**, 685-705, AV dinar (3.94g), NM (Dimashq), AH80, A-125, 2 nicks at the obverse rim, slightly clipped, bold VF $300 - 400



282. **UMAYYAD: ʻAbd al-Malik**, 685-705, AV dinar (4.21g), NM (Dimashq), AH82, A-125, VF $375 - 475



283. **UMAYYAD: ʻAbd al-Malik**, 685-705, AV dinar (4.23g), NM (Dimashq), AH82, A-125, VF $375 - 475



284. **UMAYYAD: ʻAbd al-Malik**, 685-705, AV dinar (4.27g), NM (Dimashq), AH83, A-125, choice EF $450 - 550



285. **UMAYYAD: ʻAbd al-Malik**, 685-705, AV dinar (4.26g), NM (Dimashq), AH83, A-125, choice EF $450 - 550



286. **UMAYYAD: ʻAbd al-Malik**, 685-705, AV dinar (4.23g), NM (Dimashq), AH83, A-125, EF $450 - 550



287. **UMAYYAD: ʻAbd al-Malik**, 685-705, AV dinar (4.27g), NM (Dimashq), AH84, A-125, lustrous EF-AU $500 - 600



288. **UMAYYAD: ʻAbd al-Malik**, 685-705, AV dinar (4.23g), NM (Dimashq), AH84, A-125, minor graffiti below obverse field, EF $400 - 500



289. **UMAYYAD: ʻAbd al-Malik**, 685-705, AV dinar (4.23g), NM (Dimashq), AH84, A-125, minor graffiti below obverse field, EF $400 - 500



290. **UMAYYAD: ʻAbd al-Malik**, 685-705, AV dinar (4.26g), NM (Dimashq), AH84, A-125, EF $400 - 500



291. **UMAYYAD: ʻAbd al-Malik**, 685-705, AV dinar (4.26g), NM (Dimashq), AH84, A-125, EF $400 - 500



292. **UMAYYAD: ʻAbd al-Malik**, 685-705, AV dinar (4.24g), NM (Dimashq), AH86, A-125, minimal graffiti in the fields, EF $400 - 500



293. **UMAYYAD: ‘Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AR dirham (2.83g), al-Basra, AH79, A-126, Klat-168, bold strike, EF $180 - 240



294. **UMAYYAD: ‘Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AR dirham (2.52g), al-Basra, AH79, A-126, Klat-168, nice strike, F-VF $100 - 120



295. **UMAYYAD: ‘Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AR dirham (2.69g), Junday Sabur, AH80, A-126, Klat-235, one large edge chip, EF $100 - 150



296. **UMAYYAD: ‘Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AR dirham (2.06g), Ramhurmuz, AH80, A-126, Klat-380.2, one small edge clip, much porosity, especially on the reverse, VF**, R** $150 - 250



297. **UMAYYAD: ‘Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AR dirham (2.72g), al-Kufa, AH80, A-126, Klat-541, choice VF $150 - 200



298. **UMAYYAD: ‘Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AR dirham (2.90g), al-Kufa, AH82, A-126, Klat-542, EF-AU $110 - 150



299. **UMAYYAD: ‘Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AR dirham (2.82g), Wasit, AH84, A-126, Klat-679, nice even strike, lovely VF $200 - 280



300. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AV dinar (4.30g), NM (Dimashq), AH87, A-127, small scratch on reverse, EF $350 - 450



301. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AV dinar (4.21g), NM (Dimashq), AH88, A-127, one ding in obverse field, VF-EF $350 - 450



302. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AV dinar (4.21g), NM (Dimashq), AH88, A-127, nice strike, attractive VF $350 - 450



303. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AV dinar (4.23g), NM (Dimashq), AH90, A-127, EF $450 - 550



304. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AV dinar (4.24g), NM (Dimashq), AH90, A-127, EF $425 - 500



305. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AV dinar (4.18g), NM (Dimashq), AH90, A-127, VF-EF $350 - 450



306. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AV dinar (4.21g), NM (Dimashq), AH91, A-127, VF $300 - 400



307. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AV dinar (4.24g), NM (Dimashq), AH92, A-127, EF $425 - 500



308. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AV dinar (4.24g), NM (Dimashq), AH93, A-127, AU $500 - 600



309. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AV dinar (4.28g), NM (Dimashq), AH94, A-127, choice EF $425 - 500



310. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AV dinar (4.25g), NM (Dimashq), AH96, A-127, EF $400 - 500



311. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AV dinar (4.27g), NM (Dimashq), AH96, A-127, EF $400 - 500



312. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.89g), Abarshahr, AH93, A-128, Klat-7a, normal mint name, *al-mashrikun* without the *waw,* superb strike, choice EF-AU $200 - 240



313. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.83g), Arminiya, AH95, A-128, Klat-49, lovely strike, EF-AU $180 - 220



314. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.68g), Dastawa, AH93, A-128, Klat-312, scarce date, VF**, S** $100 - 120



315. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.80g), al-Furat, AH95, A-128, Klat-507, choice VF $180 - 220



316. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.89g), al-Furat, AH96, A-128, Klat-508, superb bold strike, choice EF-AU**, R** $300 - 400



317. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.85g), Hamadan (Hamadhan), AH91, A-128, Klat-668a, lovely VF-EF $110 - 150



318. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.87g), Herat, AH91, A-128, Klat-654b, VF-EF $110 - 150



319. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.77g), Herat, AH91, A-128, Klat-654b, VF $100 - 130



320. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.85g), Jayy, AH94, A-128, Klat-262.2, bold strike, choice VF-EF $120 - 160



321. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.90g), Kirman, AH91, A-128, Klat-523, broad flan, lovely EF $110 - 150



322. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.92g), Manadhir, AH95, A-128, Klat-619, lovely strike, choice EF $120 - 160



323. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.90g), Nahr Tira, AH95, A-128, Klat-646, EF $110 - 150



324. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.81g), Qumis, AH91, A-128, Klat-518, VF-EF $350 - 450



325. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.53g), Ramhurmuz, AH94, A-128, Klat-387, modest porosity, scarce date, VF**, S** $100 - 140



326. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.77g), al-Rayy, AH94, A-128, Klat-403, VF-EF $120 - 160



327. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.76g), Sarakhs, AH91, A-128, Klat-451b, VF $180 - 220



328. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.86g), Sijistan, AH94, A-128, Klat-437, fantastic strike, perhaps the finest example of Sijistan we have ever seen, choice AU $220 - 300



329. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.96g), Surraq, AH93, A-128, Klat-467, gorgeous strike, EF $140 - 180



330. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.90g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH93, A-128, Klat-490, VF-EF $100 - 150



331. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.87g), al-Sus, AH94, A-128, Klat-479, EF $150 - 200



332. **UMAYYAD: Sulayman**, 715-717, AV dinar (4.27g), NM (Dimashq), AH97, A-130, minor graffiti in reverse field, EF $400 - 500



333. **UMAYYAD: Sulayman**, 715-717, AV dinar (4.24g), NM (Dimashq), AH97, A-130, couple small nicks in reverse field, EF $300 - 400



334. **UMAYYAD: Sulayman**, 715-717, AV dinar (4.23g), NM (Dimashq), AH97, A-130, VF-EF $325 - 425



335. **UMAYYAD: Sulayman**, 715-717, AV dinar (4.22g), NM (Dimashq), AH99, A-130, graffiti in obverse field, EF $400 - 500



336. **UMAYYAD: Sulayman**, 715-717, AR dirham (2.87g), Ardashir Khurra, AH97, A-131, Klat-41, superb strike, AU $120 - 160



337. **UMAYYAD: Sulayman**, 715-717, AR dirham (2.93g), Istakhr, AH97, A-131, Klat-79, much original luster, AU $100 - 150



338. **UMAYYAD: ʻUmar**, 717-720, AV dinar (4.26g), NM (Dimashq), AH101, A-132, EF $500 - 600



339. **UMAYYAD: ʻUmar**, 717-720, AR dirham (2.98g), Arminiya, AH100, A-133, Klat-54, EF-AU $200 - 250



340. **UMAYYAD: Yazid II**, 720-724, AR dirham (2.86g), Adharbayjan, AH105, A-135, Klat-24a.1, triplet of dots at lower reverse, facing upwards, struck with a broken obverse die, EF $200 - 240



341. **UMAYYAD: Yazid II**, 720-724, AR dirham (2.78g), Adharbayjan, AH105, A-135, Klat-24a.1, triplet of pellets at lower reverse points upward, VF $140 - 180



342. **UMAYYAD: Yazid II**, 720-724, AR dirham (2.95g), al-Andalus, AH104, A-135, Klat-117, lovely bold strike, EF**, R** $800 - 1,000



343. **UMAYYAD: Yazid II**, 720-724, AR dirham (2.74g), Ifriqiya, AH105, A-135, Klat-92a, VF $120 - 160



344. **UMAYYAD: Yazid II**, 720-724, AR dirham (2.73g), Kirman, AH102, A-135, Klat-533a, slightly uneven surfaces, scarce date, VF**, S** $100 - 140



345. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.88g), al-Andalus, AH113, A-137, Klat-126, VF $300 - 400



346. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.82g), al-Bab, AH119, A-137, Klat-146, choice VF $200 - 250



347. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.90g), al-Bab, AH125, A-137, Klat-152, superb strike, AU**, S** $400 - 500



348. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.87g), Balkh, AH115, A-137, Klat-180, with the word *bakh* (“good”) repeated 3 times in the obverse margin, presumably to confirm the fineness of the silver, lovely VF-EF $140 - 180



349. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.70g), Dimashq, AH118, A-137, Klat-362, bold strike, obverse mark, EF-AU $100 - 120



350. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.87g), Ifriqiya, AH114, A-137, Klat-101, overstruck on an Umayyad host, possibly the same coin if the first strike was insufficient, EF $140 - 180



351. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.82g), al-Mubaraka (= Balkh), AH110, A-137, Klat-573, pellet below *‘ashar* in the date, choice VF $130 - 170



352. **UMAYYAD: Yazid III**, 743-744, AR dirham (2.87g), Wasit, AH126, A-139, Klat-719b, 4 annulets in the obverse margin, some graffiti in the reverse field, VF-EF $120 - 160



353. **UMAYYAD: Marwan II**, 744-750, AR dirham (2.92g), Dimashq, AH128, A-142, Klat-372, superb strike, choice EF $150 - 200



354. **UMAYYAD: Marwan II**, 744-750, AR dirham (2.90g), al-Jazira, AH129, A-142, Klat-225, fabulous strike, with much original luster, choice AU $200 - 300



355. **UMAYYAD: Marwan II**, 744-750, AR dirham (2.77g), al-Jazira, AH130, A-142, Klat-226, bold VF-EF $100 - 150



356. **UMAYYAD: Marwan II**, 744-750, AR dirham (2.89g), al-Kufa, AH128, A-142, Klat-549, modestly cleaned, bold VF $110 - 150



357. **UMAYYAD: Marwan II**, 744-750, AR dirham (2.91g), al-Samiya, AH131, A-142, Klat-431, mint in operation only during the year AH131, bold strike, VF-EF $100 - 150



358. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (3.60g), 'Akka, ND, A-165, SNAT-409, star after the mint name in the reverse margin, attractive patination, lovely VF $120 - 160



359. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (3.54g), 'Asqalan (Ashqelon), ND (ca. 705-710), A-167, SNAT-167, first Umayyad type with the mint name, variant with small symbol above reverse field, and pellet either side of *Allah*, F-VF**, RR** $150 - 200



360. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (2.94g), 'Asqalan (Ashqelon), ND (ca. 710), A-167, SNAT-168, second Umayyad type with the mint name, new calligraphic style, broad flan, VF**, RR** $150 - 200



361. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (4.14g), 'Asqalan (Ashqelon), ND (ca. 710), A-167, SNAT-168, second Umayyad type with the mint name, new calligraphic style, broad flan. partially weak strike, F-VF**, RR** $100 - 120



362. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (3.16g), 'Asqalan (Ashqelon), ND (ca. 710-720), A-167, SNAT-170 (same reverse die), third Umayyad type with the mint name, with *la sharika lahu* added below the obverse field, attractive patination, VF**, RR** $200 - 250



363. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (3.31g), Baniyas, ND, A-A170, SNAT-254, very rare mint in Palestine, some corrosion spots, F-VF**, RRR** $100 - 120



364. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (3.09g), Bayt Jibrin, ND (ca. 705-720), A-171, SNAT-39/40, 4-line obverse legend, nice bold strike, pleasing patination, VF**, RR** $200 - 250



365. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (3.44g), Iliya (Jerusalem), ND (ca. 700-715), A-179, interesting countermark, uninterpreted and apparently unrecorded, on the reverse, VF**, RR** $110 - 150



366. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (3.93g), Manbij, ND (ca. 705-715), A-183, cf. Zeno-130927, muling of two reverses, the legend clockwise on the proper reverse (left photo), very rare mint unknown to Walker for the post-reform period, lovely patination, VF**, RR** $200 - 280



367. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (3.36g), Qurus, ND (ca. 705-715), A-A185, W-—, Zeno—, decent strike, fully clear mint name, F-VF**, RRR** $200 - 280

The reform fals of Qûrus is much rarer than the previous Standing Caliph fals of the same mint.



368. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (3.82g), Dabil (in Armenia), ND (ca. 720-740), A-198, decent strike, some adhesions, VF $100 - 150



369. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (2.51g), Jayy, AH101, A-201.1, porous surfaces both sides, full strike, VF $120 - 160



370. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (2.53g), al-Kufa, AH100, A-203, W-923, pleasing strike, evenly worn, VF**, R** $150 - 200



371. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (2.37g), al-Kufa, AH101, A-203, porous surfaces both sides, decent strike, F-VF $100 - 120



372. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (2.15g), Sabur, AH120, A-A205, some weakness, very rare, especially with legible date; mint name below the reverse field, two die cracks, Fine**, RR** $120 - 160



373. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (2.25g), Wasit, AH104, A-205, W-939, nicely patinated, even strike, flan chip, very rare date, VF**, RR** $100 - 150



374. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (2.88g), Wasit, AH124, A-205, lovely strike, VF $100 - 150



375. **UMAYYAD: Anonymous**, ca. 715-725, AE fals (2.00g), NM, ND, A-O206, as the common Iranian fals type M206, but with Pahlavi APD added atop the reverse, VF**, RR** $120 - 160



376. **UMAYYAD/ABBASID:** glass weight (4.62g), Morton—, Balog—, inscribed *al-wafa lillah,* "loyalty to God", minor chip on the reverse, VF-EF $150 - 200



377. **UMAYYAD/ABBASID:** glass jeton/weight (1.45g), A-195G, simply *bism / Allah* in obverse, blank reverse, worn surfaces, F-VF $100 - 120

378. **UMAYYAD:** LOT of 8 silver dirhams in better grades: Darabjird AH91 (VF); Junday Sabur 94 (choice VF-EF); Mahayy 94 (EF); Marw 91 (EF) and 99 (EF); Sabur 92 (EF) and 95 (EF); and al-Taymara 96 (bold VF); retail value $600, **lot of 8 pieces** $375 - 500

379. **UMAYYAD:** LOT of 7 silver dirhams & 1 copper fals, all in nicer grades: al-Basra AH101 (EF-AU, tiny chip); Dimashq 81 (VF-EF), 113 (EF), and 123 (EF); al-Jazira 128 (EF, very slightly clipped); and Wasit 87 (EF) and 108 (VF-EF); and copper fals of al-Mawsil ND (type Walker-928, choice VF), retail value $450, **lot of 8 pieces** $240 - 320

380. **UMAYYAD:** LOT of 4 silver and 11 copper coins, all in envelopes identified by the consignor: **Silver:** al-Basra 100, Dimashq 113, and Wasit 103 (2 pcs), average VF-EF; and **Copper:** Dimashq (3 pcs), al-Mawsil (1), Misr (2), Qinnasrin (2), Tabariya (1), and one pomegranate type (poor condition); average VG to Fine; retail value $350, **lot of 15 pieces** $180 - 240

End of Session A

Session B

Begins at 14:00 PST on Thursday, January 17, 2019

Islamic Coins

Abbasid Revolution



381. **ABBASID REVOLUTION: Anonymous**, 744-751, AR dirham (2.93g), Istakhr, AH129, A-206.1, rare mint for the Abbasid Revolution series, struck by the partisans of ‘Abd Allah b. Mu’awiya, lovely VF**, R** $400 - 500



382. **ABBASID REVOLUTION: Anonymous**, 744-751, AR dirham (2.39g), Jayy, AH127, A-206.1, Klat-268a, traces of hornsilver, cleaned, VF**, S** $200 - 280



383. **ABBASID REVOLUTION: Anonymous**, 744-751, AR dirham (2.83g), Jayy, AH128, A-206.1, small lamination mark on the obverse, VF $180 - 220



384. **ABBASID REVOLUTION: Anonymous**, 744-751, AR dirham (2.84g), Jayy, AH129, A-206.1, Klat-270a, struck by the partisans of ‘Abd Allah b. Mu’awaiya, VF**, S** $250 - 350



385. **ABBASID REVOLUTION: Anonymous**, 744-751, AR dirham (2.71g), Mahayy, AH129, A-206.1, Klat-567b.1, struck by the partisans of ‘Abd Allah b. Mu’awaiya, scruffy F-VF**, S** $100 - 150



386. **ABBASID REVOLUTION: Anonymous**, 745, AR dirham (2.82g), al-Kufa, AH128, A-207.1, Klat-548a, Kharijite issue, with *la hukm illa lillah* in the obverse margin, bold VF $140 - 180



387. **ABBASID REVOLUTION: Anonymous**, ca. 749-751, AR dirham (2.93g), Marw, AH132, A-206.3, Klat-606, purely Umayyad style & text, with 8 annulet triplets in obverse margin, superb example, EF-AU $350 - 450



388. **ABBASID REVOLUTION: Anonymous**, ca. 749-751, AR dirham (2.90g), Marw, AH132, A-206.3, Klat-606, purely Umayyad style & text, with 8 annulet triplets in obverse margin, cleaned, bold VF $100 - 150



389. **ABBASID REVOLUTION: ‘Abd al-Rahman b. Muslim**, 744-754, AE fals (2.57g), Jurjan, AH130, A-208A, citing only Abu Muslim (i.e., Abd al-Rahman b. Muslim), some weakness near the rim, 2nd known specimen, Fine**, RRR** $150 - 200

The first known example appeared in our Auction 29, Lot 139, for which I interpreted the words before the date as “bin muhammad”, thus the patronymic after a name off flan. It is actually “âl muhammad”, thus the last part of the ruler’s titulature “abu muslim amir âl muhammad”. The theoretical type A-F209 does not exist, and the date is AH130, not 137.

Abbasid Caliphate



390. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AV dinar (4.23g), NM, AH137, A-212, bold strike, choice VF $300 - 400



391. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AV dinar (4.22g), NM, AH158, A-212, lovely strike, EF $220 - 280



392. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AR dirham (2.83g), Ardashir Khurra, AH145, A-213.1, attractive VF $100 - 130



393. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AR dirham (2.70g), Ardashir Khurra, AH146, A-213.1, VF $100 - 130



394. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AR dirham (2.90g), Arminiya, AH150, A-213.1, VF $100 - 140



395. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AR dirham (2.74g), Istakhr, AH139, A-213.1, some easily removable stains, VF $100 - 130



396. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AR dirham (2.74g), Junday Sabur, AH140, A-213.1, nearly VF $130 - 170



397. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AR dirham (2.66g), Arminiya, AH155, A-213.2, citing the heir-apparent al-Mahdi and al-Hasan, VF $120 - 160



398. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AR dirham (2.76g), Arran, AH153, A-213.2, citing the official Bakkâr at the top of the obverse margin, couple tiny nicks on obverse, VF $150 - 200



399. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AV dinar (4.05g), NM, AH167, A-214, slightly clipped, edge nick, EF $200 - 240



400. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AR dirham (2.90g), Sijistan, AH166, A-215.1, *bakh* below reverse field, choice VF $110 - 150



401. **ABBASID: al-Hadi**, 785-786, AR dirham (2.62g), Harunabad, AH169, A-217.4, Vardanyan-187, with the place name *arminiya* above and the governor's name *hasan* below the reverse field, bold VF**, RR** $180 - 220



402. **ABBASID: al-Hadi**, 785-786, AR dirham (2.76g), al-Haruniya, AH170, A-217.4, Vardanyan-191, citing Ibrahim & Jarir, VF $130 - 170



403. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (3.88g), NM (Madinat al-Salam), AH186, A-218.3, without any governor's name, clipped, VF $170 - 200



404. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (3.98g), NM (Egypt), AH173, A-218.8, citing the governor 'Umar, slightly clipped, EF $180 - 240



405. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (4.25g), NM (Egypt), AH189, A-218.13, *li'l-khalifa* below the obverse field, bold VF $200 - 240



406. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.97g), Sijistan, AH175, A-219.4, citing the governor Bin Khuzaym, lovely VF $100 - 150



407. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.50g), Ifriqiya, AH170, A-219.4, with the caliph cited as merely *al-khalifa harun*, VF**, RR** $100 - 150

With an addition word in the reverse field, divided between top & bottom, either "'arab" or "gharb" (i.e., "arab" or "west").



408. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.70g), Arran, AH187, A-219.7, Vardanyan-136, citing the governor Khuzayma b. Khazim, EF $160 - 200



409. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.86g), Madinat Jayy, AH171, A-219.7, citing *al-mubârak* in the reverse field, divided above & below, VF**, R** $120 - 160



410. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.34g), Jurjan, AH187, A-219.9, nice strike, no evidence of clipping or other means of weight reduction, EF**, RR** $140 - 180



411. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.90g), Arminiya, AH186, A-219.9a, Vardanyan-57, citing the governor Azad b. Yazid, EF $160 - 200



412. **ABBASID: al-Amin**, 809-813, AR dirham (2.94g), Arran, AH195, A-221.1a, Vardanyan-150var, citing the governor Azad b. Yazid on the reverse as usual, plus the name *yazid* repeated at lower the obverse (instead of *hajib* as on Vardanyan-150), pleasant VF**, RR** $220 - 300



413. **ABBASID: al-Amin**, 809-813, AR dirham (2.86g), Arminiya, AH195, A-221.3a, Vardanyan-75, citing the governor Azad b. Yazid, VF**, R** $160 - 200



414. **ABBASID: al-Amin**, 809-813, AR dirham (2.72g), Herat, AH195, A-221.4, in the name of al-Ma'mun as heir to the caliphate, citing the official al-Fadl, bold VF $100 - 150



415. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (4.09g), NM, AH207, A-222A.1, struck at Madinat al-Salam, VF $240 - 300



416. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (4.22g), Misr, AH199, A-222.5, citing Dhu'l-Ri'asatayn, al-Fadl, and the governor of Egypt, al-Muttalib, graffiti "X" above reverse field, bold strike, EF-AU $300 - 400



417. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (4.36g), Misr, AH201, A-222.7, citing al-Sari on obverse, Tahir & Dhu'l-Ri'asatayn on reverse, some adhesions (removable), F-VF $180 - 240



418. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (3.78g), NM, AH200, A-222.13, Bernardi-102, citing Dhu'l-Ri'asatayn (=al-Fadl) & his brother al-Hasan, tentatively assigned to the mint of Wasit, clipped and many light scratches on reverse, VF-EF $160 - 200



419. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (3.15g), Marw, AH201, A-223.4, citing Dhu'l-Ri'asatayn, very rare year for the standard dirham, 3 small scratches, VF-EF**, RR** $150 - 200



420. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.96g), Misr, AH213, A-223.4, letter *'ayn* below reverse field, very rare mint, VF-EF**, RR** $220 - 280



421. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.89g), Dimashq, AH213, A-223.4, very rare mint, shortlived subtype, struck at Dimashq only in AH212-213, F-VF**, RR** $200 - 250



422. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (3.02g), al-Rafiqa, AH209, A-223.5, SICA-3:775 (same dies), some minor weakness, VF**, RR** $150 - 200



423. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.90g), Marw, AH213, A-223.6, superb strike, EF-AU $180 - 220



424. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.90g), Marw, AH213, A-223.6, bold strike, pleasing VF $120 - 160



425. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.84g), Ma'din Bajunays, AH206, A-223.4, Vardanyan-244 (same dies), citing the officials al-'Abbas and Ya'qub, VF**, RR** $250 - 350



426. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.82g), Fars, AH206, A-223.10, cf. Z-130307, double margin both sides, with *'abd Allah 'abd Allah al-imam al-ma'mun amir al-mu'minin* in the extra reverse margin, struck only at Fars and only in AH206, bold VF**, RRR** $300 - 400

This appears to be the earliest regular Islamic precious metal coin to bear double margins on both side.



427. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.87g), Isbahan, AH204, A-224, letter "S" below the reverse field, VF**, R** $400 - 500

'Ali b. Musa al-Rida, Imam of the Shi'ite faction, was named heir to the caliphate as part of a failed attempt to reconcile the Sunni and Shi'ite branches of Islam. Unfortunately, al-Rida died in AH203, and it is believed that the posthumous issues of AH204-205 still citing al-Rida may have been produced in hopes of finding an alternative means of reuniting the Sunnis and Shi'ites.



428. **ABBASID: al Mu'tasim**, 833-842, AV dinar (4.13g), Misr, AH224, A-225, couple minor adhesions (removable), strong VF $220 - 260



429. **ABBASID: al Mu'tasim**, 833-842, AR dirham (2.83g), Misr, AH223, A-226, creased, VF**, R** $140 - 180



430. **ABBASID: al Mu'tasim**, 833-842, AR dirham (2.98g), Dimashq, AH226, A-226, slightly bent, EF**, R** $110 - 150



431. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AV dinar (4.24g), Marw, AH234, A-229.1, early type, without the heir-apparent, lovely strike, tiny trace of mount, EF $350 - 450



432. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AV dinar (3.98g), Misr, AH237, A-229.2, several scratches, and some removable adhesions, edge clip, F-VF $160 - 200



433. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AR dirham (2.85g), Fars, AH243, A-230.3, nice even well-centered strike, VF-EF $100 - 130



434. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AR dirham (3.00g), Marw, AH244, A-230.3, nice VF $100 - 130



435. **ABBASID: al-Muntasir**, 861-862, AR dirham (2.75g), Surra man Ra'a (Samarra), AH248, A-232, possibly removed from a mount, Fine**, RR** $200 - 250



436. **ABBASID: al-Musta'in**, 862-866, AR dirham (3.02g), Marw, AH248, A-234.1, without the heir, VF-EF**, R** $110 - 150



437. **ABBASID: al-Musta'in**, 862-866, AR dirham (2.74g), Arminiya, AH249, A-234.2, Vardanyan-94, with the heir al-'Abbas, lovely EF**, R** $180 - 220



438. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tazz**, 866-869, AR dirham (3.11g), Mah al-Kufa, AH252, A-236.1, without the heir, VF**, R** $140 - 180



439. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AV dinar (4.08g), Misr, AH263, A-239.1, lovely strike, attractive for this mint, choice EF $250 - 350



440. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AR dirham (3.02g), Surra man Ra'a (Samarra), AH276, A-240.4, citing the heir al-Mufawwid and the second heir Ahmad b. al-Muwaffaq, *al-quwwa lillah jami'a* in obverse and reverse fields, VF $120 - 160



441. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AV dinar (4.08g), Misr, AH258, A-A241, citing Ja'far at lower obverse, mint official Nahrir at lower reverse, small scratches (graffiti) in reverse field, VF**, R** $220 - 260



442. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tadid**, 892-902, AV donative ¼ dinar (1.14g), NM, AH286, A-241B, standard kalima around, the caliph's name in the center // date formula around, caliph's title *amir al-mu'minin* in center, original mount still attached, VF**, RRR** $800 - 1,000

The only example on CoinArchives is dated 287, only Fine condition, with messy mount removal, sold in 2010 in the New York Sale XXIII, Lot 392, for $1400.



443. **ABBASID: al-Muktafi**, 902-908, AV dinar (3.39g), Misr, AH292, A-243.1, choice EF $250 - 350



444. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (3.85g), Madinat al-Salam, AH307, A-245.2, Bernardi-242Jh, letter "R" below the reverse field, EF $300 - 350



445. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (3.94g), Misr, AH309, A-245.2, one pellet below reverse field, lovely EF $220 - 300



446. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (4.05g), al-Muhammadiya, AH312, A-245.2, Bernardi-242Mh, scarce variety with the obverse field legend in 4 rather than 5 lines, one small area of weakness towards the rim, EF**, S** $220 - 260



447. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AR dirham (4.04g), Jannâbâ, AH299, A-246.2, special strike on narrow flan, at heavy weight found occasionally on dirhams of al-Muqtadir, VF**, RR** $150 - 200



448. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AR dirham (3.53g), Antakiya, AH308, A-246.2, clear mint & date, very slightly bent, VF $130 - 170



449. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AR dirham (3.69g), al-Rahba, AH318, A-246.2, mint name spelled with only the L of “al” in the mint name (engraver’s error), small chip, VF $110 - 150



450. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (3.96g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH320, A-248, Bernardi-243Nf, citing the vizier ‘Amîd al-Dawla, EF $300 - 350



451. **ABBASID: al-Qahir**, 932-934, AV dinar (4.33g), Tustar min al-Ahwaz, AH321, A-250.1, some minor double-striking on reverse, VF-EF $220 - 300



452. **ABBASID: al-Nasir**, 1180-1225, AV dinar (4.30g), Madinat al-Salam, AH618, A-268, some die rust, much original luster, AU $350 - 450



453. **ABBASID: al-Musta’sim**, 1242-1258, AV dinar (8.45g) (Madinat al-Salam), DM, A-275, about 20% flat strike, Fine $350 - 450



454. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.54g) (Khunâsir), ND, A-A290, in the names of ‘Abd Allah b. Salih and his underling ‘Abd al-Karim, extremely rare mint near Hims, briefly in operation, possibly an emergency mint serving Hims for some reason lost to history, VF**, RRR** $100 - 120

Mint mostly off flan, but confirmed by die link to specimen in our Auction 31, Lot 379, which sold for $200.



455. **ABBASID: ‘Abd Allah b. Dinar**, ca. 848-862, AE fals (3.05g), NM, ND, A-293, Zeno-126582 (same dies), also citing the superior official Bughâ, assigned to the mint of Sur (Tyre), a few stains, VF**, RR** $180 - 220



456. **ABBASID: al-Munajjah**, ca. 900-925, AE fals (2.59g), al-Masisa, ND, A-297, legends: governor’s name *al-amir / munajjah* // *darb / al-masisa* with floral ornament below, EF**, RRR** $150 - 200

Another example, same dies, but only choice VF condition, sold in our Auction 30, Lot 291, for $170.



457. **ABBASID: al-Munajjah**, ca. 900-925, AE fals (2.28g), al-Masisa, ND, A-300, legends: governor’s name *al-amir / munajjah* // *darb / al-masisa*, cast as always, choice VF $150 - 200



458. **ABBASID:** AE fals (3.90g), al-Masisa, ND, A-297, in the name of Bishr al-Afshini, standard kalima // *lillah / bishr / al-afshini / bi'l-masisa,* extremely rare variety, nice VF**, RRR** $150 - 200



459. **ABBASID:** AE fals (3.44g), Tarsus, ND, A-299, in the name of Rustam b. Bardaw, standard kalima // *lillah / rustam / ibn bardaw / bi-tarsus,* superbly well-preserved, EF**, R** $130 - 170



460. **ABBASID:** AE fals (5.29g), al-Basra, AH174, A-303, Lowick-454, citing the caliph's son Sulayman (b. al-Mansur), and the governor Muhammad b. Ishaq, some adjustment marks, some small adhesion spots, VF**, R** $100 - 120



461. **ABBASID:** AE fals (3.42g), al-Rafiqa, AH226, A-310, in the name of Muhammad b. Yusuf and Ja'far b. Ashnâs, both names clear, F-VF**, RR** $120 - 160



462. **ABBASID: Yazid b. Asad**, governor, AE fals (3.79g), Bardha'a, AH159, A-315, Vardanyan-248, nearly VF $100 - 150



463. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.32g), Ardabil, AH165, A-W317, totally anonymous, possibly an unpublished date (previously confirmed only for AH142 and 149 for Abbasid copper coins of Ardabil), some central weakness, About Fine**, RRR** $130 - 170



464. **ABBASID:** AE fals (4.34g), Junday Sabur, AH151, A-J327, clear mint & date, citing the governor 'Abd al-Malik b. Yahya as *li-ahl junday sabur*, without any countermark, almost fully clear legends, some porosity, mostly on the reverse, choice VF**, RRR** $130 - 170

Probably the same variety cited by Shamma on page 250.



465. **ABBASID:** AE fals (4.34g), Junday Sabur, AH151, A-J327, clear mint & date, citing the governor 'Abd al-Malik b. Yahya as *li-ahl junday sabur*, with the countermark referring to the caliph al-Mahdi, *amara al-mahdi / akramahu Allah* followed by uncertain symbol, F-VF**, RRR** $130 - 170

Probably the same variety cited by Shamma on page 250 (without the countermark).



466. **ABBASID:** AE fals (5.09g), Junday Sabur, AH169, A-J327, very clear mint & date, in the name of the caliph al-Hadi, cited as *'abd Allah musa amir al-mu'minin* (reigned 169-170), plus the governor Ja'far, with the phrase *ja'iz* below the reverse field, bold strike, choice VF**, RRR** $150 - 200



467. **ABBASID:** AE fals (3.49g), Junday Sabur, AH169, A-J327, very clear mint & date, in the name of the caliph al-Hadi, cited as *'abd Allah musa amir al-mu'minin* (reigned 169-170), plus the governor Ja'far, with the phrase *ja'iz* below the reverse field, porous surfaces, VF**, RRR** $120 - 160



468. **ABBASID:** AE fals (3.22g), Junday Sabur, AH174, A-J327, Lavoix-1612, clear mint & date, in the name of the caliph al-Rashid, cited as *'abd Allah harun amir al-mu'minin* (reigned 170-193), plus the governor Kalthum b. Hafs, with the phrase *ja'iz* below the reverse field, nice strike, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

No example of this date is cited on CoinArchives.



469. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.99g), Junday Sabur, AH204, A-J327, Shamma, page 251, bold strike with mint & date, in name of caliph al-Ma'mun, without any local governor, choice VF**, RRR** $180 - 220

No example of this date is cited on CoinArchives.



470. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.24g), Junday Sabur, AH204, A-J327, Shamma, page 251, nice strike with full mint & date, in the name of the caliph al-Ma'mun, without any local governor, minor adhesion, VF**, RRR** $120 - 160



471. **ABBASID:** AE fals (4.06g), al-Muhammadiya, AH164, A-329, Miles-64A, citing Musa, heir to the caliphate, and the governor Kalthum b. Hafs, VF**, RR** $120 - 160



472. **ABBASID: Muslim b. Khâlid**, governor, fl. 771, AE fals (3.31g), Qûmus, AH154, A-331Q, extremely rare mint for Abbasid copper, and and perhaps the finest known, EF**, RR** $500 - 700



473. **ABBASID:** AE fals (3.31g), Sabur, AH145, A-333, citing the governor Isma'il b. 'Ali, fl. AH143-145 (ca. 761-763), VF**, RR** $120 - 160



474. **ABBASID:** AE fals (4.11g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH178, A-336, Lowick-684, citing the governor al-'Abbas b. al-Fadl, with the word *wazir* ("vizier") at lower the reverse, cleaned, VF**, RR** $100 - 120



475. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.35g), Tabaristan, AH145, A-337, citing only al-Mahdi as the son of the caliph, the future caliph al-Mahdi (AH158-169), appears to be unpublished, VF**, RRR** $200 - 300



476. **ABBASID:** AE fals (3.00g), Tustar, AH150, A-A338, Lowick—, clear mint & date, citing the governor 'Amrw b. Ghur (or Ghawr), apparently not noted in the standard histories, with *al-rahman* below obverse field, *'abduhu* at lower reverse, several minor stains, VF**, RRR** $160 - 200



477. **ABBASID:** AE fals (4.48g), Tustar, AH158, A-A338, Lowick—, clear mint & date, citing a governor 'Amid (?) b. …, with much of the reverse obscured by the new caliph's countermark *mimma amara / al-mahdi,* a few stain spots, appears to be unpublished, F-VF**, RRR** $150 - 200



478. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.74g), Tustar, AH165, A-A338, totally anonymous, clear date, some corrosion spots on the reverse, VF**, RRR** $120 - 150



479. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.61g), Tustar, AH(16)5, A-A338, cf. Lowick-697, parts of uncertain gubernatorial name in the obverse margin, one pellet above and four pellets below the reverse field, probably unpublished, some adhesions, especially on the obverse, F-VF**, RRR** $100 - 120



480. **ABBASID:** AE fals (4.20g), NM, ND, A-338, citing the governor Isma'il b. 'Ali, known on fulus dated AH143-145 from Sabur, Jur, and Istakhr in Fars province, VF**, RR** $90 - 110

481. **ABBASID:** LOT of 9 silver and 7 copper coins: **Silver:** Isbahan AH234 (EF), plus 7 very common dirhams (average F-VF, one pierced); and Kharijite, Tudgha 176 (A-430, VF); **Copper:** Herat blundered date (said to be 196) (Fine), Istakhr 167 (2 pcs, both VF) (Jurjan) AH190 (3 pcs, average VG-F); and MM DM (unidentified, crude VF); retail value $550, **lot of 16 pieces** $280 - 350

482. **ABBASID:** LOT of 27 copper coins, all in envelopes, identified by the consignor: Halab (5 pcs), Hims (1), al-Jazira (2), al-Kufa (1), al-Mawsil (2), Misr (7), Qinnasrin (1), and al-Ramla (1), average Fine (plus 7 other very common Islamic copper coins of little value, average Fair condition); retail value $325, **lot of 27 pieces** $160 - 220

Spain & North Africa

483. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN:** LOT of 9 copper fulus of al-Andalus, catalogued by the consignor according to Frochose: F-17c, F-XIIa, F-XIIIb, F-XIIIc, F-XIIIc3, F-XIIIe (=Walker-708, nice F-VF), F-XIIIk, uncertain variety of F-XIII, and F-I.2 (=Miles CUS-178a, VF and rare), average Fine; retail value $300, **lot of 9 pieces** $150 - 200



484. **AFTASID OF BADAJOZ: al-Mutawakkil 'Umar**, 1068-1094, AV fractional dinar (1.06g), ND, A-D400, citing Khalid as well as al-Muwaffaq, plus the theoretical caliph 'Abd Allah, probably with mint name al-Andalus, VF**, RR** $600 - 800

This type is unrecorded with legible date and probably struck at the al-Andalus mint in Badajoz.



485. **IDRISID: Idris I**, 789-791, AR dirham (2.56g), Tudgha, AH174, A-419, crescent above reverse text, probably mount removed, but still very attractive, with full mint & date, VF $90 - 120



486. **IDRISID: Muhammad b. Idris**, 828-836, AR dirham (2.22g), al-'Aliya, AH213, A-423, E-140/42 (var), also citing Muhammad in the obverse center, uneven surfaces, VF**, R** $120 - 160



487. **IDRISID: al-Musayyib**, dates unknown, AR light dirham (1.38g), "al-Muhammadiya", AH"185", A-X430, relation to the Idrisids unclear, EF**, RR** $150 - 200



488. **KHAZRUNID: Mas'ud b. Wanudin**, 1048-1053, AV dinar (2.45g), NM, ND, A-456var, citing the ruler only as *al-amir bin wanudin* without his name *mas'ud*, hypothetical caliph 'Abd Allah on the reverse, traces of a marginal legend on the reverse, remarkably nice example, EF**, RR** $400 - 500



489. **KHAZRUNID: Muhammad b. ??**, first half of the 11th century, AV dinar (2.74g), NM, ND, A-—, citing the deceased caliph Hisham and the deceased vizier 'Âmir, appears to be unpublished, slightly uneven surfaces, VF**, RRR** $400 - 500

The overall style is similar to contemporary Khazrunid and other mysterious North African gold dinars that cite either Hisham or Abd Allah as caliph; style of circa AH 410-440. Muhammad's father's name has not been deciphered.



490. **ALMOHAD: Abu Yusuf Ya'qub**, 1184-1199, AV dinar (4.56g), NM, ND, A-484, nice strike, some light tooling in one spot, EF $550 - 650

491. **HAFSID & related:** LOT of 10 examples of type A-514, silver square dirham, without mint & date, late examples, poorly struck as usual for the late series, average VG to Fine, one pierced, interesting research lot, retail value $250, **lot of 10 pieces** $100 - 130



492. **MERINID: Abu Faris 'Abd al-'Aziz I**, 1366-1372, AV dinar (4.70g), Madinat Fâs (Fèz), ND, A-533, H-795, excellent example, EF**, RR** $700 - 800

No dinars of this ruler are cited on CoinArchives.



493. **MERINID: Abu Zayd 'Abd al-Rahman**, 1374-1382, AV dinar (4.63g), NM, ND, A-537, H-831var, generally as Haz-831, but with different central legend on obverse, shorter version of both the same central and margin legends on the reverse, hence no mint name (the only known mint for this ruler is Marrakesh, noted at the end of the reverse margin legend), VF**, RRR** $650 - 850

No dinars of this ruler are cited on CoinArchives.



494. **'ALAWI SHARIF: Sulayman**, 1793-1822, AV bunduqi, Fèz, AH1238, A-618, KM-115, NGC graded MS63 $280 - 325

The bunduqis of Sulayman are much rarer than those of his successor Abd al-Rahman (A-633).

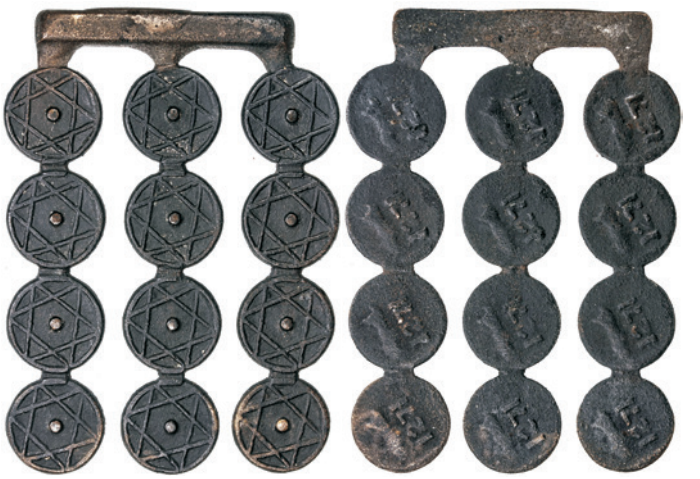


495. **'ALAWI SHARIF: 'Abd al-Rahman**, 1822-1859, AV bunduqi, Fèz, AH1243, A-633, KM-150.1, NGC graded MS61 $280 - 325



496. **'ALAWI SHARIF: 'Abd al-Rahman**, 1822-1859, AV bunduqi, Fèz, AH1267, A-633, KM-150.1, NGC graded AU55 $250 - 300

A Rarely Encountered 'Alawi Casting Tree



497. **'ALAWI SHARIF: 'Abd al-Rahman**, 1822-1859, AE fals (96.92g), AH1271, A-647, E-1148, 78x110mm, 3rd standard, cast AH1270-76, Seal of Solomon // type without mint name, date under symbol, full casting tree of 12 coins, EF**, RR** $1,000 - 1,200

Eustache lists varieties with nine different symbols above the date, but this subtype appears to be unpublished. Photo size reduced.

Egypt & Syria



498. **TULUNID: Khumarawayh**, 884-896, AV dinar (3.99g), Misr, AH272, A-664.1, Bernardi-193De, somewhat scruffy surfaces, F-VF $160 - 200



499. **TULUNID: Khumarawayh**, 884-896, AV dinar (4.09g), Misr, AH273, A-664.1, Bernardi-193De, EF $220 - 280



500. **TULUNID: Khumarawayh**, 884-896, AV dinar (3.04g), al-Rafiqa, AH273, A-664.1, Bernardi-193Hn, small flan, VF-EF $200 - 240



501. **TULUNID: Khumarawayh**, 884-896, AV dinar (2.85g), al-Rafiqa, AH276, A-664.1, Bernardi-193Hn, fully clear date, EF $220 - 260



502. **TULUNID: Khumarawayh**, 884-896, AV dinar (4.72g), al-Rafiqa, AH276, A-664.1, Bernardi-193Hn, weak date, but very likely 276, VF $190 - 220



503. **TULUNID: Khumarawayh**, 884-896, AV dinar (3.02g), al-Rafiqa, AH277, A-664.1, Bernardi-193Hn, clear date, VF $180 - 220



504. **TULUNID: Khumarawayh**, 884-896, AV dinar (2.26g), al-Rafiqa, AH278, A-664.1, Bernardi-193Hn, bold date, but written with *sittin* for “60" instead of *sab’in* for ”70", thus “268", EF $250 - 300



505. **TULUNID: Khumarawayh**, 884-896, AV dinar (2.94g), al-Rafiqa, AH278? A-664.1, Bernardi-193Hn, weak date, VF $140 - 170



506. **TULUNID: Khumarawayh**, 884-896, AV dinar (2.94g), al-Rafiqa, A-664.1, Bernardi-193Hn, blundered date, perhaps intended for AH275, EF $160 - 180



507. **IKHSHIDID: Abu’l-Qasim**, 946-961, AV dinar (3.99g), Filastin, AH337, A-676, ornaments below obverse & reverse fields, removed from jewelry, VF $180 - 240



508. **FATIMID: al-Mahdi**, 909-934, AV dinar (4.19g), al-Mahdiya, AH318, A-688, Nicol-62 (same reverse die), well-centered strike, VF-EF**, R** $600 - 700



509. **FATIMID: al-Mahdi**, 909-934, AV dinar (3.95g), al-Qayrawan, AH303, A-688, Nicol-30b (same dies), mint name largely off flan but confirmed by die-link, VF**, R** $750 - 950



510. **FATIMID: al-Mansur**, 946-953, AV ¼ dinar (1.03g), al-Mahdiya, AH339, A-695, Nicol-249, 2nd known example, VF**, RR** $550 - 750



511. **FATIMID: al-Mu’izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.11g), al-Mansuriya, AH358, A-697.1, Fine $170 - 200



512. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (3.96g), al-Mansuriya, AH359, A-697.1, Nicol-416, decent F-VF $200 - 260



513. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.10g), al-Mansuriya, AH360, A-697.1, Fine $170 - 200



514. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.11g), al-Mansuriya, AH361, A-697.1, Fine $170 - 200



515. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (3.97g), Misr, AH359, A-697.1, Nicol-354, month of Sha'ban, Fine $180 - 220



516. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.18g), Misr, AH362, A-697.1, Nicol-365, month of Muharram, choice EF $300 - 400



517. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.16g), Misr, AH363, A-697.1, Nicol-368, very slightly wavy surfaces, otherwise attractive, VF $200 - 250



518. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.15g), Misr, AH364, A-697, Nicol-370, lovely VF-EF $240 - 300



519. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.10g), Misr, AH364, A-697.1, bold VF $200 - 250



520. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.18g), Misr, AH365, A-697.1, Nicol-371, pleasing strike, well-centered, EF $250 - 350



521. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.15g), Misr, AH365, A-697, Nicol-371, EF $240 - 300



522. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (3.78g), [Sijilmasa], DM, A-697.2, obverse & reverse fields have several line horizontal inscriptions, pierced, F-VF**, S** $160 - 180



523. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV ¼ dinar (1.01g), Siqilliya, AH345, A-698, Nicol-296, Fine $100 - 140



524. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR ½ dirham (1.42g), al-Mansuriya, AH354, A-699, Nicol-448, VF $100 - 130



525. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR ½ dirham (1.39g), al-Mansuriya, AH356, A-699, Nicol-450, lovely bold strike, VF-EF $110 - 150



526. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR ½ dirham (1.42g), al-Mansuriya, AH356, A-699, Nicol-450, lovely VF $100 - 130



527. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR ½ dirham (1.45g), al-Mansuriya, AH357, A-699, Nicol-451, EF $120 - 160



528. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR ½ dirham (1.45g), al-Mansuriya, AH358, A-699, Nicol-452, choice VF $100 - 130



529. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR ½ dirham (1.44g), al-Mansuriya, AH359, A-699, Nicol-453, lovely strike, perfectly centered, EF $130 - 170



530. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR ½ dirham (1.44g), al-Mansuriya, AH359, A-699, Nicol-453, lovely strike, VF-EF $110 - 150



531. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR ½ dirham (1.43g), al-Mansuriya, AH360, A-699, Nicol-454, lovely strike, VF-EF $110 - 150



532. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR ½ dirham (1.45g), al-Mansuriya, AH361, A-699, Nicol-455, VF-EF $100 - 130



533. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR ½ dirham (1.42g), al-Mansuriya, AH363, A-699, Nicol-457, nice strike, rare date (only 2 pieces recorded by Nicol), VF**, R** $120 - 160



534. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR ½ dirham (1.42g), al-Mahdiya, AH354, A-699, Nicol-488, decent strike, VF $100 - 130



535. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR ½ dirham (1.46g), al-Mahdiya, AH356, A-699, Nicol-490, slight central weakness, VF $100 - 130



536. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR ½ dirham (1.45g), al-Mahdiya, AH358, A-699, Nicol-492, VF $100 - 130



537. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AV dinar (4.13g), Filastin, AH376, A-703, Nicol-678, somewhat wavy surfaces, VF**, S** $400 - 500

A Key Type for the Fatimids



538. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AV dinar (4.07g), Fâs (=Fèz), AH382, A-703, Nicol-665, EF**, RR** $3,500 - 4,500

Extremely rare, all known examples are from a group of 6 examples, all from the same pair of dies, that reached the market in 1995 or 1996 and were sold through our sale catalogs #129, 139 and 142 (1996-1998). No additional examples have surfaced since then.



539. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AV dinar (4.02g), al-Mansuriya, AH384, A-703, Nicol-765, full strike, clear mint & date, slightly wavy surfaces, About VF**, S** $200 - 260



540. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AV dinar (4.18g), Misr, AH366, A-703, Nicol-700, bold strike, perfectly centered, EF-AU $350 - 450



541. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AV dinar (4.14g), Misr, AH367, A-703, Nicol-701, full strike, VF $200 - 260



542. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AV dinar (4.14g), Misr, AH371, A-703, Nicol-706, lightly crinkled, VF $200 - 240



543. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR ½ dirham (1.52g), al-Qahira al-Mahrusa, AH383, A-705, Nicol-697, extremely rare mint, active for silver only AH383-384, and for gold in AH383 and AH394 (*sic,*the latter of al-Hakim), some weakness, but the mint name and date are clear, VF, **RRR** $500 - 600

According to Nicol, the mint name "implies that they were struck in the new palace complex of Cairo, rather than in the old city mint of al-Fustat" (called Misr on the coinage). A similar example sold at Morton & Eden, Auction 92, Lot 87, for $1115 (April 2018).

544. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, LOT of 5 silver half dirhams: al-Mahdiya AH369 (F-VF), al-Mahdiya 370 (VF), al-Mahdiya 375 (F-VF), al-Mahdiya 381 (Fine), and the rare mint of Tabariya, date off flan (Good, very clear mint name); retail value $350, **lot of 5 pieces** $200 - 240



545. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (4.05g), al-Mansuriya, AH408, A-709A, Nicol-1162, Nicol type N4, VF $250 - 300



546. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (4.17g), al-Mansuriya, DM, A-709.2, lightly crinkled, pierced, VF $180 - 220



547. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (4.01g), Misr, AH410, A-709, Nicol-1103, About VF $220 - 260



548. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV ¼ dinar (0.95g), al-Mahdiya, AH(4)11, A-710, Nicol-1250, Nicol arrangement I1, clear mint & date, VF**, R** $180 - 220



549. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, glass jeton/weight (0.76g), ND, A-713, B-FGJ-121, obverse legend *al-hakim / bi-amr Allah*, traces of the kalima on reverse, in very tall letters, VF-EF $120 - 160



550. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, glass jeton/weight (1.06g), ND, A-713, B-FGJ-146, obverse legend *al-imam al-hakim bi-amr Allah / amir al-mu'minin wa khalifa / wali 'ahd al-muslimin,* without any border legend, parts of the kalima on reverse, very rare type, listed but not illustrated by Balog, VF**, RR** $140 - 180

Weight equivalent to ¼ gold mohur.



551. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, glass jeton/weight (1.44g), ND, A-713, B-FGJ-74, obverse legend *al-hakim / bi-amr Allah* within circle, blank reverse, VF $100 - 140



552. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV dinar (4.18g), al-Mansuriya, AH422, A-714.1, Nicol-1558, crinkled, one tiny chip (probably because mount removed), full strike and fully legible, VF**, S** $200 - 250



553. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV dinar (4.18g), al-Mansuriya, AH424, A-714, Nicol-1563, broad flan, bold mint & date, choice VF**, RR** $450 - 550



554. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV dinar (3.95g), al-Mansuriya, AH427, A-714.1, Nicol-1571, excellent strike, slightly wavy surfaces, VF**, S** $300 - 400

Nicol variety A1a, with only the first 4 letters of "al-mu'minin" included in the obverse central legend.



555. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, glass jeton/weight (1.47g), ND, A-718, B-FGJ-216, obverse legend *al-imam / al-zahir* without any pellets in the field, part of the kalima on reverse, VF $100 - 140



556. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.03g), al-Iskandariya, AH471, A-719A, AU $300 - 400



557. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.22g), al-Iskandariya, AH482, A-719.2, choice EF $300 - 400



558. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.14g), Filastin, AH434, A-719.1, Nicol-2063, minor edge damage, crinkled, F-VF $325 - 400



559. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.09g), Misr, AH428, A-719.1, Nicol-2101, superb strike, perfectly centered, virtually UNC $400 - 500



560. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.18g), Misr, AH431, A-719.1, Nicol-2107, nice even strike, well-centered, VF $200 - 260



561. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.92g), Misr, AH437, A-719.1, Nicol-2116, lovely VF $220 - 280



562. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.21g), Misr, AH440, A-719.2, Nicol-2121, with the phrase *'abd Allah wa walihi* added to the obverse field (Nicol variety I1), bold VF-EF $260 - 300



563. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.92g), Misr, AH442, A-719A, Nicol-2124, very thin scratch on obverse, F-VF $180 - 220



564. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.86g), Misr, AH447, A-719A, VF $200 - 250



565. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.13g), Misr, AH448, A-719, Nicol-2131, attractive VF-EF $220 - 260



566. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.32g), Misr, AH452, A-719A, Nicol-2135, EF $260 - 350



567. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.35g), Misr, AH462, A-719A, Nicol-2147, choice VF $240 - 300



568. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.27g), Misr, AH472, A-719A, Nicol-2157, couple minor scratches, EF $240 - 300



569. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.85g), Misr, AH473, A-719A, Nicol-2158, minor waviness, VF $200 - 250



570. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.87g), Sur, AH441, A-719A, Nicol-1921, VF $300 - 350



571. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.94g), Sur, AH444, A-719A, Nicol-1924, F-VF $240 - 300



572. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.22g), Tarabulus (Trablus), AH438, A-719, Nicol-1992, very lightly crimped, bold VF $220 - 280



573. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.88g), Tarabulus (Trablus), AH441, A-719.1, Nicol-1996, choice VF $240 - 300



574. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.94g), Tarabulus (Trablus), AH471, A-719.1, Nicol-2017, choice EF $325 - 425



575. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV ¼ dinar (0.75g), NM, DM, A-721, mint is unclear, but probably Sur, VF $75 - 100



576. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV ¼ dinar (0.94g), Siqilliya (Palermo), AH447, A-722, Nicol-1801, stellate type, very clear date, slight weakness of strike, strong VF**, R** $180 - 220



577. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV ¼ dinar (1.00g), Siqilliya (Palermo), AH4xx, A-722, stellate type, VF $100 - 140



578. **FATIMID: al-Musta'li**, 1094-1101, AV dinar (4.34g), al-Iskandariya, AH490, A-725.1, with much original luster, AU**, R** $500 - 700



579. **FATIMID: al-Âmir al-Mansur**, 1101-1130, AV dinar (4.19g), Misr, AH508, A-729, bold VF $240 - 300



580. **FATIMID: al-Zafir**, 1149-1154, AV dinar (4.45g), MM, AH54x, A-738, slightly crimped, VF $300 - 350



581. **FATIMID: al-'Adid**, 1160-1171, AV dinar (3.62g), Misr, AH557, A-744.1, Nicol-2962, somewhat crimped around the rim, VF**, R** $350 - 450

582. **FATIMID:** LOT of 3 gold dinars: al-Mu'izz, Misr 364 (4.06g, Fine); al-'Aziz, Misr 370 (3.92, Good); and al-Zahir, style of al-Mansuriya, DM (4.15g, VF, crinkled); total weight 12.13g pure gold (=0.390 oz); **lot of 3 pieces** $500 - 550

583. **FATIMID:** LOT of 9 silver coins, plus illegible 2 glass jetons of minimal value; al-Mu'izz: ¼ dirham (Fine) and 1/8 dirham (F-VF) (both without mint & date, as always); al-'Aziz, ½ dirham, al-Mahdiya DM (Fine); al-Hakim, ½ dirham, al-Mahdiya DM (EF); and mint missing (3 pcs, including two with partial date AH39x, all choice VF); and al-Mustansir, billon dirham, Sur, DM (Fine), and without mint & date (F-VF); plus the 2 glass pieces; retail value $380, **lot of 11 pieces** $180 - 240



584. **MIRDASID: Shibl al-Dawla Nasr I**, 1029-1038, BI dirham (0.83g), NM, ND, A-767, obverse inscription is *al-amir al-sayyid / shibl al-dawla / abu kamil nasr / bin taj al-umara*, citing an unidentified *al-amir 'ali muhammad* at lower reverse, with an undeciphered title above that name, VF-EF**, RRR** $130 - 170



585. **BURID: Abaq**, 1140-1154, AV dinar (4.65g), Dimashq, AH534, A-A784, Abaq's name appears in the outer obverse margin, after the date formula, also citing the Great Seljuq ruler Sanjar & the Iraqi Seljuq ruler Mas'ud, plus the Abbasid caliph al-Muqtafi, some weakness of strike, but nonetheless fully legible, VF**, RRR** $2,000 - 2,500



586. **BURID: Abaq**, 1140-1154, BI dirham (0.69g), NM, ND, A-784, *abaq / muhammad* on obverse, *sanjar / mas'ud* on the reverse, the last two names referring to the Great Seljuq and the Seljuq of Iraq rulers, About Fine**, RR** $110 - 150



587. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf I (Saladin)**, 1169-1193, AR dirham (2.79g), Dimashq, AH585, A-787.3, rare one-year type with the additional titular phrase *sultan al-islam wa'l-muslimin* on the obverse, struck only at Dimashq and only in AH585, cleaned, VF-EF**, RR** $180 - 220



588. **AYYUBID: Abu Bakr I**, 1196-1218, AR dirham (3.01g), al-Qahira, AH598, A-802.2, also citing the heir-apparent al-Kamil in the obverse center, lovely VF-EF**, RR** $140 - 180



589. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Muhammad I, 3rd reign**, 1310-1341, AR dirham (0.95g), Pazarçik, AH[7]41, A-923.3, obverse has the ruler cited in square, as *al-sultan al-malik al-nasir nasir amir al-mu'minin,* with mint & date in the margin, reverse equal to the reverse of the silver coins of the Ilkhan Jihan Timur (type A-2247), some weakness, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

Mint name without the initial letter "P", "1" of the date in the diwani script, "40" in normal Arabic words.



590. **BURJI MAMLUK: Qa'itbay**, 1468-1496, AV ashrafi (3.40g), NM, ND, A-1027, bold VF $160 - 180

Arabian Peninsula



591. **ABBASID OF YEMEN: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AV dinar mutawwaq (2.93g), San'a, AH259, A-1055, without any additional names, very light traces of what might have been the removal of a mount, VF-EF $200 - 240



592. **SULAYHID: al-Mukarram Ahmad**, 1081-1091, AV dinar (2.38g), 'Adan, AH(4)80, A-1076, citing the Fatimid caliph al-Mustansir in the obverse margin, VF-EF $200 - 260



593. **AYYUBID OF YEMEN: al-Kamil Muhammad I**, 2nd reign in Yemen, 1233-1236, AR dirham (1.95g), Makka (Mecca), AH632, A-1099, very crude calligraphy, EF**, RRR** $400 - 600

The attribution to Mecca is now accepted, now that several specimens are recorded on Zeno (2 different reverse dies, one obverse die). All Ayyubid of Yemen coins struck AH627-634 were actually issued by the first Rasulid ruler, al-Mansur 'Umar I, who received the patent from the Abbasid caliph in Baghdad to issue coins in his own name in AH634, two years after this coin. It is possible that these were struck at Mecca in connection with the Rasulid request for the patent, or were struck in Yemen to present to the representative of the caliph at Mecca.



594. **OTTOMANS IN YEMEN: Osman III**, 1754-1757, AE fals (0.81g), 'Ar'ar, AH1168, A-C1129, probably an anonymous version, with only the mint on obverse, the date formula on the reverse, F-VF**, RRR** $140 - 180

Rum (Anatolia)



595. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Mas'ud I**, 1116-1156, AE fals (3.84g), NM, ND, A-1192, enthroned figure obverse, holding globus cruciger & labarum, decent strike on coarsely prepared planchet, VF**, R** $100 - 120

Derived from near contemporary Byzantine folles, probably of John III Comnenus.



596. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Mas'ud I**, 1116-1156, AE fals (3.96g), NM, ND, A-1192, enthroned figure obverse, holding globus cruciger & labarum, decent strike, choice VF**, R** $100 - 120

Derived from near contemporary Byzantine folles, probably of John III Comnenus.



597. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Malikshah II**, fl. 1196-1198, AE fals (2.28g), NM, ND, A-1195, horseman right, with small winged human figure, presumably an angel, pictured behind the rider, lovely strike with almost no weakness, VF**, RRR** $300 - 350

A similar example sold in Stephen Album Auction 31, Lot 611, for $600.



598. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Malikshah II**, AE fals (2.18g), NM, ND, A-1195, Izmirlier-44, horseman right, with small winged human figure, presumably an angel, pictured behind the rider, slightly weakly struck, VF**, RRR** $200 - 250



599. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Tughril**, 1180s-1221, AR dinar (sic) (3.11g), Erzurum, AH608, A-1198, Izmirlier-62/63, superb strike, EF $100 - 130



600. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Sulayman II**, al sultan, 1199-1204, AR dirham (3.04g), Konya, AH598, A-1204, Izmirlier-95/97, mounted warrior. the earliest occurrence of this motif on circulating Islamic precious metal coinage, slight weakness at the rims, some original luster, AU**, RR** $600 - 700

There is one peculiar word between "duriba" and city name which Izmirlier and others have not yet deciphered. It is on all Sulayman's dirhams of Konya dated 597-598.



601. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kayqubad I**, 1219-1236, AR dirham (3.00g), Sivas, AH617, A-1211, Izm-256, exquisite strike, a common type, but very rare in this quality, EF-AU**, RR** $100 - 150



602. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kayqubad I**, 1219-1236, AR dirham (2.95g), Sivas, AH631, A-1211, Izm-309 (same reverse die), month of Sha'ban (not noted by Izmirlier, but the month is clear in the specimen he illustrated), EF**, R** $100 - 150



603. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kayqubad I**, as malik of Tokat, 1210-1213, AE fals (9.42g), NM, ND, A-1213A, Izmirlier-61, Saint George slaying the dragon (sometimes called "panther") on obverse, name of the caliph above // 3-line legend, with his title *al-malik al-mansur,* lovely bold strike, VF-EF**, RR** $200 - 250



604. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kaykhusraw II**, 1236-1245, AR dirham (2.95g), Sivas, AH638, A-1218, wonderful strike, choice EF $100 - 140



605. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kaykhusraw II**, 1236-1245, AR bilingual tram (2.87g), Sis, AH639, A-1221, Izmirlier-430, also citing the Armenian king Hetoum I, small area of adhesions in the obverse margin only, EF $180 - 220



606. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Qilij Arslan IV**, 1248-1249, AR dirham (2.40g), Sivas, AH646, A-1226, Izmirlier-552/53, clipped down to lighter weight standard, VF $150 - 200



607. **SELJUQ OF RUM: The three brothers**, 1249-1259, AV dinar (4.52g), Konya, AH648, A-A1227, citing all three brothers, 'Izz al-Din Kayka'us II, Rukn al-Din Qilij Arslan IV, and 'Ala al-Din Kayqubad II, very slightly uneven flan, BU $800 - 900



608. **SELJUQ OF RUM: The three brothers**, 1249-1259, AR dirham (2.98g), Konya, AH657, A-1227, Izm-569, last year for the three brothers, who briefly held out at Konya against the independence of Kayka'us II in AH656, AU**, S** $100 - 150



609. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Qilij Arslan IV**, 1257-1266, AR dirham (2.81g), Antalya, AH661, A-1230, Izm-682var, very rare mint, operating for Qilij Arslan IV only in AH661, EF**, RR** $150 - 200



610. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Qilij Arslan IV**, 1257-1266, AR dirham (3.02g), Develu, AH661, A-1230, obverse die as Izmirlier-688, reverse as Izm-686, fabulous bold strike, perhaps the finest known for this rare mint, AU**, RR** $250 - 350

The Develu mint operated only for Kayka'us I in 656 and Qilij Arslan IV in 661, and never again. Both are in this auction, this lot for AH661 and lot 614 for AH656.



611. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Qilij Arslan IV**, 1257-1266, AR dirham (2.91g), Sivas, AH659, A-1230, Izm-839 (same reverse die), month of Rajab, EF $100 - 150



612. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Qilij Arslan IV**, 1257-1266, AR ½ dirham (1.39g), [Erzurum], [AH65x], A-1230A, struck from the same dies as Izmirlier-685, which has the mint name "Arz" for Erzurum, and part of the date, 65x, Fine**, RRR** $200 - 250



613. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kayka'us II**, 2nd reign, 1257-1261, AR dirham (3.07g), Antalya, AH660, A-1231, Izmirlier-626, lovely VF**, RR** $130 - 170



614. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kayka'us II**, 2nd reign, 1257-1261, AR dirham (3.00g), Develu, AH656, A-1231, Izmirlier-629/630, very rare mint, operating only in this year, AU**, RR** $180 - 220

Obverse same die as Izm-629, reverse same as Izm-630.



615. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kayka'us II**, 2nd reign, 1257-1261, AR dirham (2.92g), Gümüshbazar, AH656, A-1231, Izmirlier-636, choice VF**, RR** $130 - 170



616. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kayka'us II**, 2nd reign, 1257-1261, AR dirham (2.90g), Lu'lu'a, AH658, A-1231, Izm-644, mint recut over *qûniya* (Konya), VF-EF $100 - 140



617. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kayka'us II**, 2nd reign, 1257-1261, AE fals (2.77g), NM, ND, A-1231G, Izmirlier-654, enthroned emperor obverse, bold strike, VF**, R** $100 - 150



618. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kaykhusraw III**, 1265-1283, AR ½ dirham (2.88g), Antalya, AH681, A-1232, Izmirlier-919 (same dies), pierced, nice strike, VF**, R** $100 - 140



619. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kaykhusraw III**, 1265-1283, AR dirham (2.95g), Gümüsh, AH668, A-1232, Izm—, appears to be unpublished, choice VF**, RR** $120 - 160



620. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kayqubad III**, 1298-1302, AR dirham (2.13g), Sarukavak, ND, A-1235.1, Izm-1498 (same reverse die), EF $100 - 150



621. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kayqubad III**, 1298-1302, AR dirham (2.22g), Ladik (Denezli), ND, A-1235.1, Izm-1483 (same dies), bold strike, VF-EF $110 - 150



622. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Mas'ud II**, 2nd reign, 1302-1308, AR dirham (2.28g), Megri, DM, A-1236, Izm-1521, extremely rare mint, now known as Fethiye, active only for Mas'ud during his second reign, about 50% flat strike, VF-EF**, RRR** $120 - 160



623. **DANISHMENDID: Amir Ghazi**, 1104-1134, AE dirham (3.17g), NM, ND, A-1237A, Zeno-192779, 198144, and 198145, three-line Greek legends both sides, of which is clear at lower obverse (on the Zeno specimens), and is clear on this piece, VF**, RRR** $400 - 500



624. **DANISHMENDID: Malik Muhammad**, 1134-1142, AE dirham (5.23g), NM, ND, A-1238, Greek inscriptions only on both sides, nice strike, VF**, RR** $200 - 250

The text translates to "Great King of the Land of the Romans" on obverse, "and Anatolia, Muhammad" on reverse.



625. **DANISHMENDID: Malik Muhammad**, 1134-1142, AE dirham (5.85g), NM, ND, A-1238, Greek inscriptions only, which translate to "Great King of the Land of the Romans" on obverse, "and Anatolia, Muhammad" on the reverse, above average strike, VF**, RR** $180 - 220



626. **DANISHMENDID: Nizam al-Din Yaghi-Basan**, 1142-1164, AE dirham (10.25g), NM, ND, A-1245, bust right within a circle, surrounded by an Arabic text // 3-line Arabic text, usual weakness, VF $160 - 220



627. **SARUHAN: Khizr b. Ishaq**, 792 & 802-810, AR akçe (1.15g), NM, ND, A-1252, three-line text, *al-malik / ishaq / khizr bin* on the obverse, bold VF**, RR** $100 - 130



628. **GERMIYAN: Muhammad Beg**, 1341-1361, AR akçe (1.24g), NM, ND, A-N1262, kalima on both sides, EF**, RR** $100 - 140



629. **KARAMANID: Pir Ahmad**, 1464-1466, AR akçe (0.86g), Konya, AH870, A-1277, the zero of the date as a pellet, lovely VF $90 - 110



630. **KARAMANID: Pir Ahmad**, 1464-1466, AR akçe (0.84g), Konya, AH870, A-1277, the zero of the date as an annulet, lovely VF $90 - 110

Ottoman Empire - Early Period



631. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Selim I**, 1512-1520, AV sultani (3.51g), Kostantiniye, AH918, A-1314, nice even stirke, well-centered, VF**, R** $800 - 1,000



632. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.41g), Bursa, AH926, A-1317, VF $180 - 220



633. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.38g), Bursa, AH926, A-1317, 2 scratches on obverse, slightly wavy surfaces, VF $150 - 180



634. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.39g), Kostantiniye, AH926, A-1317, very scarce subtype, with the ruler's name at the top of the obverse, with *sultan shah* filling the second line, VF**, S** $200 - 250



635. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.54g), Kostantiniye, AH926, A-1317, lovely well-centered strike, choice VF $200 - 250



636. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.53g), Misr, AH926, A-1317, bold strike, VF-EF $170 - 200



637. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.48g), Misr, AH926, A-1317, VF $160 - 190



638. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.52g), Sidrekapsi, AH926, A-1317, perfectly centered bold strike, VF-EF $220 - 280



639. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.48g), Sidrekapsi, AH926, A-1317, well-centered strike, VF $160 - 230



640. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.52g), Sidrekapsi, AH926, A-1317, well-centered strike, VF $160 - 230



641. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.36g), Sidrekapsi, AH926, A-1317, slightly wavy surfaces, VF $180 - 220



642. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.54g), Sidrekapsi, AH926, A-1317, VF $180 - 210



643. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.47g), Siroz, AH926, A-1317, choice VF $200 - 260



644. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.49g), Siroz, AH926, A-1317, Fine $160 - 200



645. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Selim II**, 1566-1574, AV sultani (3.44g), Misr, AH974, A-1324, beautiful strike, well-centered, VF-EF $180 - 240



646. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Selim II**, 1566-1574, AV sultani (3.48g), Misr, AH974, A-1324, VF-EF $180 - 220



647. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV sultani (3.49g), Baghdad, AH982, A-1332.1, touch of uneven surfaces, VF-EF $250 - 350



648. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV sultani (3.48g), Misr, AH982, A-1332.1, traces of double-striking, EF $160 - 200



649. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV sultani (3.47g), Misr, AH982, A-1332.1, very slightly bent, VF-EF $170 - 200



650. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV sultani (3.53g), Sidrekapsi, AH982, A-1332.1, slightly uneven surfaces, VF-EF $170 - 200



651. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV sultani (3.48g), Misr, AH982, A-1332.2, choice VF $190 - 220



652. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet III**, 1595-1603, AV sultani (3.50g), Amid, AH1003, A-1340.2, KM-8, VF**, R** $250 - 350



653. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet III**, 1595-1603, AV sultani (3.44g), Misr, AH1003, A-1340.2, nice strike, EF $200 - 250



654. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet III**, 1595-1603, AV sultani (3.45g), Misr, AH1003, A-1340.2, slightly uneven surfaces, VF-EF $160 - 200



655. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Osman II**, 1618-1622, AV sultani (3.41g), Jazair (Cezayir), AH1027, A-1358, very rare subtype, with the reverse legend *darib al-nadr wa sahib al-'izz al-nasr fi'l birr wa'l-bahr*, VF**, RR** $800 - 1,000



656. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad IV**, 1623-1640, AV sultani (3.30g), Kostantiniye, AH1032, A-1369, slightly weak strike, full date & mint, VF**, RR** $500 - 650

Only Misr is common for this type. Only one example of Kostantiniye is cited on CoinArchives, a poor specimen that was sold cheaply in an obscure auction.



657. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad IV**, 1623-1640, AR akçe (0.29g), Qibris (Cyprus), DM or ND, A-1374, very clear ruler's name and full mint name, with point above the first and below the second letter, VF**, RR** $300 - 400



658. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet IV**, 1648-1687, AV sultani (3.40g), Misr, AH105(8), A-1383, average strike, holed & plugged, VF $150 - 180



659. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet IV**, 1648-1687, AV sultani (3.44g), Tarabulus Gharb (Trablus), AH1078, A-1383N, bold strike, mount removed, EF**, S** $300 - 400



660. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet IV**, 1648-1687, AV sultani (3.47g), Tunis, AH1061, A-1383N, double knot in obverse center, nice strike, one scratch on the reverse, VF-EF**, RR** $800 - 1,000

Another example, also dated AH1061, sold in our Auction 22, Lot 431, for $2600 (without the scratch).



661. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Anepigraphic**, ca. 15th-16th century, AE mangir (1.77g), NM, A-1390N, Ölçer-961, two fish // floral design, VF**, RR** $100 - 120

Ottoman Empire - Later



662. **ALGIERS: Mustafa IV**, 1807-1808, AV sultani (3.19g), Jaza'ir, AH1222, KM-57, UBK-1.0, pierced and repaired, presumably having once been mounted in jewelry, VF**, RRR** $600 - 900



663. **ALGIERS: Mahmud II**, 1809-1830, AR budju, Jaza'ir, AH1239, KM-68, fabulous example, fully lustrous, NGC graded MS65 $400 - 500



664. **ALGIERS: Mahmud II**, 1809-1830, AR budju, Jaza'ir, AH1239, KM-68, a lovely example! NGC graded MS64 $300 - 400



665. **ALGIERS: Mahmud II**, 1809-1830, AR 1/8 budju, Jaza'ir, AH1244, KM-74, undoubtedly the finest known specimen, full blazing luster, NGC graded MS66 $300 - 350



666. **ALGIERS: Mahmud II**, 1809-1830, AR 2 budju (19.34g), Jaza'ir, AH1239, KM-75, pleasing strike, choice VF $110 - 150



667. **ALGIERS: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AR 2 budju (19.10g), Jaza'ir, AH1241, KM-75, bold strike, VF $100 - 150



668. **EGYPT: Ahmed II**, 1691-1695, AV sherefi altin (sultani) (3.48g), Misr, AH1102, KM-57, NP-475, above average strike, with minimal weakness around the rims, VF-EF**, R** $400 - 500



669. **EGYPT: Mahmud I**, 1730-1754, AV zeri mahbub (2.60g), Misr, AH1143, KM-86, initial #12 (small version), bold strike, AU $180 - 220



670. **EGYPT: Mustafa III**, 1757-1774, AV zeri mahbub (2.59g), Misr, AH1171, KM-105.1, intiial #8, AU $170 - 220



671. **EGYPT: Ali Bey**, 1769-1771, AV zeri mahbub (2.59g), Misr, AH1171/83, KM-119, in the name of Mustafa III, with the rebel indicated by *'ayn alif* atop the obverse, AU $250 - 350



672. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AV zeri mahbub, Misr, AH1187, KM-126, initial #32, some weakness of strike (not noted on the slab, which also incorrectly attributed this piece to Turkey), ANACS graded MS62 $140 - 160



673. **EGYPT: Mustafa IV**, 1807-1808, AV zeri mahbub, Misr, AH1222 year 1, KM-159, pierced, PCGS graded VF details (holed)**, R** $250 - 300



674. **EGYPT: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV 10 qirsh (0.78g), Misr, AH1223 year 29, KM-213, lovely lustrous example, perhaps the finest known example! BU $800 - 1,000



675. **EGYPT: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AV 5 qirsh (0.42g), Misr, AH1255 year 13, KM-230, lustrous UNC $100 - 150



676. **EGYPT: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AV 100 qirsh, Misr, AH1255 year 11, KM-235.2, EF $325 - 375



677. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AE 40 para (24.83g), Misr, AH1277 year 10, KM-249, local issue, struck at the Cairo mint, F-VF**, RRR** $200 - 300

Mintage unknown, probably no more than a few hundred pieces. KM lists this incorrectly with a mintage of 150,000, which belongs to the European issue, type KM-246.



678. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AV 5 qirsh (0.44g), Misr, AH1277 year 6, KM-255, slight weakness in the center, UNC $100 - 120



679. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AV 5 qirsh (0.45g), Misr, AH1277 year 8, KM-255, slightly wavy surfaces, UNC $100 - 120



680. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AV 5 qirsh (0.43g), Misr, AH1277 year 12, KM-255, choice UNC $100 - 120



681. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AV 100 qirsh, Misr, AH1277 year 4, KM-264, struck at the Paris mint, EF-AU $450 - 500



682. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AE 20 para, AH1279, KM-Pn12, bronze pattern issue in the name of Muhammad Sa'id Pasha, the most red lustrous example we have seen! UNC $1,000 - 1,200

Mohamed Sa'id Pasha was the Wali of Egypt and Sudan from 1854 until 1863, officially owing fealty to the Ottoman Sultan, but in practice exercising virtual independence.



683. **EGYPT: Murad V**, 1876, AV 50 qirsh (4.2g), Misr, AH1293 year 1, KM-271, VF-EF**, RR** $900 - 1,100



684. **EGYPT: Murad V**, 1876, AV 100 qirsh, Misr, AH1293 year 1, KM-272, traces of original mint luster around the legends, EF**, RR** $2,200 - 2,600



685. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR 10 para (0.24g), Misr, AH1293 year 3, KM-275, excellent strike, choice EF**, R** $120 - 160



686. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AV 10 qirsh (0.84g), Misr, AH1293 year 17, KM-282, UNC $80 - 100



687. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AV 100 qirsh, Misr, AH1293 year 8, KM-285, mount well removed from use in jewelry, porous surfaces, VF**, RRR** $2,200 - 2,600

An exceptionally rare date with only two known specimens!



688. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, 1/10 qirsh, Misr, AH1293 year 33, KM-289, PCGS graded MS65 $90 - 110



689. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR 20 qirsh, Misr, AH1293-W year 10, KM-296, PCGS graded MS62 $260 - 325



690. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AV 5 qirsh (0.43g), Misr, AH1293 year 18, KM-298, BU $110 - 150



691. **EGYPT: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 5 qirsh, Misr, AH1327 year 6, KM-308, white lustrous surfaces, NGC graded MS63 $100 - 150



692. **EGYPT:** AR medal, loop attached (72.23g), 1801, Gordon-27, Vernon-491, 51mm; Presentation medal for the British & Indian troops who expelled the French from Cairo in 1801: British soldier raising the British flag in the field, the pyramids in the background; Persian text below // a British ship before the pyramids, MDCCCI in exergue, with original loop attached (modern string attached to the loop), prooflike surfaces, UNC**, RR** $800 - 1,000

Photo size reduced.



693. **EGYPT:** AE medal (31.40g), 1901, 42mm; Bahr Hassan Wassef drainage system: CONSTRUCTIONS: BRAKALIS FRÈRES & PISANI * EXCAVATIONS: PATOUNA FRÈRES / TRAVAUX PUBLICS / BAHR WASSEF. EGYPTE V. IX. MCMI.; view of a ceremony at the barrage // Arabic translation without any image, **R** $200 - 300

For the completion of one of the barrages constructed 1870-1920 to regulate water flow on the Nile River.



694. **EGYPT:** AE plaque (51.91g), 1909, 53 x 39mm; French Institute of Oriental Achaeology Cairo: bust of Marianne right, signature of Vernier below // view of the Institute's building in Cairo, dated 1880-1909; Paris mint, cornucopia privy mark before ARGENT on the edge, EF-AU**, R**, *ex iNumis December 2013 Auction, Lot 442, sold for $620* $300 - 400



695. **EGYPT:** AE plaque (101.31g), 1909, 89 x 49mm, uniface: Dr. BROSSARD BEY / MEDECIN CHIRURGIEN DE L'HOPITAL / FRANCAIS DU CAIRE, bust of Brossard left, signed by S.E. Vernier; two points for attachment on the reverse, nearly EF $140 - 180

696. **EGYPT:** LOT of 16 base metal and 5 silver coins: Base metal: 4 para (1277 year 4); 10 para (1277 years 4 &7); 20 para (1277 years 4, 5, and 9); 1/40 qirsh (1293 year 31; 1327 years 4 & 6); 1/20 qirsh (1293 year 12; 1327 year 6 [2 pieces]); 2/10 qirsh (1327 year 4); and ½ millieme 1917 (3 pcs); and **Silver:** 1 qirsh (1293 year 29); 5 qirsh (1293 year 32; 1327 year 6); 10 qirsh (1327 year 6); and 20 qirsh (1327 year 6); mostly VF condition, some better; retail value $200, **lot of 21 pieces** $90 - 110



697. **TRIPOLI: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AR 40 para, Tarabulus Gharb, AH1223 year 21, KM-213, type A, a wonderful example with brilliant white original luster, NGC graded MS61 $400 - 600



698. **TUNIS: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AR piastre (11.46g), Tunis, AH1246, KM-90, bold strike, EF $100 - 120



699. **TUNIS: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AR 5 piastres, Tunis, AH1267, KM-108, surface hairlines, NGC graded AU details $100 - 120



700. **TUNIS: Muhammad al-Sadiq Bey**, 1859-1882, AV 25 piastres, Tunis, AH1289, KM-148, surface hairlines, NGC graded AU details $200 - 240



701. **TUNIS: Muhammad al-Sadiq Bey**, 1859-1882, AV 10 piastres (1.87g), Tunis, AH1288, KM-150, citing the Ottoman sultan Abdul Aziz, mount removed, F-VF $100 - 120



702. **TUNIS: Muhammad al-Sadiq Bey**, 1856-1882, AE ¼ kharub, Tunis, AH1281, KM-153, NGC graded MS67 RD $120 - 160



703. **TUNIS: Muhammad al-Sadiq Bey**, 1859-1882, AV 5 piastres (0.92g), Tunis, AH1281, KM-162, small ding near the edge, EF-AU $110 - 150



704. **TUNIS: Muhammad al-Sadiq Bey**, 1859-1882, AV 5 piastres, Tunis, AH1290, KM-169, surface hairlines, NGC graded AU details $100 - 120



705. **TURKEY: Ahmad II**, 1691-1695, AR ½ kurush (20 para) (9.45g), Kostantiniye, AH1102, KM-107, bold strike, VF-EF**, RR** $400 - 500



706. **TURKEY: Mustafa II**, 1695-1703, AR kurush (20.24g), Edirne, AH1106, KM-121.1, initial *mh,* not listed by KM, but included by Uslu, Beyazit & Kara, superb strike, choice EF $150 - 200



707. **TURKEY: Mustafa II**, 1695-1703, AR kurush, Edirne, AH1106, KM-121.1, surface hairlines, PCGS graded EF details $100 - 120



708. **TURKEY: Ahmad III**, 1703-1730, AR 10 para (onluk) (6.47g), Kostantiniye, AH1115, KM-147, initial #14 & #6 (both on reverse), rare subtype, minor stain, AU**, R** $110 - 150



709. **TURKEY: Ahmad III**, 1703-1730, AR kurush (40 para) (26.70g), Kostantiniye, AH1115, KM-159, initial #35, minor flan defect on reverse, remarkable strike, EF-AU $100 - 140



710. **TURKEY: Ahmad III**, 1703-1730, AV ashrafi (esrefi) (3.47g), Kostantiniye, AH1115, KM-170, uncertain initial, intepereted as Arabic letter “H” by UBK, AU $150 - 200



711. **TURKEY: Ahmad III**, 1703-1730, AV sultani (findik) (3.49g), Islambul, AH1115, KM-173, initial #16, choice EF-AU $180 - 220



712. **TURKEY: Mahmud I**, 1730-1754, AR yirmilik (20 para), Gümüshane, AH1143, KM-207, initial #10: relatively little weakness for this type, lovely iridescent toning, especially on the obverse, never mounted and never damaged! PCGS graded AU53**, R** $600 - 800



713. **TURKEY: Mahmud I**, 1730-1754, AR yirmilik (20 para) (13.92g), Gümüshane, AH1143, KM-207, initial #12; one area or weakness on both sides (because the flan was not of even thickness), still a better than average example, VF**, R** $220 - 300



714. **TURKEY: Mahmud I**, 1730-1754, AR kurush (25.77g), Gümüshane, AH1143, KM-212, initial #12, hardly any weakness, nice strike and appearance overall, pleasing VF**, R** $300 - 350



715. **TURKEY: Mahmud I**, 1730-1754, AV sultani (findik) (3.49g), Islambul, AH1143, KM-225, initial #9, cleaned, EF $140 - 200



716. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AR piastre (19.80g), Kostantiniye, AH1187 year 1, KM-368, first toughra, used only during a few months of his first year of reign, choice EF-AU $140 - 180



717. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AR piastre (18.58g), Kostantiniye, AH1187 year 1, KM-368, first toughra, used only during a few months of his first year of reign, choice EF-AU $140 - 180



718. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AR 2 piastres (29.52g), Kostantiniye, AH1187 year 16, KM-406, scarce one-year type, almost no weakness, AU**, S** $140 - 180



719. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AR 10 para (2.96g), Islambul, AH1203 year 2, KM-492, some original luster, choice EF $90 - 110



720. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AR 10 para (3.00g), Islambul, AH1203 year 12, KM-492, bold strike, perfectly centered, UNC $100 - 150



721. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AR yuzluk (100 para) (31.55g), Islambul, AH1203 year 7, KM-507, superb strike, UNC $130 - 170



722. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AV ¼ zeri mahbub (0.57g), Islambul, 1203 year 8, KM-510, UNC $120 - 160



723. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AV zeri mahbub (2.39g), Islambul, 1203 year 13, KM-523, UNC $180 - 220



724. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AV zeri mahbub (2.37g), Islambul, 1203 year 19, KM-523, last date of this type and very rare, UNC**, RR** $400 - 500



725. **TURKEY: Mustafa IV**, 1807-1808, AV ¼ altin (0.79g), Kostantiniye, AH1222 year 1, KM-543.1, UNC $150 - 200



726. **TURKEY: Mustafa IV**, 1807-1808, AV ¼ sultani (0.71g), Kostantiniye, AH1222 year 2, KM-543.1, pierced (as usual!), VF**, RR** $100 - 140



727. **TURKEY: Mustafa IV**, 1807-1808, AV zeri mahbub (2.36g), Kostantiniye, AH1222 year 1, KM-544, pierced (as usual), VF-EF**, R** $140 - 180



728. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AR 5 para (0.74g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 18, KM-A579, very rare date, and rare in this quality, choice EF**, RR** $140 - 180



729. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV ¼ zeri mahbub (rubiye) (0.79g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 3, KM-605, UNC $100 - 120



730. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV ¼ zeri mahbub (0.78g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 5, KM-608, UNC $110 - 130



731. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AR 3 piastres (6.02g), Kostantiniye, AH1255 year 1, KM-655, AU $100 - 140



732. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AR 6 piastres (12.99g), Kostantiniye, AH1255 year 1, KM-656, EF $100 - 140



733. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AR 6 piastres (13.06g), Kostantiniye, AH1255 year 2, KM-656, 2 small scratches on the reverse, lovely toning, very rare date, UNC**, RR** $250 - 325



734. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AR 5 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1255 year 6, KM-673, lovely steel-gray toning, only one other piece graded this high, none better, NGC graded MS64 $150 - 200



735. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AV 100 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1255 year 15, KM-679, AGW 0.2128 oz, Fine $260 - 280



736. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AV 250 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1255 year 18, KM-680, AGW 0.5319 oz; much of the original underlying luster boldly visible, choice AU $700 - 900



737. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AE medal, AH1256, St. Jean d'Acre Medal issued during the Ottoman-Egyptian War, pierced for suspension, couple minor rim bumps as usual, VF $75 - 100



738. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AE medal, AH1265, Erüreten-186; Pere-1094, 44mm, Ayasofya Tamir Madalyasi (Restoration of Hagia Sophia), 1848 bronze medal by Robertson, toughra of 'Abd al-Mejid // view of the church/mosque in Constantinople, toned, semi-prooflike fields, AU**, RR** $500 - 700



739. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, Mecidiye Nisani Order, AH1268 (1852), 62mm, Order of the Medjidie Neck Badge, stamp of Ottoman mint on reverse with ribbon for wearing around the neck. Star-shaped design with Sultan Abdul Mejid's royal tughra surrounded by an inscription on a gold-bordered circle of red enamel; all on a star of seven triple quills with small crescents and five-pointed stars between them, suspended from a red enameled crescent and star suspender with new ribbon, EF $200 - 300

Photo size reduced.



740. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, gilt AE medal (141.33g), 1853, NP-1105, 68mm; ABDUL-MEDJID-KHAN EMPEREUR DES OTTOMANS, bust of Abdul Mejid, facing // EUROPE ILS SONT MORTS POUR TOI ("Europe, they died for you"), robed female with Turkish staff, placing wreath on altar commemorating Turkish losses at Sinope, signed HART FECIT for L.S. Hart $1,000 - 1,300

When the Ottoman fleet was destroyed by the Russians at Sinop, Britain and France joined with the Turks to prevent a massive Russian expansion in the Middle East. Sinop is a Turkish port city at the Black Sea.

Photo size reduced.



741. **TURKEY: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AE 20 para, Kostantiniye, ND, Wilski-A.T-01, countermarked with the toughra of Abdul Hamid II, excellent countermark on a pleasing VF host $80 - 100



742. **TURKEY: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AE 40 para, Kostantiniye, AH1277 year 4, KM-702, a lovely example! NGC graded MS64 RB $100 - 150



743. **TURKEY: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AR 2 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1277 year 5, KM-690, rare date, F-VF**, R** $100 - 120



744. **TURKEY: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AV 500 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1277 year 13, KM-698, AGW 1.0638 oz; some light surface hairlines, choice AU $1,300 - 1,500



745. **TURKEY: Murad V**, 1876, AR 20 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 1, KM-711, bold strike, AU $220 - 300



746. **TURKEY: Murad V**, 1876, AV 25 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 1, KM-713, lovely example, PCGS graded AU58 $400 - 500



747. **TURKEY: Murad V**, 1876, AV 25 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 1, KM-713, BU $400 - 500



748. **TURKEY: Murad V**, 1876, AV 50 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 1, KM-714, choice AU $350 - 450



749. **TURKEY: Murad V**, 1876, AV 100 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 1, KM-715, much original luster, UNC $400 - 500



750. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AV 50 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 34, KM-731, key date, lustrous BU $220 - 280



751. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AV 25 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 34, KM-739, monnaie-de-luxe type, pierced, AU $90 - 110



752. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AV 25 kurush (17.41g), Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 26, KM-742, monnaie-de-luxe type, mintage of 1,538, mount removed (visible only on the edge), EF**, S** $900 - 1,000



753. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR medal (5.04g), AH1308, NP-1115, 25mm, Medal of Merit (Liyakat Madalyasi), circular silver medal with loop for ribbon suspension and with ornate silver suspension bar; elaborate trophy of arms, the Sultan's radiant tughra above // inscribed in Arabic characters 'Medal of Merit especially for Those Who Have Shown Loyalty and Bravery' and dated in Arabic numerals AH1308, pierced for ribbon attachment, EF $100 - 130

The medal was instituted in 1890 and became the standard Ottoman military decoration. It could also be awarded to civilians for merit and from 1905 to women for charitable and meritorious acts.



754. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AV 25 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1327 year 4, KM-752, UNC $90 - 110



755. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AV 100 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1327 year 6, KM-755, monnaie-de-luxe type, superb example, Brilliant UNC $350 - 450

This type often comes with mounts or mounts removed. This example has never been mounted and thus rare.



756. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AV 500 kurush (35.29g), Kostantiniye, AH1327 year 3, KM-765, 48mm, monnaie-de-luxe, 0.917 fineness, AGW 1.040 oz; with small loop attached, EF $1,500 - 1,700

Photo size reduced.



757. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AV 50 kurush, Kosovo, AH1327 year 3, KM-799, for the Sultan's city visit to Kosovo, 1,200 struck, UNC**, R** $500 - 600



758. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AV 100 kurush (7.13g), Kosovo, AH1327 year 3, KM-800, for the Sultan's city visit to Kosovo, mount removed, and some scratches on the obverse, VF $300 - 350



759. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 2 kurush, Salanik, AH1327 year 3, KM-808, for the Sultan's city visit to Salanik (Thessalonika), sky-blue toning on the obverse, BU $180 - 220



760. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AV 50 kurush, Salanik, AH1327 year 3, KM-811, for the Sultan's city visit to Salanik (Thessalonika), 1,200 struck, prooflike surfaces, UNC**, R** $500 - 600



761. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AR medal, AH1271 (1855), 37mm, Turkish Crimea War Medal (*Kirim Harbi Madalyasi*), Ottoman Sultan's toughra with the year AH1271 on all versions // a cannon standing upon the Imperial Russian flag, an anchor and a mortar; the 4 flags above represent the allies, Great Brtain, Turkey, France & Sardinia, of which the 2nd from the right indicates the troops receiving the medal, Great Britain here, with the legend CRIMEA 1855 in exergue, with suspender and ribbon, EF $125 - 175



762. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR Military Medal, AH1333 (1915), 57mm, The Ottoman War Medal (*Harp Madalyasi*)), five-pointed gilt-silver and red enamel star with ball-tipped finials; the face with the toughra of Sultan Mehmet Reshad V centrally above the date AH1333, all within an upwards-facing silvered crescent; the reverse plain with pin for wearing, EF $75 - 100

Photo size reduced.



763. **TURKEY: Mehmet VI**, 1918-1924, AR 20 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1336 year 1, KM-818, NGC graded AU50 , *ex Yifu Che Collection* $150 - 200



764. **TURKEY: Mehmet VI**, 1918-1924, AR 20 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1336 year 2, KM-818, rare date, with a mintage of only 1530, rare in better grades, EF**, R** $1,000 - 1,200



765. **TURKEY: Mehmet VI**, 1918-1924, AV 100 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1336 year 2, KM-821, UNC $325 - 400

Iran - The Early Period



766. **TAHIRID: Talha**, 822-828, AR dirham (2.82g), al-Muhammadiya, AH208, A-1393M, citing the governor Isma'il b. Jarir in the obverse margin, choice VF**, RRR** $200 - 250



767. **TAHIRID: Talha**, 822-828, AE fals (1.97g), Bust, DM, A-1394, Sasanian-style bust on obverse, with name *talha* to right, also citing 'Abd Allah b. Muhammad in the obverse margin, known only with date AH209, Fine $100 - 140



768. **SAFFARID: Kuthayyir b. Ahmad**, 917-918, AR dirham (2.72g), Sijistan, AH305, A-1408, VF**, RR** $100 - 150



769. **SAFFARID: Ahmad b. Qudam**, 918-923, AV dinar (4.32g), Zaranj, AH307, A-A1409, Bernardi-257Of, standard design, with the names of the Abbasid caliph al-Muqtadir and the local ruler below the reverse, somewhat crinkled surfaces, full strike, VF**, RRR** $1,400 - 1,800

Bernardi knew of just two specimens, and none have been recorded since then.



770. **SAFFARID: Ahmad b. Muhammad**, 923-963, AV fractional dinar (1.39g), Sijistan, AH340, A-1411, lovely well-centered strike with full clear date, VF-EF**, R** $120 - 160



771. **BANIJURID: Ahmad b. Muhammad**, 899-910, AR dirham (4.75g), Andaraba, AH292, A-1435, with long form of ruler's name, *ahmad bin muhammad bin ahmad,* to distinguish it from his rival, Ahmad b. Muhammad b. Yahya, some light adhesions on reverse, VF**, RR** $100 - 150



772. **VOLGA BULGAR: Anonymous**, 920-950, AR dirham (3.03g), NM, ND, A-Q1481, in the names of the Samanid ruler Isma'il and the caliph al-Mu'tadid, with the kalima and ruler names in legible Arabic, the border legends totally meaningless, VF $120 - 160



773. **SAMANID: Malik b. Shakartegin**, 924-955, AE fals (2.26g), Ferghana, AH331, A-E1477, citing the Samanid overlord Nuh II, small flan defect, VF**, R** $100 - 150



774. **QARAKHANID: Nasr b. 'Ali**, 993-1012, AV dinar (3.86g), Nishapur, AH396, A-3301, also citing the Khan, Ahmad b. 'Ali, VF *, ex Hans Lundberg Collection* $280 - 350



775. **QARAKHANID: Muzaffar Kiya**, 995-1005, AE fals (2.76g), Saghaniyan, AH407, A-3433, Kochnev—, also citing the Ilek and the Khan Mansur b. 'Ali (as Shams al-Dawla), tiny flan flaw, clear date 407, VF**, RR** $80 - 100

This type recorded only for AH406 (Kochnev-426).



776. **QARAKHANID: Muhammad b. 'Ali**, 1003-1024, AE fals (2.54g), Ferghana, AH411, A-3308, also citing Mansur b. 'Ali as *arslan khan*, excellent strike, bold VF $80 - 100



777. **QARAKHANID: Muhammad b. 'Ali**, 1003-1024, AE fals (2.91g), Usrushana, AH404, A-3308, ruler cited as *sanâ al-dawla yinaltegin,* also citing Mansur [b. 'Ali] in the reverse margin, wonderful strike with virtually no weakness, bold VF**, R** $100 - 150



778. **QARAKHANID: Muzaffar Kiya**, 1005-1015, AR dirham (2.93g), Qasbat Saghaniyan, AH397, A-3432, Kochnev-171, citing the Khan & Ilek, EF $150 - 200



779. **QARAKHANID: Sulayman b. Yusuf**, 1031-1056, AR dirham (3.75g), Uzkand, AH428, A-3359, citing the governor Hâshim beneath the obverse field, VF**, R** $100 - 120

780. **QARAKHANID:** LOT of 1 Safavid and 3 Qarakhanid coins: **Qarakhanid:** A-3303, Nasr b. 'Ali, AE fals, al-Sughd AH401 (ornate design, F-VF), and Ferghana [38]6 (cf. Zeno-141703, VF); and A-3361, Muhamamad b. Yusuf, style of al-Shash, date off (but must be 421 or 422, as it cites the caliph al-Qadir), wth sword on obverse (VF, some weakness); and **Safavid:** A-2596, Tahmasp I, Shemakha ND (F-VF); retail value $280, **lot of 4 pieces** $120 - 160



781. **BAVANDID OF TABARISTAN: Rustam b. Sharwin**, 964-980, AR dirham (3.31g), Firrim, AH356, A-1524, citing the Buwayhid overlord Rukn al-Dawla & the Abbasid caliph al-Muti', ruler's name in the middle of the mint/date formula in the obverse inner margin, VF-EF**, R** $120 - 160



782. **BAVANDID OF TABARISTAN: al-Marzuban b. Sharwin**, 980-984, BI dirham (3.50g), Firrim, AH371, A-A1525, citing the Buwayhid overlord 'Adud al-Dawla wa Taj al-Milla, some central weakness, very clear mint & date, F-VF**, RRR** $120 - 160

No examples of this Bavandid ruler are cited on CoinArchives.



783. **ZIYARID: Bisutun**, 967-978, AR dirham (3.63g), Hawsam, AH366, A-1533, in the name of Bisutun's father Washmagir, also citing Buwayhid ruler Rukn al-Dawla & Abbasid caliph al-Ta'i', nice strike, very rare mint, especially for Ziyarid, VF**, RRR** $200 - 250



784. **ZIYARID: Shams al-Ma'ali Qabus**, 978-982, AR dirham (2.69g), Amul, AH368, A-1535, citing the Buwayhid 'Adud al-Dawla as overlord, Fine**, R** $100 - 140



785. **ZIYARID: Qabus**, 997-1012, BI dirham (3.95g), Jurjan, AH392, A-1536.1, double-struck, clear mint & date, VF**, R** $100 - 150



786. **BUWAYHID: Mu'izz al-Dawla Ahmad**, 939-967, AR dirham (3.26g), Tustar min al-Ahwaz, AH353, A-1545, Treadwell-Tu353, citing 'Izz al-Dawla & Rukn al-Dawla, scarce mint, EF**, S** $100 - 150



787. **BUWAYHID: 'Izz al-Dawla**, 967-978, AR dirham (3.14g), Tustar min al-Ahwaz, AH356, A-1557, Treadwell-Tu356, also citing Mu'izz al-Dawla & Rukn al-Dawla, EF**, R** $100 - 150



788. **BUWAYHID: Samsam al-Dawla**, as independent ruler, 997-998, AR dirham (3.32g), Tawwaj, AH388, A-1570D, Treadwell-Tw388, extremely rare mint in Fars province, mount removed, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

Samsam al-Dawla declared his independence after the death of his suzerain Fakhr al-Dawla in AH387.



789. **BUWAYHID: Baha' al-Dawla**, 989-1012, AV dinar (3.69g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH399, A-1573, slightly debased gold, intermediate between the original type A-1573 and the later debased version A-1573A, EF $110 - 150



790. **BUWAYHID: Baha' al-Dawla**, 989-1012, AR dirham (3.99g), Shiraz, AH395, A-1574, Treadwell-Sh395b, reverse arranged within fancy concave hexagram, Qur'an verse 9:33 outside, touch of weakness in the centers, VF**, RR** $100 - 150



791. **BUWAYHID: Sultan al-Dawla**, 1012-1024, AR dirham (3.94g) (Shiraz), AH(406), A-1581, Treadwell-Sh406, ornate design created by engraving the word *lâ* ornamentally (5 times on the obverse), weakness around the rims, EF**, R** $120 - 160



792. **KAKWAYHID: Faramurz**, 1041-1051, AV dinar (1.67g), Is(fahan), AH440 (probably), A-1592.2, citing the Great Seljuq overlord Tughril Beg, date unclear, but style is clearly several years later than AH435, the terminal date of the great hoard of Kakwayhid gold dinars, slight unevenness, EF $150 - 200



793. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AE broad fals (5.40g), Bust, AH391, A-1614, very rare with legible date, VF**, RR** $120 - 160



794. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.83g), Ghazna, AH419, A-1607, minor weakness, VF $160 - 200



795. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.24g), Herat, AH398, A-1607, F-VF $160 - 200



796. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.85g), Herat, AH401, A-1607, VF $160 - 200



797. **GHAZNAVID: Nasr b.Sebuktekin**, 1010-1022, AE broad fals (4.19g), Bust, AH389, A-B1616, citing Sebuktegin, who died two years earlier, in AH387, with no reference to Mahmud, lightly cleaned, VF**, RRR** $180 - 220

The date has been read as AH387 on Zeno-145550, but the date on that fals lacks the "t" for "nine" or the "b" for "seven", thus it could be interepreted either as AH387 or AH389, but AH389 is clear on this piece.

Iran - The Seljuq Period



798. **GREAT SELJUQ: Malikshah I**, 1072-1092, AV dinar (3.51g), MM, AH484, A-1674, possibly mint of Nishapur, crude VF $150 - 200



799. **GREAT SELJUQ: Barkiyaruq**, 1093-1105, AV dinar (3.40g), Nishapur, AH489, A-1682.1, caliph al-Mustazhir, without reference to Sanjar, VF**, R** $250 - 300



800. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, 1097-1098, pale AV dinar (3.61g), Balkh, DM, A-1685A, with Ayat al-Kursi (Qur'an verse 2:255) in reverse field, also citing Muhammad b. Malikshah, elaborate engraving, some porosity (probably from previous cleaning), F-VF**, RR** $100 - 140



801. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, 1097-1098, pale AV dinar (3.12g), MM, AH5xx, A-1685A, with Ayat al-Kursi (Qur'an verse 2:255) in reverse field, also citing Muhammad b. Malikshah, elaborate engraving, some porosity (probably from previous cleaning), F-VF**, RR** $100 - 140



802. **SELJUQ OF WESTERN IRAN: Mahmud II**, 1118-1131, AV dinar (3.53g), Isfahan, AH517, A-1688, also citing the Great Seljuq overlord Sanjar, VF-EF $220 - 300



803. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (6.35g), Balkh, AH[6]13, A-1712, rare mint for gold coinage of this ruler, weak strike, VF**, R** $220 - 300



804. **GHORID: Mu'izz al-Din Muhammad**, 1171-1206, AV dinar (4.02g), NM, ND, A-1764.1, G-D5, Lakshmi obverse, naming Mu'izz al-Din alone in Nagari legend on reverse, Kanauj type, slightly debased gold, VF $140 - 180



805. **GHORID: Mahmud b. Muhammad**, 1206-1212, AV broad dinar (5.42g), MM, AH603, A-1783.1, square-in-circle design on both sides, about 20% flat strike, VF**, RRR** $300 - 400

Reported only for the mint of Firuzkuh and the year 605.



806. **QARLUGHID: Nasir al-Din Muhammad**, 1249-1259, BI jital (3.54g), Ghazna, ND, A-1817, Tye-348, Arabic *ghazna* in center, *nasir al-dunya wa'l-din* around // ruler's name in Nagari 3-line legend, original heavy silver-wash, EF $100 - 150

Atabegs & Contemporaries



807. **ARTUQIDS OF AMID & KAYFA: Fakhr al-Din Qara Arslan**, 1144-1174, AR dirham (12.60g), NM, AH562, A-1820.7, SS-7, long-haired male bust facing, date alongside in words, bold strike, with one small porosity spot on the obverse, VF-EF**, R** $160 - 200



808. **ARTUQIDS OF MARDIN: Alpi**, 1152-1176, AE dirham (11.82g), NM, NM, A-1827.1, SS-26, Seleukid-style diademed bust right, countermarked *najm al-din* on his neck, lovely strike, EF $200 - 240



809. **ARTUQIDS OF MARDIN: Alpi**, 1152-1176, AE dirham (12.73g), NM, ND, A-1827.2, SS-27, Seleukid bust type of the previous ruler, with the name *najm al-din* engraved on his neck (rather than just countermarked), VF-EF $120 - 160



810. **ARTUQIDS OF MARDIN: Alpi**, 1152-1176, AE dirham (15.57g), NM, ND, A-1827.3, SS-28, two long-haired busts facing on obverse, Virgin Mary crowning the Byzantine emperor on reverse, supreme example, EF $150 - 200



811. **ARTUQIDS OF MARDIN: Il-Ghazi II**, 1176-1184, AE dirham (11.43g), NM, ND, A-1828.1, SS-31.1, diademed head in square, gazing upwards, wonderful strike on unusually broad flan, choice VF-EF $150 - 200



812. **ARTUQIDS OF MARDIN: Il-Ghazi II**, 1176-1184, AE dirham (13.88g), NM, AH57x, A-1828.2, SS-32, large & small draped busts facing, VF-EF $150 - 200

The bottom three lines of the reverse text are "hadha al-dirham mal'un man yu'ayyaruhu, "cursed is he who abuses this dirham."



813. **ARTUQIDS OF MARDIN: Yuluq Arslan**, 1184-1201, AE dirham (11.39g), NM, AH584, A-1829.1, diademed bust facing, no stars flanking the bust, citing the Ayyubid ruler al-Nasir Yusuf I ("Saladin"), some weakness in obverse field, bold reverse with clear date, VF $120 - 160



814. **ARTUQIDS OF MARDIN: Yuluq Arslan**, 1184-1201, AE dirham (13.50g), NM, AH589, A-1829.3, four figures in a "lamentation" scene, bold obverse, VF $150 - 200

Sayles has argued persuasively that the scene represents an astrological event whose consequences would have been corroborated by the death of Saladin in 589, thus indeed a lamentation scene.



815. **ZANGIDS OF SYRIA: al-Salih Isma'il**, 1174-1181, AR dirham (2.84g), Halab, AH571, A-1852, citing the caliph al-Mustadi, and no overlord, VF**, R** $130 - 160



816. **ZANGIDS OF SYRIA: al-Salih Isma'il**, 1174-1181, AR dirham (2.84g), Halab, AH572, A-1852, bold mint & date, minor weakness, EF $100 - 150



817. **ZANGIDS OF SYRIA: al-Salih Isma'il**, 1174-1181, AR ½ dirham (1.43g), NM, ND, A-1853, citing the caliph al-Mustadi, struck at Halab, but the ½ dirham is always without mint & date, superb strike, EF $100 - 150



818. **ZANGIDS OF AL-MAWSIL: Mawdud**, 1149-1169, AE dirham (11.59g), NM, AH664, A-1858, SS-59, facing bust with two angels above, without overlord, superb strike, choice VF-EF**, R** $150 - 200



819. **ZANGIDS OF AL-MAWSIL: Ghazi II**, 1169-1180, AE dirham (10.06g), NM, AH569, A-1861.1, facing bust with two angels above, finest portrait style, choice VF $110 - 150



820. **ZANGIDS OF AL-JAZIRA: Sanjarshah**, 1180-1208, AE wuqiya ("ounce") (33.14g), al-Jazira, AH6xx, A-A1883, nice strike, VF**, R** $140 - 170

Mongol Dynasties

Great Mongols

An Extremely Rare Type of Chingiz Khan Gold



821. **GREAT MONGOLS: Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AV dinar (1.82g), Bukhara, DM, A-1964, SNAT-XVa:267, Zeno-5001, citing Chingiz Khan by name: obverse legend *chingiz khan / al-'adil a- / -l-a'zam*, mint name at upper reverse, decent strike for this crudely manufactured series, some weakness, VF**, RRR** $2,400 - 3,000

Another example, from the same dies, but somewhat more attractively struck, sold in our Auction 32, Lot 565, for $6,000.



822. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AE broad khani dirham (5.77g), Samarqand, AH619, A-1968, Davidovich-1, dated AH619 and the mint name on both sides, with the word *tarikh* between the mint name and the commencement of the date in words, unusually well struck, with mint & date legible on both sides! VF**, RR** $200 - 300

Struck during the lifetime of Chingiz Khan.



823. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AE jital (4.22g), A-1969, Tye-329, anonymous, with title *al-khaqan / al-'adil / al-a'zam* on obverse, the 'Abbasid caliph al-Nasir on reverse, VF-EF $75 - 100

This and other jitals of the period probably contain a small amount of silver and may also have had a very light silver-wash. This type is the only coin that is reasonably common and can be securely assigned to the lifetime of Genghis Khan, though of course, without his name.
This type is believed to have been struck AH618-619 / 1221, during the Mongol chase of Mangubarni to the Indus River, when a Mongol military base was established at or near Ghazna.



824. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AE jital (3.46g), Nimruz, ND, A-A1973, variety (1), with just *qa'an / al-'adil* in 2 lines, VF**, R** $100 - 130



825. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1240s, AV dinar (3.39g), Samarqand, ND, A-B1967, anonymous, citing nobody, not even the caliph, likely struck during the reign of Ögedei (1227-1241), typical crude strike, clear mint name, F-VF $400 - 500



826. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1225-1250, AR dirham (1.23g), Jand, ND, A-3715J, kalima // name of caliph al-Nasir, mint name above; above average quality, with only about 10% flat strike, VF $200 - 250

Local issue of Jand (now in Kazakhstan), first discovered in the 1970s and published by V.N. Nastich in 1981, but until 2016, none have been offered on the market. This type will be listed in the 4th edition of the Checklist of Islamic Coins.



827. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1230s-1240s, AR dirham (4.09g), Herat, ND, A-D1977, with *zuyyida 'adluhu* ("may his justice increase") at lower the obverse, lightly gilt, perhaps for jewelry or decorative purposes, VF**, R** $140 - 160



828. **GREAT MONGOLS: Töregene**, 1241-1246, AR dirham (2.86g), MM, AH(7)44, A-1976, horseman left, turned back and shooting arrow, *ulugh mughul ulush bik* above ("chief of the great Mongol nation"), hare below, VF $160 - 200



829. **GREAT MONGOLS: Töregene**, 1241-1246, AR dirham (2.62g), NM, ND, A-1976, horseman right, turned back and firing an arrow to the left, without any animal below, *ulugh mughul ulush bik* above ("chief of the great Mongol nation"), reverse with kalima only, part of the mount still attached, VF**, R** $150 - 200



830. **GREAT MONGOLS: Töregene**, 1241-1246, AR dirham (2.45g), "Bubu", AH6xx, A-1976, horseman to left, shooting arrow to right, unidentified mint name, extremely rare, Fine**, RRR**, *ex Jean Elsen sale 114, lot 1462* $400 - 500



831. **GREAT MONGOLS: Güyük**, 1246-1247, AR ½ dirham (1.03g), NM, ND, A-1976Fvar, Khooboo Ongi tamgha of Güyük Khan, with unread legend around // Arabic *la ilah illa Allah,* same design as the full dirham of Güyük (A-1976F), excellent strike for this type, VF**, RR** $200 - 300

An inferior example, with much weakness, sold in our Auction 31, Lot 750, for $475.



832. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, AV dinar (4.74g), NM, ND, A-T1977, in obverse field, *mongkâ qân / al-'adil / al-a'zam,* and the standard kalima on the reverse, style of Damghan mint, but without naming the city, very crude strike as usual for this type, crude VF**, R** $250 - 300



833. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, AR dirham (2.74g), Tiflis, AH657, A-1977, Bennett-263m, month of Dhu'l-Qa'da, thunderbolt on obverse, hexagram on reverse, bold VF $120 - 160



834. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1260s, AE dirham (6.25g), Bukhara, AH660, A-A1979.2, Arabic *sikka / bukhara* in obverse center, the Chinese name of the city, *bu-hua,* in reverse center, with mint epithet *baldat fakhira* plus the date in the margin on both sides, clear date, excellent strike for this type, VF**, RRR** $400 - 500

This type, with the Chinese mint name instead of the Chinese character for "tax" (ke) is much rarer than the "tax" variety. A somewhat nicer example fetched $1900 in our Auction 31, Lot 760.



835. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1260s, AE dirham (5.64g), Bukhara, DM, A-A1979.3, mint name in obverse center, Chinese character *ke* ("tax") in reverse center, F-VF**, R** $200 - 260

This is the more common type of the Bukhara copper dirhams with Chinese character, and is normally dated AH663.



836. **GREAT MONGOLS: Far Eastern series**, ca. 1270s, AR dirham (1.84g), Khotan, ND, A-N1979, Tibetan *mam* in center, surrounded by two undeciphered Arabic marginal legends // *al-urdu al-a'zam* in center, mint formula around, VF**, RR** $200 - 250



837. **GREAT MONGOLS: Far Eastern series**, ca. 1270s, AR dirham (12.17g), Khotan, ND, A-N1979, Tibetan *mam* in center, surrounded by two undeciphered Arabic marginal legends // *al-urdu al-a'zam* in center, mint formula around, about 25% flat strike, VF**, RR** $150 - 180

This lot and lots 836 and 838 are possibly related to the arrival of Marco Polo in Khotan in 1274.



838. **GREAT MONGOLS: Far Eastern series**, ca. 1270s, AR dirham (1.97g), Khotan, ND, A-N1979, Tibetan *mam* in center, surrounded by two undeciphered Arabic marginal legends // *al-urdu al-a'zam* in center, mint formula around, usual weakness, 1 flan crack, Fine**, RR** $110 - 150

Possibly related to the arrival of Marco Polo in Khotan in 1274.



839. **GREAT MONGOLS: Far Eastern series**, ca. 1260s, AR dirham (2.09g), Kucha (Kuja), AH662, A-L1979, *Allah* in center, *malik* repeated 4 times in the segments around // mint & date in words, nice strike, VF**, R** $130 - 170



840. **GREAT MONGOLS: Far Eastern series**, ca. 1260s, AR dirham (2.20g), Kucha (Kuja), AH662, A-L1979, *Allah* in center, *malik* repeated 4 times in the segments around // mint & date in words, slightly off center strike, VF**, R** $110 - 150



841. **GREAT MONGOLS: Far Eastern series**, ca. 1260s, AR dirham (2.24g), Kucha (Kuja), AH662, A-L1979, *Allah* in center, *malik* repeated 4 times in the segments around // mint & date in words, touch of weakness, VF**, R** $110 - 150

842. **GREAT MONGOLS & related:** LOT of 4 copper and 2 silver coins: **Great Mongol,** all *temp.* Chingiz Khan: A-1968, AE broad dirham of Balkh, dated AH619 (choice VF); A-1969, the famous AE jital (VF), and A-B1972, AE jital of Badakhshan mint, undated (Fine); **Golden Horde:** A-2058C, Ulugh Muhammad, AR bilingual dirham of Kaffa with the arms of Genoa (Fine); **Seljuq of Rum:** A-1232, Kaykhusraw III, AR dirham, Sivas 677 (VF); and **Amir of Qunduz:** A-3009, AE 2 dinars, Qunduz with fixed date 907 (VF); retail value $375, **lot of 6 pieces** $200 - 280



843. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Orqina Khatun**, 1252-1261, AR dirham (1.98g), Almaligh, AH653, A-1982, some weakness, F-VF $100 - 130



844. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Alughu**, 1261-1266, AR dirham (2.04g), Almaligh, AH661, A-1983, F-VF $100 - 130



845. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Tuqa Timur**, 1272-1291, AR dirham (2.10g), Khotan, ND, A-1985K, cf. Zeno-7215 for a clearer example, with the Chinese character *bao* and the tamgha of Qaidu on the obverse (off flan on this piece), mint name clear on the reverse, about 30% flat strike, crude VF**, RRR** $200 - 250



846. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Chapar**, rebel in Kashghar, ca. 1307-1310, AR dirham (1.71g), NM, ND, A-K1987, countermark S-shape tamgha of Qaidu on an issue of Qaidu, Kashghar mint type, as struck circa 680s-690s, VF on VG host**, RR** $100 - 150



847. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: temp. Isan Buqa**, 1309-1318, AR dirham (2.00g), Tirmidh, A-1987, date appears to be AH709 on the obverse and either 710 or 720 on the reverse, average strike, F-VF**, RR** $100 - 150



848. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Muhammad**, 1340-1341, AR dinar (7.73g), Almaligh, AH74(1), A-2001, same reverse die as Zeno-24989, some minor adhesions, VF**, RR** $200 - 250



849. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Muhammad**, 1340-1341, AR dirham (7.95g), Tirmidh (Termez), AH741, A-2001, usual weakness of strike, bold mint & date, Solomon star above *khan*, VF**, R** $120 - 140



850. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Buyan Quli Khan**, 1348-1359, AR dinar (7.46g), Otrar, AH752, A-2007P, with a 3-character Tibetan 'Phags-pa word added below the obverse field, boldly clear on this example, nice strike for this rare type, VF**, RR** $300 - 400

For interpretation of the Tibetan word, see Zeno-41968.



851. **SHAHS OF BADAKHSHAN: Dawlatshah**, 1291-1294, AR dirham (2.39g), Badakhshan, AH691, A-2013, standard Chaghatayid tamgha in reverse center, minor weakness, VF $100 - 140



852. **SHAHS OF BADAKHSHAN: Dawlatshah**, 1291-1294, AR dirham (1.88g) (Badakhshan), AH(6)92, A-2013S, *qa'an / al-'adil / sikka* in obverse center, with his laqab *shams al-din* fully legible, plus the first few letters of *dawlatshah* and most of the date, mount removed, crude VF**, RRR** $200 - 250

This type was formally regarded as purely Great Mongol, but now that a few specimens have been published, the full attribution become possible. The reverse margin reads "badakhshan shams al-din dawlatshah bin 'ali shah," reconstructed by the examples that were in our auctions 29, 30 and this auction.

Golden Horde



853. **GOLDEN HORDE: Anonymous**, 1270s-1310s, AR dirham (1.61g), NM, ND, A-A2020, anepigraphic: tamgha // complex knot design, minor weakness as usual, VF-EF $100 - 130



854. **GOLDEN HORDE: Anonymous**, ca. 1270s-1310s, AR dirham (1.23g), [Bulghar], ND, A-A2020, Singatullina-167, tamgha beneath huge crescent, many pellets above, all within an outer circle // in square, the Arabic inscription *huwa al-hayy al-bâqi*, "He is the living, the eternal", some weakness including part of the inscription, Fine**, RR** $80 - 100



855. **GOLDEN HORDE: Anonymous**, ca. 1280-1290, AE tassuj (10.96g), Qrim, ND, A-T2020, cf. Zeno-18822, mint formula flanking the tamgha // Uighur phrase *bu pul / qutlug bulun / barchaga* in the Arabic script, assigned on Zeno to the period of Toda Mangu (1282-1287), unusually nice strike, with just one small area of weakness, choice VF**, RR** $150 - 200



856. **GOLDEN HORDE: Toda Mangu**, 1280-1287, AR yarmaq (1.78g), Qrim, ND, A-2021.1, square // triangle, excellent strike, full bold text on both sides, EF-AU**, RRR** $220 - 260



857. **GOLDEN HORDE: Toqtu**, 1291-1312, AR ½ dirham (0.90g), Saray, ND, A-J2024, lion and sun, usual weakness for this type, VF**, RRR** $125 - 175



858. **GOLDEN HORDE: Toqtu**, 1291-1312, AR dirham (1.43g), Ukek, ND, A-2023C, name in Uighur, nice F-VF**, RRR** $125 - 175



859. **GOLDEN HORDE: Mustafa Khan**, 1440s, AR dirham (0.62g), Hajji Tarkhan, ND, A-2062, decent strike, showing almost all of the obverse legend with his name *mustafa khan bin ghiyath al-din khan* and the mint name on the reverse, F-VF**, RRR** $100 - 140



860. **ILKHAN: Hulagu**, 1256-1265, AR dirham (2.58g), al-Mawsil, AH673, A-2122.2, 2 stars and crescent above & 2 stars below the reverse field, bold strike, EF $100 - 140



861. **ILKHAN: Hulagu**, 1256-1265, AR dirham (2.55g), Urmiya, AH669, A-2122.2, very rare mint for this type, clear mint & date, VF-EF**, RR** $100 - 150



862. **ILKHAN: Hulagu**, 1256-1265, AR ½ dirham (1.36g), Sinjar, AHxx9, A-2123, very rare mint for Hulagu, especially for the half dirham, about 10% flat strike, EF**, RR** $250 - 300

The date should be either AH659 or AH669. No silver coins of Hulagu from the mint of Sinjar are cited on CoinArchives, though his rare copper coins of Sinjar are occasionally seen.



863. **ILKHAN: Anonymous Qa'an al-'Adil**, ca. 1270s, AV dinar (2.61g), Marw, ND, A-G2132, obverse legend *(Allah) / al-mulku lillah / qa'an al-'adil / marw*, the kalima on the reverse, with a distinctly engraved form of the prophet's name Muhammad on the reverse, usual weakness of strike, VF**, RRR** $400 - 500

A similar example, different dies. but somewhat better condition, sold in our Auction 30, Lot 618, for $650.



864. **ILKHAN: Abaqa**, 1265-1282, AR dirham (2.44g), [Tiflis], DM, A-2130, Georgian issue, standing Uighur obverse, Christian religious text reverse, cross at the bottom of the field, date formula in the reverse margin, of which only the month is legible on this piece (*rabi' al-akhir*), pleasing VF $100 - 140



865. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AV dinar (4.34g), Tabriz, AH686, A-2144, Uighur obverse, Arabic reverse, clear mint & date, choice VF $300 - 400



866. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AV dinar (3.98g), Tabriz, AH690, A-2144, very clear date, minor weakness towards the rim, nearly EF $250 - 350



867. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AV dinar (3.94g), A-2144, without date or mint, F-VF $300 - 350



868. **ILKHAN: Gaykhatu**, 1291-1295, AV dinar (4.47g), Tabriz, AH691, A-2158.1, mint name once on obverse, twice on reverse, clear date, nice strike with almost no weakness, AU $300 - 400



869. **ILKHAN: Gaykhatu**, 1291-1295, AR dirham (2.07g), Kashan, AH(6)91, A-2159.1, ruler cited in Arabic as *irenjin turji,* rare mint for this reign, EF**, R** $120 - 160



870. **ILKHAN: Gaykhatu**, 1291-1295, AR dirham (2.42g), Jurjan, AH69x, A-2161, Zeno-66765 (same dies), month of Muharram, also citing his heir Ghazan as *padshahzadeh*, strong VF**, R** $100 - 120



871. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AV dinar (7.79g), Shiraz, AH720, A-2198, type C, with the word *walî* below the reverse, struck from narrow dies prepared for the normal silver double dirham type A-2200.1, VF $450 - 550



872. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AV dinar (8.90g), Basra, AH72x, A-2202, some weakness near the rims, EF $350 - 450



873. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AV dinar (8.56g), Baghdad, AH723, A-2202, type D, VF $400 - 500



874. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AV dinar (8.59g), Baghdad, AH724, A-2202, type D, somewhat bent, VF-EF $450 - 550



875. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AV dinar (8.61g), Wasit, AH722, A-2202, slightly wavy surfaces, VF $350 - 450



876. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR 6 dirhams (10.73g), Ta'us (= Abarquh), AH724, A-2209, excellent strike, EF $110 - 150



877. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AV dinar (4.95g), NM, ND, A-2212, type G, contemporary imitation, likely from Eastern Anatolia or the Caucasus, UNC**, R** $375 - 475

Because the later Ilkhans overvalued silver and gold coins vis-à-vis their metal value, local authorities around the fringes struck imitative fine silver & gold for local circulation, but because their weight & fineness were correct, they were widely accepted throughout the Ilkhan territories.



878. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR 2 dirhams (2.85g), Nakhjawan, Khani 33, A-2218.1, brockage of the obverse, very clear mint & date, choice EF**, R** $100 - 150



879. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR 2 dirhams (2.83g), Tiflis, Khani 33, A-2218.1, superb strike, EF $100 - 150



880. **ILKHAN: Anushiravan**, 1344-1356, AR 2 dirhams (1.08g), Ani, AH(7)47, A-2261, very rare Armenian issue, struck to a lower weight standard (adopted throughout Anushiravan's kingdom six years later), very clear mint name, choice VF**, RR** $150 - 200



881. **ILKHAN: Anushiravan**, 1344-1356, AR 6 dirham (3.21g), Rayy, AH754, A-T2268, type H (hexagram // circle within quatrefoil), slight weakness, VF**, RR** $100 - 150



882. **ILKHAN: Anushiravan**, 1344-1356, AE heavy fals (11.88g), Tabriz, AH(7)52, A-2271.2, porous surfaces, decent strike for this rare type, F-VF**, RR** $100 - 140

Post-Mongol Iran



883. **JALAYRIDS: Sultan Husayn I**, 1374-1382, AR dirham (1.64g), Qal'a, AH(7)77, A-2308L, Zeno-187325 (this piece), local type QL (plain quatrefoil // plain circle with mint name interlinear), known only for this mint & date, bold VF**, RRR** $120 - 160

Rare mint in the Caucasus.



884. **MEHRABANID: Nasir al-Din Muhammad**, 1261-1318, AR dinar (7.31g) (Nimruz), AH708, A-2355, some weakness as usual, nice strike, VF-EF**, RR** $110 - 150

The date is likely AH708, with thaman for "8" very clear, unless that tiny added text between 8 and 700 is supposed to represent 'asahr for 10, in which case the date should be AH718, the last year of Muhammad's reign. Neither AH708 or AH718 has previously been reported.

Timurid & Later



885. **TIMURID: Shahrukh**, 1405-1447, AR tanka (6.02g), Samarqand, ND, A-2402.2, countermarked *shahrukh bahadur samarqand*, all with deformed lettering, on normal type A-2386 of Timur, Qumm mint, undated, VF**, R** $100 - 140



886. **AQ QOYUNLU: Qasim**, 1498-1502, AR tanka (4.72g), MM, ND, A-2557, mint name on reverse, mostly off flan, perhaps Mardin, VF**, R** $100 - 150

Shahs of Iran



887. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AV 1/6 mithqal (0.77g), Shiraz, AH930, A-2592A, because it is clearly dated, the existence of the purported 1/6 mithqal of the first gold standard can now be confirmed (also known from a Nimruz piece, undated, 0.76g), VF-EF**, RR** $150 - 200

Another example, also of Shiraz AH930, was in our Auction 27, Lot 789 (0.79g), but was listed as ¼ mithqal, with the idea of 1/6 mithqal only hypothesized.



888. **SAFAVID: Sulayman I**, 1668-1694, AR 10 shahi (17.59g), Isfahan, AH1087, A-2658, a presentation type with the lengthy couplet of type D, mount removed as almost always for this donative type, lovely VF**, R** $350 - 350

My apologies for having misidentified #2658 as type A in the Checklist — it is clearly type D.



889. **SAFAVID: Sulayman I**, 1668-1694, AR abbasi (7.24g), Badakhshan, AH1087, A-2660, local style, perhaps the issue of an anti-Janid uprising, recognizing the Safavid ruler in hopes of military assistance, unpublished and likely unique, VF-EF**, RRR** $200 - 250



890. **SAFAVID: Sultan Husayn**, 1694-1722, AR abbasi, Iravan, AH1131, A-2683.2, KM-282.1, type D, superb strike, PCGS graded AU58 $80 - 100



891. **AFSHARID: Ibrahim**, 1748-1749, AR 12 shahi (13.78g), Tabriz, AH1161, A-2764, almost no weakness, VF**, R** $140 - 200



892. **AFSHARID: Ibrahim**, 1748-1749, AR 6 shahi (6.92g), Astarabad, AH1162, A-2765, bold strike, some original luster, AU**, R** $150 - 200



893. **AFSHARID: Ibrahim**, 1748-1749, AR abbasi (4.60g), Ganja, AH1162, A-2766, type A, lovely toning, EF**, R** $120 - 160



894. **ZAND: Karim Khan**, 1753-1779, AV ¼ mohur (2.73g), Khuy, AH1193, A-2791, type C, bold strike, EF $200 - 250



895. **QAJAR: Fath ʻAli Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.60g), Khuy, AH1239, A-2865, type W, with the mint name epithet *dar al-safâ*, slightly uneven surfaces, minuscule nick on the edge, EF $220 - 300



896. **QAJAR: Fath ʻAli Shah**, 1797-1834, AR ¼ riyal, Tabriz, AH1225, A-2882A, KM-685, special presentation issue, with oblique reeding, lovely iridescent toning, NGC graded MS63 $400 - 500



897. **QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AV toman (3.45g), Kirmanshahan, AH1273, A-2921, “3" of date recut over ”2", which in turn seems to have been recut over “9" (for 1269), bold strike, lovely EF *, ex Richard Accola Collection* $200 - 300

This piece sold in our Auction 15, Lot 717, for $380.



898. **QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AV toman (3.46g), Hamadan, AH1273, A-2921, KM-853.2, weak centers, VF-EF $125 - 175

Later Central Asia



899. **SHEKI: Mehmet Hasan Khan**, 1797-1802, AR abbasi (2.27g), Nukhwi, AH1214, A-2949, with the Zand couplet on the obverse, very clear date, some weakness, VF**, RR** $150 - 250



900. **SHEKI: Jafer Quli Khan**, 1806-1815, AR abbasi (2.00g), Nukhwi, AH1225, A-2952, KM-11, Russian crown above date, superb strike, VF-EF**, RR** $175 - 250



901. **SHEKI: Jafer Quli Khan**, 1806-1815, AR abbasi (1.97g), Nukhwi, AH1223, A-2952, KM-11, Russian crown above date, VF**, RR** $125 - 175



902. **SHEKI: Jafer Quli Khan**, 1806-1815, AE bisti (13.39g), Nukhwi, AH12xx, A-2954, KM-10, choice VF**, RR** $200 - 300

Afghan Dynamics



903. **DURRANI: Ahmad Shah**, 1747-1772, AR rupee (11.54g), Dera, AH1167 year 7, A-3092, magnificent example for this mint, choice EF-AU**, R** $130 - 170



904. **DURRANI: Ahmad Shah**, 1747-1772, AR rupee (11.34g), Dera, AH1168 year 8, A-3092, nice strike, EF**, R** $100 - 120



905. **DURRANI: Qaisar Shah**, 1803/1st reign, AR rupee (11.40g), Ahmadshahi (= Qandahar), AH1218, A-3118, with an extraordinarily delicate design, VF-EF $120 - 160



906. **SADOZAI: Yar Muhammad Khan**, 1842-1851, AR qiran (5.21g), Herat, AH1264, A-3153.2, KM-148, superb strike, bold VF-EF $100 - 150

907. **DURRANI & BARAKZAI:** LOT of 21 silver coins (rupee unless noted): **Afsharid:** Nadir Shah, Bhakhar AH1160 (F-VF, 2 testmarks); **Durrani:** Taimur Shah (2 pcs); Shah Shuja (2nd reign); Mahmud Shah, 2nd reign (3 pcs, including one of Bhakhar); Ata Muhammad; Ayyub Shah (Peshawar 1245 year 11); **Barakzai:** Muhammad Akbar (Kabul 1258, type A-3161); Dost Muhammad, 2nd reign (3 pcs); Sher Ali (3 pcs, including lovely Kabul 1287//1288 in choice EF condition, and the half rupee of Kabul 1295); Muhammad Afzal; Muhammad Ya'qub; Abd al-Rahman (3 pcs); average VF condition, just a few with testmarks, all in envelopes, identified by the consignor; retail value $675, **lot of 21 pieces** $350 - 450

Islamic Group Lots

908. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 6 silver and 3 copper coins: **Silver:** Samanid: al-Shash AH290 (VF), Samarqand 290 (VF-EF); and Andaraba 303 (with Ahmad b. Sahl, VF-EF, weak date, some light corrosion); Buwayhid: Shiraz 324 (broad flan, VF); Jannaba 357 (VF, some weakness); and Ziyarid: Amul 363 (VF, chipped near the rim); and **Copper:** Samanid: Isma'il II, type of Bukhara 390 (Fine, heavily corroded); and Qarakhanid: Ilaq 404 (VF, but crude strike, weak date); and Bukhara 423 (VF, some light corrosion), all with consignor's identification; retail value $500, **lot of 9 pieces** $240 - 325

909. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 11 silver coins and 1 copper coin: **Khwarizmshah:** AE jital, Sangah mint (VF, rare); **Ilkhan:** Ghazan Mahmud: 2 dirhams, Kashan AH700 (F-VF); Abu Sa'id: 2d, Erzincan 722 (VF, holed), and 2d, Mawsil Khani 3xx (VF-EF, much weakness); and Sulayman: 6d, Saveh 742 (VF, rare); **Durrani & Barakzay:** rupees of Peshawar (12)11 year 5, Ahmadshahi 1231, Kabul 1257, Kabul 1263, Kabul 1291, and Qandahar 1305 (average F-VF); and **Mughal:** Aurangzeb, Jahangirnagar 1095 year 28 (Fine, 3 punchmarks); retail value $425, **lot of 12 pieces** $220 - 325

910. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 9 silver coins: Arab-Sasanian (A-1, VF but clipped & porous surfaces; and A-17, VF, slightly clipped, VF); Tabaristan (A-52, nearly EF; and A-56, VF); Abbasid (A-215.1, VF; and A-223.6, EF); Umayyad of Spain (A-354.6, VF); Fatimid (clipped down full dirham, mint & date very uncertain, not as classified by the consignor, Fine); and Mamluk (A-1013, VF), all with the consignor's identification; retail value $500, **lot of 9 pieces** $250 - 400

End of Session B

Session C

Begins at 09:00 PST on Friday, January 18, 2019

World Coins

Asia & Middle-East

Afghanistan



911. **AFGHANISTAN: Abdurrahman**, 1880-1901, AR 5 rupees, Kabul, AH1316, KM-826, bold strike, with many traces of original luster, NGC graded AU55 $160 - 240



912. **AFGHANISTAN: Amanullah**, 1919-1929, AV 2 amani (9.00g), SH1299, KM-888, Fr-30, UNC $500 - 550

Bhutan



913. **BHUTAN: Jigme Wangchuck**, 1926-1952, AE pice (4.86g), 1928, KM-23.2, small size, actually struck in 1931, EF**, S** $75 - 100

British North Borneo

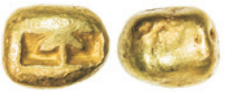


914. **BRITISH NORTH BORNEO:** AE 1 dollar token (8.27g), ND [ca. 1900s], Prid-35, SS-19, 29mm bronze token, "1 / DOLLAR" within beaded circle with BORNEO LABUK TOBACCO COMPANY LIMITED * around // two Chinese characters reading "one yuan", a few reverse spots, lightly lacquered, brown, reeded edge, Proof $200 - 300



915. **BRITISH NORTH BORNEO:** AE 20 cents token (4.57g), ND [ca. 1900s], Prid-50, SS-30, 26mm bronze token, "20 / CENTS" within beaded circle with THE LABUK PLANTING COMPANY LIMITED * around // three Chinese characters reading "two tenths", variety with designer's initials KB on both sides, a few obverse spots, red and brown, plain edge, Proof $200 - 300

A Fabulous Collection of Brunei



916. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, ca. 10th century, AV 4 masa (= 80 ratti) (9.90g), globular ingot with a single punch bearing a crescent and point, EF**, RRR**, *ex Howard Simmons Collection* $1,300 - 1,500

The 4 masa (16 kupang) denomination is by far the rarest of the series.



917. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, ca. 10th century, AV masa (= 4 kupang = 20 ratti) (2.46g), globular ingot with a single punch bearing a crescent and point, EF**, RR**, *ex Howard Simmons Collection* $500 - 700



918. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, ca. 10th century, AV ½ masa (= 2 kupang = 10 ratti) (1.16g), globular ingot with a single punch bearing a crescent and point, EF**, RR**, *ex Howard Simmons Collection* $300 - 400



919. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, ca. 10th century, AV kupang (= 5 ratti) (0.68g), globular ingot with a single punch bearing a crescent and point, EF**, RR**, *ex Howard Simmons Collection* $180 - 220

Regarding lots 916 to 919 above, ilt has been suggested that the "crescent and point" type were found throughout the region, including Java, Sumatra, and northern Borneo, perhaps even in the Philippines.



920. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, ca. 10th-12th century, AR masa (2.21g), Millies-14/24, Brahmi character, VF**, RR**, *ex Howard Simmons Collection* $180 - 220

The character has been tentatively read by Millies as "Sri", but he also suggested several alternatives (pp. 15-17). All pieces seem to have the same character, often carelessly engraved.



921. **BRUNEI: Sultan Kamaluddin**, 1710-1730, octagonal tin pitis (4.08g), SS-3E, stylized cat facing right // Arabic inscription (only partly legible on this piece), *sultan kamal al-din malik al-zahir*, central squarish hole (as made), decent obvese, much corrosion on reverse, F-VF**, RR**, *ex Howard Simmons Collection* $100 - 120



922. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, 18th century, tin pitis (3.66g), SS-6, stylized camel facing right // Arabic *sultan malik al-zahir*, some oxidation, VF**, RR**, *ex Howard Simmons Collection* $180 - 220

Stylistically identical to the tin pitis in the name of Muhammad Alauddin, perhaps struck right after his demise in 1737. See also lot 923 below.



923. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, 18th century, tin pitis (4.25g), SS-6, camel facing right // Arabic *sultan malik al-zahir*, minor porosity in one area of the reverse, VF**, RR**, *ex Howard Simmons Collection* $140 - 180



924. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, 18th-19th century, tin pitis (3.87g), SS-7A, tiger facing left // Arabic *al-muzâhir … fi bilâd al-biruni* ("the master of … in the land of Brunei") arranged around a cross, beautifully cast, superb EF**, RR**, *ex Howard Simmons Collection* $250 - 350

The text was read as "sultan al-'adil malik al-zahir," which is obviously incorrect on this fascinating and very rare piece. The uncertain Arabic word resembles "rûm", but that seems unlikely. See also lots 925 to 928 in this sale.



925. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, 18th-19th century, tin pitis (3.78g), SS-7A, tiger facing left // Arabic *al-muzâhir … fi bilâd al-biruni* ("the master of … in the land of Brunei") arranged around a cross, attractive EF**, RR**, *ex Howard Simmons Collection* $200 - 300



926. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, 18th-19th century, tin pitis (2.2g), SS-7A, tiger facing left // Arabic *al-muzâhir … fi bilâd al-biruni* ("the master of … in the land of Brunei") arranged around a cross, weakly cast, as the casting molds were loosely applied, EF**, RR**, *ex Howard Simmons Collection* $100 - 120



927. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, 18th-19th century, tin pitis (3.67g), SS-7A, tiger facing left // Arabic *al-muzâhir … fi bilâd al-biruni* ("the master of … in the land of Brunei") arranged around a cross, well produced but with some porosity, VF-EF**, RR**, *ex Howard Simmons Collection* $140 - 180



928. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, 18th-19th century, tin pitis (3.33g), SS-7A, tiger facing left // Arabic *al-muzâhir … fi bilâd al-biruni* ("the master of … in the land of Brunei") arranged around a cross, traces of light porosity, VF**, RR**, *ex Howard Simmons Collection* $150 - 200



929. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, 18th-19th century, tin pitis (5.53g), SS-13A, camel facing left, resting beneath the clouds // Arabic honorific title *al-sultan al-'adil malik al-zahir* within ornate dodekafoil with central flower, lovely example, EF**, RR**, *ex Howard Simmons Collection* $200 - 250



930. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, 18th-19th century, tin pitis (3.52g), SS-13A, camel facing left, resting beneath the clouds // Arabic honorific title *al-sultan al-'adil malik al-zahir* within ornate dodekafoil with central flower, almost no wear, but one serious corrosion spot towards the rim, VF-EF**, RR**, *ex Howard Simmons Collection* $100 - 140



931. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, 18th-19th century, tin pitis (5.53g), SS-13A, camel facing left, resting beneath the clouds // Arabic honorific title *al-sultan al-'adil malik al-zahir* within ornate dodekafoil with central flower, 1 flan defect, light adhesion, VF**, RR**, *ex Howard Simmons Collection* $120 - 160



932. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, 18th-19th century, tin pitis (5.53g), SS-13B, camel facing left, resting beneath the clouds // Arabic honorific title *al-sultan al-kamil malik al-zahir* within ornate dodekafoil with central flower, some corrosion near the rim, VF-EF**, RR**, *ex Howard Simmons Collection* $120 - 160



933. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, 18th-19th century, tin pitis (6.94g), SS-13E, camel facing left, resting, floral ornaments above & below // Arabic honorific title *al-sultan al-'adil malik al-zahir* within ornate dodekafoil with central flower, attractive VF**, RR**, *ex Howard Simmons Collection* $160 - 200



934. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, 18th-19th century, tin pitis (3.69g), SS-13G, camel facing left, floral design above // Arabic honorific title *al-sultan al-'adil malik al-zahir* within ornate dodekafoil with central flower, 2 natural casting holes, EF**, RR**, *ex Howard Simmons Collection* $180 - 220



935. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, 18th-19th century, tin pitis (4.23g), SS-13G, camel facing left, floral design above // Arabic honorific title *al-sultan al-'adil malik al-zahir* within ornate dodekafoil with central flower, 1 casting defect on reverse, VF-EF**, RR**, *ex Howard Simmons Collection* $150 - 200



936. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, 18th-19th century, tin pitis (5.84g), SS-13H, camel facing left, floral design above // Arabic honorific title *al-sultan al-'adil malik al-zah* (sic, last 2 letters of *al-zahir* omitted), within ornate dodekafoil with central flower, 1 natural casting hole, light adhesions, VF-EF**, RR**, *ex Howard Simmons Collection* $160 - 200



937. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, 18th-19th century, tin pitis (5.07g), SS-13H, camel facing left, floral design above // Arabic honorific title *al-sultan al-'adil malik al-zahir* within ornate dodekafoil with central flower, 1 natural casting hole, light porosity, VF**, RR**, *ex Howard Simmons Collection* $120 - 160



938. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, 18th-19th century, large tin pitis (9.90g), SS-15B, camel facing left, floral scrolls around // Arabic honorific title *al-sultan al-'adil malik al-zahir* within 4 interlocked clouds, 4-petal flower in the center, boldly produced, EF**, RRR**, *ex Howard Simmons Collection* $200 - 300



939. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, 18th-19th century, large tin pitis (11.31g), SS-15B, camel facing left, floral scrolls around // Arabic honorific title *al-sultan al-'adil malik al-zahir* within 4 interlocked clouds, 4-petal flower in the center, pleasing surfaces, choice VF-EF**, RRR**, *ex Howard Simmons Collection* $200 - 300



940. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, 18th-19th century, large tin pitis (10.75g), SS-15B, camel facing left, floral scrolls around // Arabic honorific title *al-sultan al-'adil malik al-zahir* within 4 interlocked clouds, 4-petal flower in the center, one corrosion chip, VF**, RRR**, *ex Howard Simmons Collection* $80 - 100



941. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, 18th-19th century, tin pitis (2.19g), SS-16, camel facing left, floral scrolls above // Arabic honorific title *al-sultan al-'adil malik al-zahir* within ornate quatrefoil, porous surfaces, strong VF**, RR**, *ex Howard Simmons Collection* $100 - 150



942. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, 18th-19th century, broad tin pitis (6.91g), SS-17A, camel facing left, floral scrolls around // Arabic honorific title *al-sultan al-'adil malik al-zahir* within ornate quatrefoil, somewhat weakly cast, VF**, RR**, *ex Howard Simmons Collection* $110 - 150



943. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, 18th-19th century, broad tin pitis (6.58g), SS-17A, camel facing right, floral scrolls around // Arabic honorific title *al-sultan al-'adil malik al-zahir* within ornate quatrefoil, some casting defects, appears also to once have been pierced, strong VF**, RR**, *ex Howard Simmons Collection* $100 - 140



944. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, 18th-19th century, small tin pitis (2.26g), SS-22, text only, *al-sultan / al-'adil,* wth the "d" of the word *al-'adil* to the right // *malik / al-zahir*, circle of dots around both sides, slightly porous surfaces, VF**, RR**, *ex Howard Simmons Collection* $110 - 150



945. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, 18th-19th century, small tin pitis (1.60g), SS-22, text only, *al-sultan / al-'adil,* wth the "d" of the word *al-'adil* to the right // *malik / al-zahir*, circle of dots around both sides, 1 natural casting hole, VF**, RR**, *ex Howard Simmons Collection* $100 - 150



946. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, 18th-19th century, small tin pitis (1.38g), SS-22, text only, *al-sultan / al-'adil, wth the "d" right of the word al-'adil // malik / al-zahir*, circle of dots around both sides, porous surfaces, F-VF**, RR**, *ex Howard Simmons Collection* $80 - 100



947. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, 18th-19th century, tin pitis (5.46g), SS-23B, text only, *al-sultan / al-'adil, // malik / al-zahir*, circle of dots around both sides, gorgeous example, EF**, R**, *ex Howard Simmons Collection* $140 - 180



948. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, 18th-19th century, tin pitis (4.67g), SS-23B, text only, *al-sultan / al-'adil, // malik / al-zahir*, circle of dots around both sides, lovely example, bold VF-EF**, R**, *ex Howard Simmons Collection* $120 - 160



949. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, 18th-19th century, tin pitis (4.51g), SS-23B, text only, *al-sultan / al-'adil, // malik / al-zahir*, circle of dots around both sides, attractively cast, some surface pimples, but otherwise very attractive, VF**, R**, *ex Howard Simmons Collection* $110 - 150



950. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, 18th-19th century, tin pitis (5.53g), SS-23B, text only, *al-sultan / al-'adil, // malik / al-zahir*, circle of dots around both sides, moderately porous surfaces, bold VF**, R**, *ex Howard Simmons Collection* $80 - 100



951. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, 18th-19th century, tin pitis (2.36g), SS-26D, text only, *al-malik / al-'adil,* uniface, both sides with strong circular margin, EF**, R**, *ex Howard Simmons Collection* $120 - 160



952. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, 18th-19th century, small tin pitis (1.59g), SS-27A, linked quatrefoil, dot in center // single word *al-'adil* with the "d" below, smooth surfaces, VF-EF**, R**, *ex Howard Simmons Collection* $110 - 150



953. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, 18th-19th century, small tin pitis (1.43g), SS-27A, linked quatrefoil, dot in center // single word *al-'adil* with the "d" below, light adhesions, VF-EF**, R**, *ex Howard Simmons Collection* $100 - 130



954. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, 18th-19th century, small tin pitis (1.82g), SS-27A, linked quatrefoil, dot in center // single word *al-'adil* with the "d" below, some adhesions, bold VF**, R**, *ex Howard Simmons Collection* $90 - 110



955. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, 18th-19th century, small tin pitis (1.38g), SS-27A, linked quatrefoil, dot in center // single word *al-'adil* with the "d" below, surface adhesions, bold VF**, R**, *ex Howard Simmons Collection* $90 - 110



956. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, 18th-19th century, small tin pitis (1.44g), SS-27A, linked quatrefoil, dot in center // single word *al-'adil* with the "d" below, surface adhesions, bold VF**, R**, *ex Howard Simmons Collection* $90 - 110



957. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, 18th-19th century, small tin pitis (0.95g), SS-27A, linked quatrefoil, dot in center // single word *al-'adil* with the "d" below, surface adhesions, VF**, R**, *ex Howard Simmons Collection* $80 - 100



958. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, 18th-19th century, small tin pitis (1.84g), SS-27Avar, linked quatrefoil, dot in center // single word *al-'adil* with the "d" below, surface adhesions, bold VF**, R**, *ex Howard Simmons Collection* $150 - 200

Unrecorded variant, with each of the quatrefoil arcs ending in a point.



959. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, 18th-19th century, anepigraphic tin pitis (2.81g), SS-—, uncertain animal (perhaps a bird) within rudely engraved octagon // floral design within octagon, several natural casting holes, VF-EF**, R**, *ex Howard Simmons Collection* $120 - 160

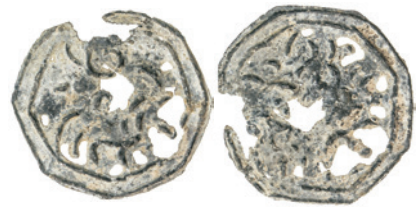
Called a "cat" by Singh, but it seems more likely a feathery bird, or some kind of sea creature.



960. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, 18th-19th century, small tin pitis (1.84g), SS-—, *malik al-'adil* arranged in the order typical of Chinese cash coins // ornate flower, casting spur still attached, attractive VF**, RRR**, *ex Howard Simmons Collection* $150 - 200



961. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, 18th-19th century, small tin pitis (2.56g), SS-—, *malik al-'adil* arranged in the order typical of Chinese cash coins // ornate flower, attractive VF**, RRR**, *ex Howard Simmons Collection* $150 - 200



962. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, 18th-19th century, anepigraphic tin pitis (1.99g), SS-—, uncertain animal (perhaps a bird) within rudely engraved octagon // floral design within octagon, numerous natural casting holes, crude VF**, R**, *ex Howard Simmons Collection* $90 - 110

Called a "cat" by Singh, but it seems more likely some kind of bird or sea creature.



963. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, 18th-19th century, anepigraphic tin pitis (1.83g), SS-32A, 4-petal flower on both sides, couple minor spots, VF**, R**, *ex Howard Simmons Collection* $100 - 120



964. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, 18th-19th century, anepigraphic tin pitis (1.92g), SS-32A, 4-petal flower on both sides, some spots of porosity, VF**, R**, *ex Howard Simmons Collection* $80 - 100



965. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, 18th-19th century, anepigraphic tin pitis (1.60g), SS-32B/C, 5-petal flower // ornate 4-petal flower, choice VF**, RR**, *ex Howard Simmons Collection* $110 - 150



966. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, 18th-19th century, anepigraphic tin pitis (2.00g), SS-32var, 5-petal flower // 4-petal flower, porous surfaces, choice F-VF**, RR**, *ex Howard Simmons Collection* $70 - 90



967. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, 18th-19th century, anepigraphic tin pitis (3.18g), SS-—, flowery pattern both sides, as SS-33/36, but different centers, a 4-petal floral center on one side, and triple circle at the center on the other side, decent VF**, RR**, *ex Howard Simmons Collection* $120 - 160



968. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, 18th-19th century, anepigraphic tin pitis (5.39g), SS-36A, flowery pattern both sides, boldly cast, attractive EF**, RR**, *ex Howard Simmons Collection* $140 - 180



969. **BRUNEI: Anonymous**, 18th-19th century, anepigraphic tin pitis (2.33g), SS-45, flowery pattern // ornate quatrelobe within equally ornamental octogram, VF**, RR**, *ex Howard Simmons Collection* $140 - 180



970. **BRUNEI: Sultan Abdul Mumin**, 1852-1885, tin pitis (cent) (10.57g), AH1285, SS-49a, KM-2.2., image of State Umbrella, part of the Insignia of the Royal Family, surmounted by the Sultan's flag facing left with wings below // Jawi text in five lines, *inilah titah perentah kemuafakatan ka'atas belanja negeri brunei tarikh fi* (by order of the administration of the finances of Brunei in the year 1285), Fine *, ex Howard Simmons Collection* $120 - 140



971. **BRUNEI: Sultan Abdul Mumin**, 1852-1885, tin pitis (cent) (9.40g), AH1285, SS-49b, KM-2.2., image of State Umbrella, part of the Insignia of the Royal Family, surmounted by the Sultan's flag facing left with wings below // Jawi text in five lines, *inilah titah perentah kemuafakatan ka'atas belanja negeri brunei tarikh fi* (by order of the administration of the finances of Brunei in the year 1285), some corrosion in the reverse center, VG *, ex Howard Simmons Collection* $80 - 100



972. **BRUNEI: Sultan Abdul Mumin**, 1852-1885, tin pitis (cent) (10.83g), AH1285, SS-49c, KM-2.1., umbrella above the Sayap, flag right // Jawi text in five lines, *inilah titah perentah kemuafakatan ka'atas belanja negeri brunei tarikh fi* (by order of the administration of the finances of Brunei in the year 1285), F-VF *, ex Howard Simmons Collection* $90 - 110

A Fantastic Group of Coins of Early Burma



973. **BURMESE KINGDOMS: Anonymous**, ca. 10th century or later, AR small amulet (3.67g), Htun, pp. 115 ff, Mahlo, p.165, bhadrapitha // srivatsa, central axial pole, sun & moon above, thunderbolt left, sankh right, close to the Srikshetra prototype, pierced twice as always, F*, ex Hans Mondorf Collection* $125 - 175



974. **CANDRA: Bhumicandra**, ca. 468-475, AR 24 ratti (2.11g), Mitch—, Mahlo-32.2.2, recumbent humped bull right // srivatsa, Fine *, ex Hans Mondorf Collection* $100 - 150



975. **CANDRA: Prthvicandra**, ca. 569-576, AR ¼ unit (1.93g), Mitch-98:193, Mahlo-38.2, recumbent humped bull left // srivatsa (axial pole in temple), decent strike, VF**, R** $120 - 160



976. **LANNATHAI:** AR tok chiangmai (59.24g), 50mm, w/ exceptionally high dome, perhaps the nicest we have encountered $100 - 200

The likely earliest toks (Tok Chiangmai) are fine silver with high, fragile domes, descended from silver "flower money".
Photo size reduced.



977. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, octagonal cast tin large coin (30.39g), Robinson-9 (plate 7.5), 57mm, hintha bird right, on pedestal, 2 chinese characters above, *min an* (the people of peace) // stylized 3-line Burmese legend, small square in the center, thus imitating the center of a Chinese cash coin, clear surfaces, several natural casting holes, EF**, RR** $200 - 300

On virtually all the large coins of Tenasserim, the tin is mixed with varying amounts of lead, with lead dominant in some examples. None of the octagonal Tenasserim large coins have yet appeared on CoinArchives. This specimen is much superior than the example illustrated by Robinson.
Photo size reduced.



978. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, octagonal cast tin large coin (29.23g), Robinson-9 (plate 7.5), 56mm, hintha bird right, on pedestal, 2 chinese characters above, *min an* (the people of peace) // stylized 3-line Burmese legend, with small square in the center, thus imitating the center of a Chinese cash coin, clear surfaces, several natural casting holes, light surface porosity, VF**, RR** $180 - 240

On virtually all the large coins of Tenasserim, the tin is mixed with varying amounts of lead, with lead dominant in some examples. None of the octagonal Tenasserim large coins have yet appeared on CoinArchives. This specimen is much superior than the example illustrated by Robinson.
Photo size reduced.



979. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, octagonal cast tin large coin (29.23g), Robinson-9 (plate 7.5), 56mm, hintha bird right, on pedestal, 2 chinese characters above, *min an* (the people of peace) // stylized 3-line Burmese legend, with small square in the center, thus imitating the center of a Chinese cash coin, crudely cast, F-VF**, RR** $200 - 300

None of the octagonal Tenasserim large coins have yet appear on CoinArchives. This specimen is much superior than the example illustrated by Robinson.
Photo size reduced.



980. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (33.81g), Robinson-26 ff (Plate 10.2, 10.3, and 10.4), 61mm, stylized image of the “dragon on sea”, with the waves portrayed as dots (19 dots in 3 rows) // 3-line Burmese legend, 2 natural casting holes, some surface porosity, especially on the reverse, bold VF**, R** $140 - 180

Although this is a relatively available Tenasserim large coin, it comes in a bewildering variation of the quantity and arrangement of the dots representing the ocean waves.

Photo size reduced.



981. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (41.18g), Robinson-26 ff (Plate 10.2, 10.3, and 10.4), 65mm, stylized image of the “dragon on sea”, with the waves portrayed as dots (19 dots in 3 rows) // 3-line Burmese legend, lovely example, with just a few tiny spots here and there, EF**, R** $250 - 350

Although this is a relatively available Tenasserim large coin, it comes in a bewildering variation of the quantity and arrangement of the dots representing the ocean waves.

Photo size reduced.



982. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (41.10g), Robinson-26 ff (Plate 10.2, 10.3, and 10.4), 68mm, stylized image of the “dragon on sea”, with the waves portrayed as dots (about 31 dots in 3 rows) // 3-line Burmese legend, pierced once, somewhat weak strike on the reverse, still well above average, VF**, R** $180 - 220

Although this is a relatively available Tenasserim large coin, it comes in a bewildering variation of the quantity and arrangement of the dots representing the ocean waves.

Photo size reduced.



983. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (37.51g), Robinson-26 ff (Plate 10.2, 10.3, and 10.4), 68mm, stylized image of the “dragon on sea”, with the waves portrayed as dots (28 dots in 3 rows) // 3-line Burmese legend, one of the finest known examples, still some traces of the original luster-like color, choice EF**, R** $300 - 400

Although this is a relatively available Tenasserim large coin, it comes in a bewildering variation of the quantity and arrangement of the dots representing the ocean waves.

Photo size reduced.



984. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (21.95g), Robinson-26 ff (Plate 10.2, 10.3, and 10.4), 63mm, stylized image of the "dragon on sea", with the waves portrayed as dots (29 dots in 4 rows) // 3-line Burmese legend, light example (known pieces vary from about 21g to 44g, with an average of about 32g), nice example with smooth surfaces and no damage or corrosion, choice VF-EF**, R** $250 - 350

Although this is a relatively available Tenasserim large coin, it comes in a bewildering variation of the quantity and arrangement of the dots representing the ocean waves.

Photo size reduced.



985. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (37.86g), Robinson-26 ff (Plate 10.2, 10.3, and 10.4), 63mm, stylized image of the "dragon on sea", with the waves portrayed as dots (about 22 dots in 5 rows) // 3-line Burmese legend, superb example with lovely smooth surfaces, EF**, R** $300 - 400

Although this is a relatively available Tenasserim large coin, it comes in a bewildering variation of the quantity and arrangement of the dots representing the ocean waves.

Photo size reduced.



986. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (36.17g), Robinson-26 ff (Plate 10.2, 10.3, and 10.4), 63mm, stylized image of the "dragon on sea", with the waves portrayed as dots (28 dots in 3 rows) // 3-line Burmese legend, lovely example with full bold images and legends, one tiny surface spot on both sides, EF**, R** $250 - 350

Although this is a relatively available Tenasserim large coin, it comes in a bewildering variation of the quantity and arrangement of the dots representing the ocean waves.

Photo size reduced.



987. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (37.80g), Robinson-26 ff (Plate 10.2, 10.3, and 10.4), 66mm, stylized image of the "dragon on sea", with the waves portrayed as dots (23 dots in 3 rows, plus 1 dot between the rows) // 3-line Burmese legend, fabulous example, deeply cast with bold images, legends, and dots in both the field and the borders, 1 natural casting hole, surely the finest known example, virtually UNC**, RRR** $500 - 700

Although this is a relatively available Tenasserim large coin, it comes in a bewildering variation of the quantity and arrangement of the dots representing the ocean waves.

Photo size reduced.



988. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (28.53g), Robinson-59 (Plate 12.1, same dies), 64mm, the tò (mythical antelope) facing right, with feathery legs and holding a branch in its mouth // 8-spoke wheel in the center, Buddhist legend around in Burmese letters ("city of great happiness"), natural casting defect at the top plus one small piercing, a wonderful example! gorgeous EF-AU**, RR** $400 - 600

This magnificent piece may have been pierced for suspension, perhaps for religious purposes.

Photo size reduced.



989. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (41.96g), Robinson-59 (Plate 12.1), 67mm, the tò (mythical antelope) facing right, with feathery legs and holding a branch in its mouth // 8-spoke wheel in the center, Buddhist legend around in Burmese letters ("city of great happiness"), one small piercing, wonderful example, choice EF**, RR** $350 - 550

This magnificent piece may have been pierced for suspention, perhaps for religious purposes.

Photo size reduced.



990. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (38.21g), Robinson-71 (Plate 12.4-var), 65mm, the tò (mythical antelope) facing right, with plain legs and holding a looped branch in its mouth, curl above the body, no star in the field // 8-spoke wheel in the center with dots in the 8 segments, Buddhist legend around in Burmese letters ("city of great happiness"), one corrosion spot on the reverse, otherwise very attractive, bold VF**, RR** $200 - 250

Photo size reduced.



991. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (41.02g), Robinson—, 67mm, the tò (mythical antelope) facing right, winged and with long hair blowing in the wind, with feathery legs and holding a looped branch in its mouth // 8-spoke wheel in the center, Buddhist legend around in Burmese letters ("city of great happiness"), some porosity, bold VF**, RR** $200 - 300

Appears to be an unpublished variety, related to the tò type Robinson-59/71.

Photo size reduced.



992. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (43.41g), Robinson-71var (cf. Plate 12.3), 64mm, the tò (mythical antelope) facing right, with feathery legs and holding a branch in its mouth, long feathery tail, inverted crescent in the upper field // 6-spoke wheel in the center, Buddhist legend around in Burmese letters ("city of great happiness"), several natural casting holes, but nonetheless very attractive, VF-EF**, RR** $250 - 350

Photo size reduced.



993. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (42.64g), Robinson-71var (cf. Plate 12.3), 68mm, the tò (mythical antelope) facing right, with feathery legs and holding a branch in its mouth, long feathery tail, uncertain symbol in the upper field // 8-spoke wheel in the center, Buddhist legend around in Burmese letters ("city of great happiness"), from deeply robust casting dies, lovely VF-EF**, RR** $300 - 400

Photo size reduced.



994. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (40.31g), Robinson—, 67mm, the tò (mythical antelope) facing right, with feathery legs and holding a branch in its mouth, long feathery tail, with wings and large antlers // 8-spoke wheel in the center, Buddhist legend around in Burmese letters ("city of great happiness"), gorgeous example! EF**, RRR** $400 - 500

Photo size reduced.



995. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (65.26g), Robinson-20var (Plate 9.1), 62mm, knotted dragon right with protruding pointed tongue, no symbols in the field // 3-line Burmese legend, very coarsely engraved in the reverse mold, some weakness, as though cast from worn dies, VF**, RR** $200 - 250

Coins of this type, where the dragon rather resembles a snake, typically weigh in the 55g-75g range, and were found in the Perak hoard, noted by Robinson, pp. 56-58.

Photo size reduced.



996. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (70.97g), Robinson-20var (Plate 9.1), 63mm, knotted dragon right with protruding pointed tongue, no symbols in the field // 3-line Burmese legend, very coarsely engraved in the reverse mold, bold obverse, VF-EF**, RR** $250 - 350

Coins of this type, where the dragon rather resembles a snake, typically weigh in the 55g-75g range, and were found in the Perak hoard, noted by Robinson, pp. 56-58.

Photo size reduced.



997. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (70.03g), Robinson-20var (Plate 9.1), 72mm, knotted dragon right with protruding pointed tongue, large pellet below the dragon // 3-line Burmese legend, superb example, with the finest Burmese text known for this type, traces of original luster, mainly on the obverse, choice EF**, RR** $500 - 700

Coins of this type, where the dragon rather resembles a snake, typically weigh in the 55g-75g range, and were found in the Perak hoard, noted by Robinson, pp. 56-58.

Photo size reduced.



998. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (61.90g), Robinson-20var (Plate 9.1), 68mm, knotted dragon right with protruding pointed tongue, three tiny dots below the dragon // 3-line Burmese legend, superb example, intensely bold designs on both sides, cast from same master mold as the next lot, choice EF**, RR** $400 - 550

Coins of this type, where the dragon rather resembles a snake, typically weigh in the 55g-75g range, and were found in the Perak hoard, noted by Robinson, pp. 56-58.

Photo size reduced.



999. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (59.38g), Robinson-20var (Plate 9.1), 69mm, knotted dragon right with protruding pointed tongue, three tiny dots below the dragon // 3-line Burmese legend, superb example, deeply engraved designs on both sides, cast from same master mold as the previous lot, choice EF**, RR** $400 - 550

Coins of this type, where the dragon rather resembles a snake, typically weigh in the 55g-75g range, and were found in the Perak hoard, noted by Robinson, pp. 56-58.

Photo size reduced.



1000. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (61.37g), Robinson-20var (Plate 9.1), 67mm, knotted dragon right with protruding pointed tongue, 9 small dots below the dragon // 3-line Burmese legend (haphazardly engraved), superb example, deeply engraved designs on both sides, traces of original luster, choice EF**, RR** $500 - 700

Coins of this type, where the dragon rather resembles a snake, typically weigh in the 55g-75g range, and were found in the Perak hoard, noted by Robinson, pp. 56-58.

Photo size reduced.



1001. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (72.03g), Robinson-18 (Plate 10.1), 69mm, mythical hintha bird facing right, Burmese legend around, which means “city of great happiness” // knotted dragon above the sea, stunning bold fantastic example! EF-AU**, RRR** $600 - 750

The obverse was published by Elizabeth Moore, “Dawei Buddhist culture: a hybrid borderland,” in Myanmar Historical Research Journal, vol. 21 (June 2011), cast from the same obverse die as illustrated by Moore.

Photo size reduced.



1002. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (72.03g), Robinson-18 (Plate 10.1), 69mm, mythical hintha bird facing right, Burmese legend around, which means "city of great happiness" // knotted dragon above the sea, 1 natural casting hole, but still an impressive bold example, lovely EF-AU**, RRR** $500 - 650

The obverse was published by Elizabeth Moore, "Dawei Buddhist culture: a hybrid borderland," in Myanmar Historical Research Journal, vol. 21 (June 2011).

Photo size reduced.



1003. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (47.36g), Robinson—, Phayre-Plate III.3 (obverse only), 69mm, mythical hintha bird facing right, with long tail rising above, extra feathers along its back, and holding a 9-leaf branch in its beak // Burmese *ta-weh* (for the city of Dawei in Tenasserim Province), 1 natural casting hole, modest porosity on the reverse, lovely obverse, VF-EF**, RRR** $250 - 350

The reverse was published and the legend read by Elizabeth Moore, "Dawei Buddhist culture: a hybrid borderland," in Myanmar Historical Research Journal, vol. 21 (June 2011).

Photo size reduced.



1004. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (46.38g), Robinson—, Phayre-Plate III.3 (obverse only), 69mm, mythical hintha bird facing right, with long tail rising above, extra feathers along its back, and holding a 9-leaf branch in its beak // Burmese *ta-weh* (for the city of Dawei in Tenasserim Province), evenly preserved and lovely, EF**, RRR** $350 - 450

The reverse was published and the legend read by Elizabeth Moore, "Dawei Buddhist culture: a hybrid borderland," in Myanmar Historical Research Journal, vol. 21 (June 2011).

Photo size reduced.



1005. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (45.00g), Robinson—, Phayre-Plate III.3 (obverse only), 69mm, mythical hintha bird facing right, with long tail rising above, extra feathers along its back, and holding a 9-leaf branch in its beak // Burmese *ta-weh* (for the city of Dawei in Tenasserim Province), evenly preserved and very attractive, EF**, RRR** $350 - 450

The reverse was published and the legend read by Elizabeth Moore, "Dawei Buddhist culture: a hybrid borderland," in Myanmar Historical Research Journal, vol. 21 (June 2011).

Photo size reduced.



1006. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (48.71g), Robinson—, Phayre-Plate III.3 (obverse only), 69mm, mythical hintha bird facing right, with long tail rising above, extra feathers along its back, and holding a 9-leaf branch in its beak // Burmese *ta-weh* (for the city of Dawei in Tenasserim Province), beautifully preserved, 1 small natural casting hole, choice EF-AU**, RRR** $500 - 700

The reverse was published and the legend read by Elizabeth Moore, "Dawei Buddhist culture: a hybrid borderland," in Myanmar Historical Research Journal, vol. 21 (June 2011).

Photo size reduced.



1007. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (50.80g), Robinson—, Phayre-Plate III.3 (obverse only), 69mm, mythical hintha bird facing right, with long tail rising above, extra feathers along its back, and holding a 9-leaf branch in its beak // Burmese *ta-weh* (for the city of Dawei in Tenasserim Province), fabulous example, EF**, RRR** $350 - 450

The reverse was published and the legend read by Elizabeth Moore, "Dawei Buddhist culture: a hybrid borderland," in Myanmar Historical Research Journal, vol. 21 (June 2011).

Photo size reduced.



1008. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (49.96g), Robinson—, Phayre-Plate III.3 (obverse only), 69mm, mythical hintha bird facing right, with long tail rising above, extra feathers along its back, and holding a 9-leaf branch in its beak // Burmese *ta-weh* (for the city of Dawei in Tenasserim Province), incredibly well made and preserved, undoubtedly the finest known example, AU**, RRR** $600 - 800

The reverse was published and the legend read by Elizabeth Moore, "Dawei Buddhist culture: a hybrid borderland," in Myanmar Historical Research Journal, vol. 21 (June 2011).

Photo size reduced.



1009. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (38.95g), Robinson—, 69mm, mythical hintha bird facing left, with long tail rising above and holding a 3-leaf branch in its beak, Burmese short text to the right // stylized Burmese text, based on Robinson text B1, but with square letters, fantastic piece with traces of original luster, especially on the obverse, unpublished and extremely rare, perhaps unique, AU**, RRR** $700 - 900

Photo size reduced.



1010. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (21.59g), Robinson—, 52mm, 10 dots around large raised circle, all with a 7-petal flower, anepigraphic and uniface, EF**, RRR** $200 - 300

Although the uniface design, with a central raised circle, resembles a mirror, the overall appearance suggests that this item was never intended to be a mirror, but just another form of Tenasserim coinage. The raised central circle, similarly surrounded, appears on Robinson 77 & 78 (Plate 14.1 & 14.2, respectively), both of which are two-sided, not uniface.

Photo size reduced.



1011. **TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast tin/lead weight (125.98g), Robinson—, 60mm, upper portion of a bird, feathered neck and body, of which only the upper portion is on this weight, uniface, but lightly stippled everywhere (except the image), on both sides and the edge, presumably to prevent shysters from scraping down its weight! EF**, RR** $150 - 250

Photo size reduced.

Burmese Medals



1012. **BURMA:** AE medal, 1865, Pud-865.4.1, 49mm, a bronze unissued award muled medal for the Agricultural and Horticultural Society, unsigned, animals under palm trees, 1864 below (from the obverse of the Oudh Agricultural Exhibition medal) // AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY / BURMAH 1865 around edge, PRIZE FOR / AWARDED TO, at center, VF $100 - 150

Photo size reduced.



1013. **BURMA:** silvered medal, 1947, 35mm, date engraved within open shield, ornamentation around // RUNNERS UP / MAYMYO FOOTBALL LEAGUE engraved on the reverse, EF $75 - 100

Pyin U Lwin, formerly and colloquially referred to as Maymyo, is a scenic hill town in Mandalay Division, Myanmar, located in the Shan Highlands.



1014. **BURMA:** AR ingot (129.89g), BURMA MINES / 997.0 (fineness), hand engraved company name in English cursive script and date, April 1923, very unusual silver bar, VF $150 - 250



1015. **BURMA:** AR 10 rupees (143.89g), KM-X17, 18x74mm, THE IRRAWADDY COUNTING HOUSE / AT RANGOON, scales with stars below either side.900 (fineness) stamped below with 10 BURMAH RUPEES stamped at bottom, an interesting fantasy issue produced likely in California, USA circa 1970, Choice VF , *ex Spink Auction, 23 March 1989, Lot 771* $75 - 100



1016. **CAMBODIA:** AR 3 pe, KM-25, D-95b, Garuda standing, arms raised, struck 1825-40 according to Daniel, VF**, R** $150 - 200



1017. **CAMBODIA: Ang Duong**, 1841-1860, AR 1/8 tical, ND (1847), KM-33, hamsa bird // temple, delightful iridescent toning, highest grade by NGC, NGC graded MS65**, R** $1,800 - 2,200

MS64 is the highest grade on CoinArchives, sold at Stack's Bowers Sale 165 (2012), Lot 22033, for $3750.



1018. **CAMBODIA: Ang Duong**, 1841-1860, AR tical, CS1206 (1847), KM-37, hamza bird // ornate Khmer temple, VF $200 - 300



1019. **CAMBODIA: Norodom I**, 1859-1904, AE 10 centimes, 1860-E, Bruce-XE3, Lec-20 Essai, Daniel-P82a, 250 pieces struck at the Brussels mint in Belgium, PCGS graded Specimen 64 RB**, RR** $350 - 450

An example listed as Specimen, red and brown, but not slabbed, sold in our Auction 31, Lot 891, for $750.



1020. **CEYLON (MEDIEVAL): Chola period**, ca. 990-1070, AV kahavanu (4.36g), Mitch-825, king seated, holding conch shell // king standing, holding fruit, EF $200 - 260



1021. **CEYLON (MEDIEVAL): Anonymous**, ca. 11th century, AV pala (¼ kahavanu) (0.85g), Mitch-827, late issue, with stylized calligraphy, strange figure holding ring, EF $100 - 150



1022. **CEYLON (MEDIEVAL): Vijaya Bahu I**, ca. 1055-1110, AV kahavanu (4.24g), Mitch-831, king holding conch // standing king with ancillary symbols, choice EF**, RRR** $450 - 550

Clearly in the name of the king, much rarer than the standard gold kahavanu just in the name of "Sri Lanka".



1023. **CEYLON: George III**, 1760-1820, AE 1/192 rixdollar, 1802, KM-73, NGC graded PF66 BR $300 - 400

A similar piece, also graded Proof 66 Brown by NGC, fetched $475 in our Auction 30, Lot 781.



1024. **CEYLON:** AE token, Pridmore-115, Brunk C-79, bold countermark T C on British East India Company ½ anna of 1835, VF $100 - 150

Various early Ceylon and foreign 19th Century coins were countermarked TC (incuse) sometime between 1860 and 1890. Pridmore suspects they were used in Ceylon.



1025. **CEYLON:** AR token, ND (1886), Prid-17/19, 19mm, Ceylon Company Limited, elephant at center with legend CEYLON COMPANY LIMITED // large A at center with legend ST SEBASTIAN MILLS, AU $100 - 150

1026. **CEYLON: Dominion**, 1948-1972, 4-coin proof set, 1957, KM-PS3, Double Proof Set for 2500 years of Buddhism, containing two examples of the 1 rupee (KM-125) and two examples of the AR 5 rupees (KM-126), with original British Royal Mint case of issue, **set of 4 coins**, Proof $300 - 400



1027. **FRENCH COCHINCHINA:** AR 50 cents, 1879-A, KM-6, VF$75 - 100



1028. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AE cent, 1888, KM-1, partial red luster, Almost UNC to UNC. $75 - 100



1029. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR 50 cents, 1889-A, KM-4, very rare in proof quality, mintage 100, light scratches and cleaned, ANACS graded Proof 58 details**, RR** $1,300 - 1,500



1030. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** cent, 1920-A, KM-12.1, NGC graded MS65 RD $100 - 150

Tied for highest graded by NGC.



1031. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** cent (Poissy), 1921, KM-12.3, thunderbolt mintmark, NGC graded MS65 RD $100 - 150

Only one graded higher by NGC.



1032. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** cent, 1939-A, KM-12.1, NGC graded MS66 RD $100 - 150

Tied for highest graded by NGC.



1033. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR 20 cents, 1922-A, KM-17.1, fineness .680 type, a lovely example! NGC graded MS66 $100 - 150



1034. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** bronze ½ cent, 1939(a), KM-20, NGC graded MS66 RD $100 - 150

Tied for highest graded by NGC.



1035. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** copper-nickel 20 cents, 1939(a), KM-23a.1, reeded edge, with dots, NGC graded MS67 $120 - 160

Tied for highest graded by NGC.



1036. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** silvered AE medal, 1903, 50mm, medal by O. Roty for the Annam-Tonkin Exposition, helmeted female bust left with REPVBLIQVE FRANCAISE around and "O. Roty" in small letters in left field // view of the Exposition Palace with GOUVERNEMENT GENERAL DE L'INDO-CHINE above and EXPOSITION DE HANOÏ MEDAILLE COMMEMORATIVE 1902-1903 below, includes the original red case of issue, which is rare, EF-AU $500 - 600

Also included is the pamphlet from the exposition, which is quite rare and a nice companion piece. Photos of this pamplhet are available at the online bidding website.

Photo size reduced.



1037. **HEJAZ: al-Husayn b. ‘Ali**, 1916-1924, AE piastre (4.67g), Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1334 year 6 over 5, KM-24, scarce overdate, wonderful bold strike, AU**, R** $240 - 300



1038. **HEJAZ: al-Husayn b. ‘Ali**, 1916-1924, AR 20 ghirsh, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1334 year 8, KM-30, a superb example! NGC graded MS65 $1,000 - 1,200



1039. **HEJAZ: al-Husayn b. ‘Ali**, 1916-1924, AR 20 ghirsh, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1334 year 8, KM-30, brilliant lustrous surfaces, NGC graded MS64 $800 - 1,000



1040. **HEJAZ & NEJD: ‘Abd al-’Aziz b. Sa’ud**, 1923-1953, AE ½ ghirsh, Umm al-Qurrâ (Mecca), AH1343, KM-2.1, bold strike, with some original silver-wash, NGC graded AU58 $100 - 150



1041. **HEJAZ & NEJD: ‘Abd al-’Aziz b. Sa’ud**, 1923-1953, AE ½ ghirsh (3.58g), AH1344, KM-2.1, with most of its original silver-wash, EF $100 - 120



1042. **HEJAZ & NEJD: ‘Abd al-’Aziz b. Sa’ud**, 1923-1953, AE ½ ghirsh, Umm al-Qurrâ (Mecca), AH1343, KM-2.1, overstruck on Hejaz KM-23, bold strike, partial original silver-wash, EF-AU $100 - 150

Occupation issue struck during the Kingdom of Nejd conquest of Hejaz. The city of Mecca fell without struggle on October 13, 1924.



1043. **HEJAZ & NEJD: ‘Abd al-"Aziz b. Sa’ud**, 1923-1953, AR riyal, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1346, KM-12, VF $100 - 150



1044. **HEJAZ & NEJD: ‘Abd al-’Aziz b. Sa’ud**, 1926-1953, AR riyal, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1348, KM-12, PCGS graded AU58 $350 - 450

Indonesia



1045. **KANOMAN SULTANATE: Sultan Anom VII Muhammad Kamaroedin II**, 1851-1871, tin pitis (2.62g), ND, Jawi legends: *sultan kamaroedin khalifatul mu’minin // peneran adipati anom adamullah,* discovered in 2016, previously unrecorded, and believed to be unique, choice EF**, RRRR** $250 - 350



1046. **SIAK-INDRAPURA SULTANATE: Sultan Muhammad Jalaluddin Shah**, 1740-1760, AR penjuru (0.55g), NM, ND, located in the Riau region, Jawi *sultan jallaluddin,* somewhat coarsely engraved, uniface, VF**, RRRR** $250 - 350

Sultan Jallaluddin is also known as Raja Buang (the prince of Raja Kechil, a.k.a. Sultan Abdul Jalil Rahmat Shah of Johore).



1047. **ACEH: Salih b. Ali**, 1530-1537, AV mas (0.60g), Leyton-A5, choice EF , *ex Howard Simmons Collection* $80 - 100



1048. **ACEH: Ala al-Din b. Ali**, 1537-1571, AV mas (0.59g), Leyton-A6d, choice EF , *ex Howard Simmons Collection* $80 - 100



1049. **ACEH: Badr al-'Alam**, 1699-1702, AV mas (0.59g), Leyton-A21, obverse *al-sultan al-a'zam bdr al-'alam*, reverse *zayn al-'abidin berdaulat shah*, VF**, R**, *ex Howard Simmons Collection* $80 - 100



1050. **BANGKA ISLAND:** tin cash (2.53g), M&Y—, blundered Chinese characters right & left, star above & below // geometric pattern (as on M&Y-69), choice VF $90 - 110



1051. **BANGKA ISLAND:** tin cash (4.03g), M&Y-232/233, Liegong Gongsi, with *lie gong* // *gong si* divided between obverse & reverse, VF $75 - 100



1052. **BANGKA ISLAND:** tin cash (5.61g), M&Y-, unlocated, *zhong zheng gong he* on the obverse, chop below, two pseudo-characters on the reverse, VF $75 - 100



1053. **BANGKA ISLAND:** tin cash (3.87g), M&Y-273/274, *an dan gong si* in Chinese // *pokok judi* (gambling money) in Jawi script, VF $75 - 100



1054. **BANGKA ISLAND:** tin cash (3.93g), M&Y-159/161, in Chinese pinyin *guang dao ju bao* or in Hakka *kwong t'o ts'i pau* // in Chinese pinyin *yuan ji* or in Hakka *yan ki*, VF $75 - 100

The identifications of the Bangka Island cash are based on the articles by M. Mitchiner & T. Yih that appear in the ONS Journal in 2013 & 2014. Coins of the Manao Gongsi were issued in Belo, near the coast in the southwest of Jebous District, Bangka Island.



1055. **BANGKA ISLAND:** tin cash (3.59g), M&Y-179, in Chinese pinyin *quan yong ji li* or in Hakka (*ts'ien jung ki li*) // Chinese pinyin *he xing* or in Hakka (*hap hin*), VF $75 - 100



1056. **BANGKA ISLAND:** tin cash (3.64g), M&Y-188, in Chinese pinyin *xian zhu ying lai* or in Hakka (*sian chu jing loi*) // Chinese pinyin *mao you ping yi* or in Hakka (*mau yu ping yi*), VF $75 - 100



1057. **BORNEO:** tin/lead cash (6.30g), NM, ND, Millies-258, Montrado region, Chinese legends: *da gang gong si* // *he shun* (reference to the He Shun Gong Si Federation), much original luster, EF-AU**, R** $170 - 220

After several wars this Federation's independence ernded with the surrender of the Da Gang company to the Dutch in July 1854, after which the majority of the Gong Si cash were melted down.



1058. **BANJARMASIN:** AE keping (1.84g), ND (1790-1817), KM-2, crowned shield // VOC, with letter I twice on either side, design derived from the Dutch Indonesian duit of the 18th century, VF**, RR** $130 - 170



1059. **JAVA:** AE gobog (10.45g), Cribb-4, Millies-27, magic charm used in Java, Bali and the Malay Peninsula, tree with aerial roots, two women, etc. // spinning wheel, woman to left, and many other symbols, small natural casting flaw, VF**, R** $200 - 300



1060. **JAVA:** AE gobog (13.87g), Cribb-40, magic charm used in Java, Bali and the Malay Peninsula, tree with aerial roots, two women, etc. // woman to left, and many other symbols, small natural casting flaw, VF**, R** $140 - 180



1061. **JAVA:** AE gobog (6.52g), Cribb-61, magic charm used in Java, Bali and the Malay Peninsula, rice kettle, noble man & woman, with small objects, uniface, small natural casting flaw, VF**, R** $140 - 180



1062. **JAVA:** AE gobog (18.53g), Cribb-39a, 41mm, magic charm used in Java, Bali and Lombok; noble woman walking left, noble man walking right, child with long hair kneeling below hole beside rice kettle and rice, VF**, R** $150 - 250



1063. **JAVA:** AE gobog (16.56g), Cribb-122C, 33mm, magic charm used in Java, Bali and Lombok; spinning wheel above hole, cage at left, noble woman stadning at right, rice, chicken and uncertain object below // unclear design with knot design at left, ghost-like figure at right, VF**, R** $100 - 150



1064. **MATARAM:** AE duit (2.23g), 1813/AH1228, KM-11, *duwit mathrif* (market doit) in Jawi script within shield // date 1813 above 1228 in Jawi script within hexagon shield, crude F-VF $100 - 150



1065. **SAMUDRA-PASAI: Muhammad**, 1297-1326, AV mas (0.58g), Leyton-SP3, EF *, ex Howard Simmons Collection* $80 - 100



1066. **SAMUDRA-PASAI: Ahmad II**, 1326-1360, AV mas (0.62g), Leyton-SP6, EF *, ex Howard Simmons Collection* $80 - 100



1067. **SAMUDRA-PASAI: Abdallah II**, ca. 1475-1513, AV mas (0.63g), Leyton-SP18b, superb strike, choice EF*, ex Howard Simmons Collection* $90 - 110

1068. **INDONESIAN SULTANATES:** LOT of 20 Palembang & 3 Cerebon (Java) tin coins, all in numbered envelopes together with illustrated identification supplied by the consignor, average VF-EF, many better; plus 4 *kali malik al-'adil* tin kepings (average Fine, some corroded), 3 Malacca tin pieces (average G-VG), and 1 Aceh tin pitis dated AH1260 (VF); retail value $450, **lot of 31 tin coins**, *ex Howard Simmons Collection* $200 - 250



1069. **SUMATRA:** AE 2 keping, AH1251, KM-Tn1, token issue, *pulu perchah* on obverse in Jawi script, Choice EF**, S** $75 - 100



1070. **INDONESIA:**hand carved wood head, face, hands, feet created from Qing Dynasty Chinese coins circa 1736-1850, likely crafted in the 1950-60s, including approximately 500-600 coins and more than one meter in height, a very interesting item that would befit any collector's wall; these were mostly crafted on the Island of Bali $400 - 600

We have encountered several of these over the years, but this is the largest we have ever seen!



1071. **INDONESIA:** AV 25 rupiah (14.95g), ND (1952), KM-X1, unofficial issue, National emblem // bust of Prince Dipa Negara, legends in Latin & Jawi script, mintage 36,000, UNC $500 - 550

Iran



1072. **IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AR 5000 dinars, Tehran, AH1297, KM-914, plain edge, blazing prooflike surfaces, clearly the issue of the Tehran mint, with the rays not extending to the left of the lion's head, two very minor dings at the edge, but all-in-all a spectacular example, or the highest quality for this type, presumably a very early strike from the new dies, possibly even a specimen strike, traces of very light surface hairlines, choice AU**, RR** $1,000 - 1,200

An Extremely Rare Iranian Pattern



1073. **IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AE 50 dinars, Tehran, AH1281, KM-Pn3, couple minor carbon spots otherwise lovely mostly bright red luster, NGC graded MS62 RB**, RRR** $2,000 - 2,500

This pattern was struck in the size actually used for the 100 dinars denomination when that type was adopted for use in AH1297. The 50 dinars circulating coin, half the size of this piece, was first issued in AH1293. Although the mint name appears as Tehran on this type, it was likely struck in Belgium.



1074. **IRAN: Muzaffar al-Din Shah**, 1896-1907, AR 5000 dinars, AH1320, KM-976, Dav-288, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS63 $100 - 150

Struck at the St. Petersburg mint, with initials AA and G (in Russian) of the engraver A. A. Grilikhes at bottom of the reverse ribbons.



1075. **IRAN: Ahmad Shah**, 1909-1925, AR 500 dinars, AH1332//1332, KM-1055, very rare type, dated on both sides, NGC graded AU58**, RR** $220 - 280



1076. **IRAN: Ahmad Shah**, 1909-1925, AV toman (2.81g), AH1333, KM-1073, as Kian-237, muled with 2 toman die, faint surface hairlines, UNC**, RRR** $1,200 - 1,500

Only three known examples of this rare date for the muled die type!



1077. **IRAN: Reza Shah**, 1925-1941, AR 5000 dinars, SH1306-L, KM-1106, Dav-294, struck at the Leningrad mint, NGC graded MS63 $125 - 175



1078. **IRAN: Reza Shah**, 1925-1941, AR 5000 dinar, SH1306-L, KM-1106, Dav-294, struck at the Leningrad mint, PCGS graded MS63 $100 - 150



1079. **IRAN: Reza Shah**, 1924-1941, AV pahlavi (1.88g), SH1305, KM-1111, mintage of 5,000, AU**, S** $300 - 350



1080. **IRAN: Reza Shah**, 1925-1941, AV pahlavi (1.87g), SH1305, KM-1111, mintage of 5,000, choice EF**, S** $275 - 325



1081. **IRAN: Reza Shah**, 1924-1941, copper-nickel 5 dinars, SH1310, KM-1123, lustrous AU $100 - 140



1082. **IRAN: Reza Shah**, 1924-1941, copper-nickel 10 dinars, SH1310, KM-1124, lustrous AU $100 - 140



1083. **IRAN: Reza Shah**, 1925-1941, AR ½ rial, SH1310, KM-1128, very rare in proof quality! NGC graded Proof 63**, RR** $500 - 600



1084. **IRAN: Reza Shah**, 1925-1941, AR 5 rial, SH1312, KM-1131, Dav-295, The "2" of the date is recut over "0", very attractive strike, PCGS graded MS64 $100 - 150



1085. **IRAN: Muhammad Reza Shah**, 1941-1979, AV 10 pahlavi (81.48g), MS2535 (1976), KM-1210, 49mm, 50th Anniversary of Pahlavi Rule, PCGS graded MS65 $3,000 - 4,000

Photo size reduced.

Iraq



1086. **IRAQ: Faisal I**, 1921-1933, AE fils, 1931/AH1349, KM-95, NGC graded MS63 BR $100 - 150



1087. **IRAQ: Faisal I**, 1921-1933, AE 2 fils, 1931/AH1349, KM-96, traces of original red luster, NGC graded MS62 BR $100 - 150



1088. **IRAQ: Faisal I**, 1921-1933, AE 2 fils, 1933/AH1352, KM-96, NGC graded AU58 BR $75 - 100



1089. **IRAQ: Faisal I**, 1921-1933, AR 20 fils, 1933/AH1252, KM-99, die-cutter's error: the AH date 1252 instead of 1352, lightly cleaned, EF**, RR** $1,200 - 1,500



1090. **IRAQ: Faisal I**, 1921-1933, AR 20 fils, 1933/AH1252, KM-99, die-cutter's error: the AH date 1252 instead of 1352, small obverse scratch, EF $800 - 1,000



1091. **IRAQ: Faisal I**, 1921-1933, AR 20 fils, 1933/AH1352, KM-99, correct AH date 1352, rarely encountered in mint state, NGC graded MS62 $400 - 500

Only three examples are graded Mint State by NGC, and none are graded Mint State by PCGS.



1092. **IRAQ: Ghazi I**, 1933-1939, AE 10 fils, 1938/AH1357, KM-103b, NGC graded MS64 RD $100 - 150



1093. **IRAQ: Ghazi I**, 1933-1939, AR 50 fils, 1938/AH1357, KM-104, NGC graded MS62 $100 - 150

1094. **IRAQ: Ghazi I**, 1933-1939, LOT of two NGC graded coins, 1936/AH1355 AE fils KM-102 UNC details (obverse spot removed), but still a lovely example, and 1938/AH1357 AE 10 fils KM-103b MS-62 RD, retail value $200, **lot of two coins** $100 - 150



1095. **IRAQ: Faisal II**, 1939-1958, 4 fils, 1943-I/AH1362, KM-107, struck at the Bombay mint, rare in this grade, NGC graded MS63 RD $100 - 150

1096. **IRAQ: Faisal II**, 1939-1958, 4-coin set, 1953/AH1372, KM-112, NGC graded set includes: 1 fils MS-62 RB, 2 fils MS-63BN, 4 fils MS-64, and 10 fils MS-63+, **set of 4 coins** $100 - 150



1097. **IRAQ: Faisal II**, 1939-1958, AR 20 fils, 1953/AH1372, KM-113, NGC graded MS61 $75 - 100



1098. **IRAQ: Faisal II**, 1939-1958, AR 50 fils, 1953/AH1372, KM-114, rare in proof quality, NGC graded Proof 64**, R** $400 - 500



1099. **IRAQ: Faisal II**, 1939-1958, AR 50 fils, 1953/AH1372, KM-114, NGC graded MS63 $100 - 150



1100. **IRAQ: Faisal II**, 1939-1958, AR 20 fils, 1955/AH1375, KM-116, rare in proof quality, a lovely example! NGC graded PF66 Cameo**, R** $400 - 500



1101. **IRAQ: Faisal II**, 1939-1958, AR 20 fils, 1955/AH1375, KM-116, NGC graded MS62 $75 - 100



1102. **IRAQ: Faisal II**, 1939-1958, AR 50 fils, 1955/AH1375, KM-117, rare in proof quality, a lovely example! NGC graded PF66 Cameo**, R** $400 - 500



1103. **IRAQ: Faisal II**, 1939-1958, AR 50 fils, 1955/AH1375, KM-118, rare in proof quality, NGC graded PF65 Cameo**, R** $400 - 500



1104. **IRAQ:** AV 5 dinars (13.58g), 1971/AH1390, KM-134, Schön-39, 50th Anniversary of the Iraqi Army, UNC $500 - 600

Japan



1105. **JAPAN: Tokugawa**, 1603-1868, AE mon (3.14g), Mito mint, H-4.215, JNDA-71, Shin Kanei Tsuho type, *to* above on reverse, bronze *bosen* (seed or mother) coin for iron type, cast from 1864, a superb example! EF $200 - 250

Kudo lists this type as produced only as mother coins, basically a pattern type.



1106. **JAPAN: Bunkyu**, 1861-1864, AE 100 mon (53.02g), Akita mint, Ugo Province, ND (1862), H-7.3. KM-6.2, 48x53mm, long-tailed phoenix // trigrams, EF $100 - 150

Photo size reduced.



1107. **JAPAN: Bunkyu**, 1861-1864, AR 9 momme 2 bu (34.51g), Akita, Dewa Province, H-9.90, JSDA-09.71, 57x84mm, struck 1862-63, with official counterstamps *kai* (revised) once and *yu* (abundant) ten times, lovely steel-gray toning, EF $600 - 800

Photo size reduced.



1108. **JAPAN: Bunkyu**, 1861-1864, AR 9 momme 2 bu (34.09g), Akita, Dewa Province, H-9.90, JNDA-09-71, 55x80mm, struck 1862-63, with offical counterstamps *kai* (revised) once and *yu* (abundant) ten times, EF $500 - 700

Photo size reduced.



1109. **JAPAN: Bunkyu**, 1861-1864, AR 4 momme 6 bu (17.19g), Akita, Dewa Province, H-9.91, JSDA-09.72, 40x66mm, struck 1862-63, with official counterstamps *kai* (revised) once and *yu* (abundant) eight times, lovely steel-gray toning, EF $350 - 450



1110. **JAPAN: Keio**, 1865-1868, iron 25 mon (5.38g), H-7.5A, type known as a Mito Daikoku-sen (Mito Daikoku Coin) with Daikoku, the God of Wealth on reverse, likely a contemporary local issue cast in iron, VF $100 - 150

Legend translates as "Longevity as great as the South Mountain." These coins were first issued in 1864 by the Morioka-han in Mutsu Province (present day, Iwate-ken).



1111. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AE ½ sen, year 18 (1886), Y-16.2, PCGS graded MS64 RB $75 - 100



1112. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR 10 sen, year 3 (1870), Y-2, JNDA-01-23, PCGS graded MS63 $100 - 150



1113. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR 20 sen, year 4, Y-3, JNDA-01.20, very rare variety, with lower stroke in character *sen* incomplete, PCGS graded MS66 $400 - 500



1114. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 3 (1870), Y-5, JNDA-01-9, type I with border, PCGS graded MS63 $200 - 300



1115. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 3 (1870), Y-28, type I with *gin* counterstamp at right, tooled, PCGS graded AU details $100 - 150



1116. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 3 (1870), Y-28.1, type I with *gin* counterstamp at left, PCGS graded AU58 $150 - 250



1117. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 15 (1882), Y-A25.2, prooflike fields, surface hairlines, AU $150 - 250



1118. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1867-1912, AR yen, year 19 (1886), Y-A25.2, spiral on pearl curls clockwise direction from center, semi-prooflike fields, nicely toned, AU $200 - 300



1119. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 22 (1889), Y-A25.2, lustrous fields, AU $100 - 150



1120. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 35 (1902), Y-A25.2, PCGS graded MS64 $150 - 250



1121. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 35 (1902), Y-A25.2, PCGS graded MS63 $125 - 175



1122. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 36 (1903), Y-A25.2, PCGS graded MS63 $100 - 150



1123. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR trade dollar, year 8 (1875), Y-14, JNDA-01-12, cleaned, PCGS graded EF details $300 - 400



1124. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR trade dollar, year 9 (1876), Y-14, JNDA-01-12, chopmarked, PCGS graded AU details $300 - 400



1125. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR trade dollar, year 10 (1877), Y-14, JNDA-01-12, cleaned, PCGS graded UNC details $300 - 400



1126. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1867-1912, AV yen, year 4 (1871), Y-9, JNDA-01-5, dot half way between rim and denomination, AU $220 - 300



1127. **JAPAN: Taisho**, 1912-1926, AR yen, year 3 (1914), Y-38, PCGS graded MS64 $125 - 175



1128. **JAPAN: Taisho**, 1912-1926, AR yen, year 3 (1914), Y-38, PCGS graded MS63 $100 - 150

Japanese Medals and Plaques



1129. **JAPAN: Taisho**, 1912-1926, AE medal, year 8 (1919), 55mm, Commemorating the Treaty of Versailles ending World War I, Allegorical representation of Peace standing right, in oriental attire and with drapery billowing around, holding laurel branch; doves at feet and flying above; in background to right, gate and façade of Versailles Palace // Flags of the five allies of WWI: Great Britain, United States, Japan, Kingdom of Italy, and France; all within wreath comprised of oak branch and palm frond, nice dark brown surfaces, plain edge, a beautifully designed medal, EF $80 - 100

The bronze issues of these medals were reportedly produced in quantity, though they seem to be infrequently offered in auctions.

Photo size reduced.



1130. **JAPAN: Taisho**, 1912-1926, AE plaque, year 13 (1924), as Zeno-193037, 77x61mm plaque, commemorating the marriage of Crown Prince Hirohito and Princess Nagako (the later Emperor Showa and Empress Kojun) on 26 January 1924, portraits of the prince and princess, chrysanthemum seal above, inscription “To Commemorate the Wedding of His Highness (the Crown Prince of) the Togu Palace” below // two entwined trees (a traditional symbol of marriage) with date between, inscription “(high in the sky) hang the sun and moon” (about the wedding of Prince and Princess) to right, and “five stars (looking like) the necklace of pearls” to left, Japan Mint hallmark on bottom edge, some minor discoloration, otherwise quite attractive, EF**, R** $120 - 160

Japanese commemorative plaques are rarely encountered. We were able to find only two other example of this plaque on CoinArchives. The obverse was engraved by Shoukichi Hata and the reverse was engraved by I. Sato.

Photo size reduced.





1131. **JAPAN: Taisho**, 1912-1926, AE medal, year 14 (1925), 91x55mm, medal commemorating the Emperor Taisho’s Silver (25th) Wedding Anniversary, two birds atop a tree, representing the emperor and empress // flowers at right, rising sun at lower left; medal produced in the shape of a fan, very simliar or identical to the fan that appears on the Taisho emperor’s wedding commemorative medal struck in 1900 (see Zeno-193106), mint hallmark on edge at bottom of the fan (“Japan Mint Made”), a curiously shaped and lovely medal, encased in the original green box of issue from the mint, EF**, RR** $120 - 160

We can find no other examples of this medal offered at auction on CoinArchives.



1132. **JAPAN: Showa**, 1926-1989, AE medal, year 8 (1933), as Zeno-204636, 61mm, commemorating the birth of the crown prince (Akihito, son of Hirohito), “Birth of the Crown Prince Commemorative” above on obverse, Koinobori (carp windsock) with imperial palace in the background // reverse reads “Congratulations/Greetings” above, the date “Showa 8 [1933] December 23rd” below, and a “Made by Japan Mint” hallmark below, plain edge, EF $80 - 100

Photo size reduced.

1133. **JAPAN:** LOT of 11 mameita-gin fantasy types, many with Daikoku, the God of Wealth, a very interesting study group of types likely made in the 1920-30s, retail value $200, **lot of 11 items** $100 - 200

1134. **JORDAN: Hussain b. Talal**, 1952-1999, 6-coin proof set, 1965/AH1385, KM-PS2, set inlcudes, 1, 5, 10, 20, 50 and 100 fils coins, in special handmade mother-of-pearl box, with handcut central mother-of-pearl engraved with the name of the country in both Arabic and English, **set of 6 coins** $75 - 100

A few of the mother-of-pearl sections are missing on the case.



1135. **KATHMANDU: Pratap Malla**, 1641-1674, AR mohar (5.44g), NS775, KM-164, Rh-260, with the stylized Arabic name *jahangir* in the reverse margin, lovely VF-EF $100 - 150



1136. **KATHMANDU: Jaya Chakravartendra Malla**, 1669, AR mohar (5.50g), NS789, KM-173, Rh-264, bow and 5 arrows outside & wheel and conch shell in center on obverse, noose, elephant goad, mace & lotus flower on reverse, VF-EF $100 - 150



1137. **KATHMANDU: Jaya Chakravartendra Malla**, 1669, AR mohar (5.46g), NS789, KM-173, Rh-264, bow and 5 arrows outside & wheel and conch shell in center on obverse, noose, elephant goad, mace & lotus flower on reverse, choice VF $100 - 150



1138. **KATHMANDU: Jaya Nripendra Malla**, 1674-1680, AR mohar (5.44g), NS794, KM-185, Rh-268, bold strike, EF $100 - 150



1139. **KATHMANDU: Parthivendra Malla**, 1680-1687, AR mohar (5.45g), NS802, KM-198, Rh-274, bold strike, EF $100 - 150



1140. **KATHMANDU: Bhupalendra**, 1687-1700, AR mohar (5.48g), NS812, KM-208, EF $100 - 150



1141. **KATHMANDU: Bhupalendra**, 1687-1700, AR mohar (5.50g), NS820, KM-209, scarce date for this ruler, lovely VF $100 - 150



1142. **KATHMANDU: Bhaskara Malla**, 1701-1715, AR mohar (5.49g), NS821, KM-217, choice EF $120 - 160



1143. **KOREA: Gojong**, 1863-1897, AR chon, ND (1882-1883), KM-1081, Tae Dong Treasury mint, black cloisonne enameled center circle, with about 90-95% of the enamel remaining, NGC graded MS63 $350 - 500

A similar example graded MS62 by NGC sold in our Auction 31, Lot 956, for $800.



1144. **KOREA: Gojong**, 1863-1897, AR yang, year 502 (1893), KM-1113, AU $100 - 150



1145. **KOREA (SOUTH): Republic**, AR 100 won, 1970, KM-8, 5000th Anniversary of Korea - Admiral Lee Sun Shin, and Geobukseon (Turtle ship), mintage 4,350, with original case of issue, Proof $75 - 100

Photo taken through original plastic holder.



1146. **KOREA (SOUTH): Republic**, AR 1000 won, 1970, KM-13, 55mm, 5000th Anniversary of Korea - United Nations Forces in Korea, mintage 4,050, with original case of issue, Proof $200 - 300

Photo size reduced and photo taken through original plastic holder.



1147. **LAOS: Sisavang Vong**, 1904-1959, 1952(a), KM-PE2, Lec-4, piedfort (piéfort) essai in aluminum, mintage of only 104 pieces, PCGS graded Specimen 65 $150 - 200



1148. **LEBANON:** 1 piastre token (5.40g), 1879, Lecompte-52, KBF-2B, 27mm brass token, “A. O / 1879" in center with FILATORE ANTOUN OUARDY. BEYROUTH (SYRIA). around // BON POUR / (rosette) 1 (rosette) / PIASTRE, plain edge, VF**, RRR** $250 - 350



1149. **LEBANON:** AE 1 piastre token (2.40g), ND [ca. 1910s], 20mm bronze token, “ENTERPRISE. P.ZIGLIARA. // PIASTRE / 1 (center hole) 1(Arabic) / GUROUSH (Arabic)”, center hole as made, plain edge, VF $125 - 175



1150. **LEBANON:** zinc ½ piastre, 1933, KM-3, NGC graded MS67 $100 - 150



1151. **LEBANON: French Mandate**, 5 piastres, 1925, KM-5.2, privy marks either side, NGC graded MS64 $100 - 150



1152. **LEBANON: French Mandate**, ½ piastre, 1936, KM-9, Lec-5, PCGS graded MS67 $150 - 200



1153. **LEBANON:** zinc ½ piastre, 1941, KM-9a, NGC graded MS63 $90 - 110



1154. **LEBANON: Republic**, AR 10 livres, 1980, KM-33, 1980 Winter Olympics, Lake Placid, PCGS graded PF67 Cameo $125 - 175



1155. **LEBANON: Republic**, AR 10 livres, 1980, KM-33, 1980 Winter Olympics, Lake Placid, PCGS graded PF66 Cameo $100 - 150



1156. **LEBANON: Republic**, AR 10 livres, 1980, KM-P2, piedfort (piéfort), Winter Olympics, Lake Placid New York, PCGS graded PF68 Deep Cameo $200 - 300

A Supremely Rare and Unpublished Gold Unit



1157. **PORTUGUESE MALACCA: Filipe I**, 1580-1598, AV unit (2.63g), ND, SS—, Gomes—, Portuguese coat of arms, with the letter F to the left and M right // São Tomé standing, S left & T to right; some weakness of strike, possibly unpublished, VF-EF**, RRRR** $3,500 - 4,500

The letters FM are said to refer for the local fortress, known as Fortaleza de Malacca in Portuguese, constructed by the Portuguese in 1511, passed to the Dutch in 1641, and almost completely dismantled in the early 19th century. The attribution to Filipe I is tentative, based on the style of the crown above the arms on the obverse, which is similar to the arms of type Gomes-10.01, a gold 5 xerafin struck at Goa.

1158. **MALAY STATES:** LOT of 10 pieces (all tin except for Siak): Kelantan (Pridmore-120 [modern copy, no value], P-127, P-128 [2 pcs], and P-137 [3 pcs, one original, 2 modern copies]; Patawi (P-171, dated AH1284); Siak (P-48, AE keping); and Singgora (P-213, only VG); average VF condition; retail value $350, **lot of 10 pieces** $200 - 250

Malaysia

Including Extreme Rarities From Johore



1159. **JOHORE: Sultan Abdul Jalil Shah II**, 1571-1597, AV kupang (0.61g), NM, ND, SS-—, Prid-—, same legends as the mas: *sultan 'abd al-jalil shah // khalifat al-mu'minin*, EF-AU**, RR** $500 - 600

Much rarer than the occasionally available octagonal kupang of Abdul Jalil Shah III (1623-1677).



1160. **JOHORE: Sultan Abdul Jalil Shah II**, 1571-1597, AV mas (2.52g), NM, ND, SS-7, Prid-13, legends *sultan 'abd al-jalil shah // khalifat al-mu'minin*, lovely bold strike, choice EF**, RRR** $1,800 - 2,200

Not the relatively available octagonal mas of Abdul Jalil Shah III (1623-1677). Estimated less than 20 pieces known to exist, none on CoinArchives.



1161. **JOHORE: Ala'uddin Riayat Shah III**, 1597-1615, AV kupang (0.62g), SS-2, octagonal flan, in Arabic *sultan ala'uddin // khalifatul muminin*, EF**, R** $200 - 300



1162. **JOHORE: Ala'uddin Riayat Shah III**, 1597-1615, AV mas (2.54g), SS-10A, octagonal flan, in Arabic *sultan ala'uddin // khalifatul muminin*, EF**, RRR** $1,000 - 1,200

Sultan Alauddin Riayat Shah III was the 6th Sultan of Johore and resided at the new capital of Johore at Batu Sawar, but later moved his administration to Pasir Raja around 1609. In 1606 Alauddin allied with the Dutch to fight the Portuguese in an attempt to oust them from Melaka in a joint military campaign. To this end he ratified two treaties with the Dutch Admiral Cornelis Matelieff de Jonge in May and September 1606. Following a crippling blockade of the Johore River in 1608 and 1609, he signed a peace agreement with the Portuguese in October 1610.



1163. **JOHORE: Sultan Abdullah Shah**, 1615-1623, AV round kupang (0.64g), NM, ND, SS-—, Prid-—, same legends and design as the mas: *sultan 'abd Allah shah // khalifat al-mu'minin,* flowery pattern around on both sides, EF**, RR** $550 - 650



1164. **JOHORE: Sultan Abdullah Shah**, 1615-1623, AV round mas (2.51g), NM, ND, SS-11, Prid-—, Arabic legends: *sultan 'abd Allah shah // khalifat al-mu'minin,* flowery pattern around on both sides, EF**, RRR** $2,000 - 2,400

Estimated that fewer than 20 examples are known of this type. We found none listed on CoinArchives.

1165. **JOHORE:** LOT of 6 attractive tin katuns, 17th-18th century: SS-23 (traces of legend // bar with traces of a word), SS-24var (Arabic *al-'adil*, uniface, VF); SS-27 (bar with large central dot, uniface, 2 pcs, both choice VF); SS-32a (hexagonal, multiple dots both sides, Fine); and SS-35 (octagonal, one central dot each side, F-VF, porous surfaces); retail value $200, **lot of 6 pieces**, , *ex Howard Simmons Collection* $100 - 140



1166. **JOHORE: Abdul Jalil Riayat Shah II**, 1571-1597, AV kupang (0.63g), 1788, SS-—, round flan, in Arabic *sultan abdul jalil shah // khalifatul muminin*, EF**, RRR** $300 - 400



1167. **KEDAH: Rijaluddin**, 1652-1651, AV kupang (0.59g), NM, SS-—, *sultan / rija'il* on obverse, *shah / dewa* on reverse, still unpublished, though a few examples have been discovered, strong EF**, RRR**, *ex Howard Simmons Collection* $800 - 1,000

A similar example, same condition, sold in our Auction 19, Lot 1993, for $1,200.



1168. **KEDAH: Muhammad Zainal Abidin II**, 1710-1773, AR ½ real (1.93g), NM, ND, SS-11, Arabic/Jawi legends *al-sultan al-kedah // muhammad shah,* heavy patina, nice strike, strong VF**, R** $80 - 100



1169. **KEDAH: Muhammad Zainal Abidin II**, 1710-1773, AR real (3.05g), Kedah, AH1154, SS-12, Arabic/Jawi legends *sultan muhammad jiwa khalifat al-rahman // bi-balad kedah dar al-amab sabag 1154,* decent strike, VF**, RR** $170 - 200



1170. **KELANTAN: Anonymous**, 16th-17th century, AV kupang (0.57g), SS-39, Arabic legends both sides: *al-julus ketan (sic) shah // al-mutawakkil 'ala Allah*, VF**, RRR**, *ex Howard Simmons Collection* $400 - 500



1171. **KELANTAN: Anonymous**, 17th/18th century, AV kupang (0.61g), SS-57, Malayan barking deer ("Kijang") // Arabic *al-'adil*, also used in Patani, EF**, R**, *ex Howard Simmons Collection* $375 - 475

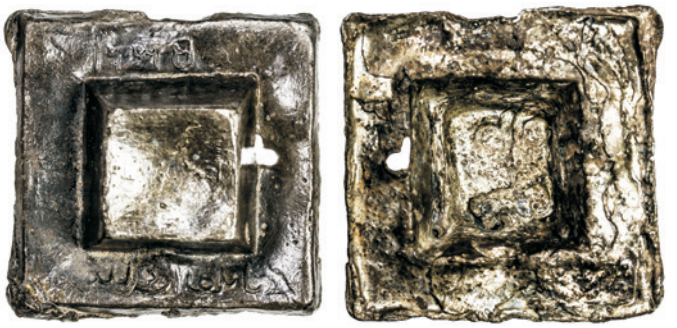


1172. **KELANTAN:** tin jokoh (5.37g), NM, AH1305, SS-32, Prid-143, Chinese legend, *joo kee sin yong* ("Joo Kee Trust") // Jawi legend, *ini pakai di kemasin sanah 1305* ("this is for use in Kemasin year 1305"), one large natural casting hole, rusty surfaces both sides, unattractive but extremely rare, VF**, RRR** $110 - 130

Listed by Singh only countermarked "S T LIBERTAD" and in Chinese "kong si" (company), but this example appears to not have these. Kemasin is a fishing village in Kelantan close to the border of Trengganu.



1173. **KELANTAN: Sultan Muhammad IV**, 1900-1920, tin 10 keping (11.86g), AH1321, SS-21, Prid-135, Jawi legends: *belanjaan kerajaan kelantan sepuloh keping* (currency of the government of Kelantan ten keping), numeral 10 below // date formula *suni'a fi dhu'l-hijja sanah 1321*, one of the finest examples of this type, partly lustrous UNC**, R** $240 - 280



1174. **PAHANG: Bendahara Sewa Raja Tun Ali**, 1806-1857, tin tampang (139.75g), AH1235, SS-3, Prid-44, 80x80mm; Jawi legend *malik al-'adil 1235,* all retrograde, naturally prepared with a hole, plain reverse, VF-EF**, RRR** $700 - 800

Valued at 1/16 of a Spanish/Mexican 8 reales.
Photo size reduced.



1175. **PAHANG: Bendahara Sewa Raja Tun Ali**, 1806-1857, tin tampang (200.36g), AH1257, SS-—, Prid-—, 79x77mm; plinth base neatly decorated with flower & lily cup design // Jawi text *malik al-'adil kepada tarikh sanah 1257,* naturally prepared with a hole, less than 10 examples currently known to exist, gorgeous piece, choice EF**, RRRR** $700 - 800

Valued at 1/25 of a Spanish/Mexican 8 reales.
Photo size reduced.



1176. **PAHANG: Bendahara Sewa Raja Tun Ali**, 1806-1857, tin tampang (48.30g), AH1264, SS-6, Prid-47, 45x45mm; plinth base neatly decorated with flower & vine design // Jawi text *saraf fi pahang sanah 1264,* naturally prepared with a hole, some original luster, choice EF**, RRR** $280 - 325

Valued at 1/100 of a Spanish/Mexican 8 reales.



1177. **PAHANG: Bendahara Sewa Raja Wan Ahmad**, 1863-1882, tin tampang (80.08g), AH1281, SS-15, Prid-56, 72x71mm; plinth base neatly decorated with flower & lily cup design // Jawi text *pada awal bulan rabi'al thani ini belanja pahang dari tarikh sanat 1281,* naturally prepared with a hole, EF**, RRR** $220 - 260

Valued at 1/25 of a Spanish/Mexican 8 reales. The Jawai legend means "on the early month of rabi' al-thani, this currency of Pahang was sanctioned, in the year of 1281".
Photo size reduced.



1178. **PAHANG: Bendahara Sewa Raja Wan Ahmad**, 1863-1882, tin tampang (16.74g), AH1281, SS-19, Prid-60, 40x40mm; plain obverse // Jawi text *pada awal bulan rabi'al thani ini belanja pahang dari tarikh sanat 1281,* (the date appears at the bottom of the cone), naturally prepared with a hole, VF**, RRR** $280 - 325

Valued at 1/100 of a Spanish/Mexican 8 reales. The Jawai legend means "on the early month of rabi' al-thani, this currency of Pahang was sanctioned, in the year of 1281".
Photo size reduced.



1179. **PAHANG: Anonymous**, probably 19th century, tin tampang (312.14g), ND, SS-—, Prid-—, 84x80mm; a line of dots on each side of the plinth, 4 dots on the crown of the pyramid, plain reverse, naturally prepared with a hole, VF**, RR** $600 - 700

Probably valued at 1/16 of a Spanish/Mexican 8 reales.
Photo size reduced.



1180. **PAHANG:** tin jokoh (8.51g), ND (19th century), SS-28, Prid-67, obverse Chinese *seng huat pang hang* for the issuer Send Huat in Pahang, countermarked Chinese *sin* ("trustworthiness") // Chinese *chai seng kong chia,* ("fortune blessing"), VF**, RRR** $350 - 450



1181. **PAHANG:** tin jokoh (7.48g), SS-29, Pridmore-68, Chinese *kok poh liu thong* (“currency for general circulation”) // *cheng soon* (“a thousand prosperities”) & Jawi *aku punya* (“my token”), VF $100 - 150



1182. **PAHANG:** tin jokoh (7.48g), SS-29, Pridmore-68, Chinese *kok poh liu thong* (“currency for general circulation”) // *cheng soon* (“a thousand prosperities”) & Jawi *aku punya* (“my token”), VF $100 - 150



1183. **PAHANG:** tin jokoh (7.76g), ND (19th century), SS-29, Prid-68, Chinese *kok poh liu thong* (“currency for general circulation”) // *cheng soon* (“a thousand prosperities”) & Jawi *aku punya* (“my token”), attractive VF**, R** $140 - 160



1184. **PAHANG:** tin jokoh (7.56g), ND (19th century), SS-30, Prid-69, obverse Chinese *kok poh liu thong* (“currency for general circulation”) // *peng kee* (“Peng’s company”) & Jawi *ping hua punya* (“Ping Hua’s token”), countermarked Chinese *ho* (harmony), bold VF**, RRR** $280 - 325



1185. **PAHANG:** tin jokoh (8.35g), ND (19th century), SS-33, Prid-72, obverse Chinese *kok poh liu thong* (“currency for general circulation”) // *ban soo sui guan* (“may all your wishes come true”) Chinese *ho* (harmony), VF-EF**, RR** $160 - 200

Penang



1186. **PENANG:** AE cent (8.57g), 1787, KM-4, Prid-7, British East India Company issue, nearly VF $130 - 170



1187. **PENANG:** AE pice, ND (1786), KM-5, Sch-973; SS-12, East India Company bale symbol, uniface, VF $125 - 175



1188. **PENANG:** AE pice, ND (1786), KM-5, Sch-973;SS-12, East India Company bale symbol, uniface, F-VF**, S** $100 - 150

Selangor



1189. **SELANGOR: Sultan Ibrahim Shah**, 1770-1826, tin pitis (7.69g), NM, ND, SS-1, Prid—, Jawi legends *negeri sulangor darul ehsan* (“state of Selangor, abode of peace”) // *baginda sultan ibrahim shah* (“his highness” plus his name), variety A with *darul ehsan* in 2 lines, some surface corrosion, but still fully legible, and extremely rare in any condition, VF**, RRR** $280 - 325



1190. **SELANGOR: Sultan Ibrahim Shah**, 1770-1826, tin pitis (14.05g), NM, ND, SS-1, Prid—, Jawi legends *negeri sulangor darul ehsan* (“state of Selangor, abode of peace”) // *baginda sultan ibrahim shah* (“his highness” plus his name), variety B with *darul ehsan* in 3 lines, some surface corrosion, but still fully legible, and extremely rare in any condition, F-VF**, RRR** $280 - 325

Trengganu



1191. **TRENGGANU: Sultan Ahmad Shah I**, 1808-1830, tin pitis (2.18g), NM, AH[1]235, SS-—, Prid-—, legend *malik al-'adil khalifat al-mu'minin sana 235,* some spelling errors, uniface, 5 natural casting flaws (various sizes), lustrous AU**, RRR** $170 - 200



1192. **TRENGGANU: Sultan Ahmad Shah I**, 1808-1830, tin pitis (2.70g), NM, AH1238, SS-—, Prid-—, legend *malik al-'adil khalifat al-mu'minin sana 1238,* correct spelling, 2 tiny natural casting flaws, uniface, lustrous AU**, RRR** $220 - 260



1193. **TRENGGANU: temp. Sultan Zainal Abidin III**, 1881-1918, tin pitis (3.05g), NM, AH1299, SS-14, Prid-96, incuse Jawi legend *belanja terengganu sanah 1299,* uniface, VF**, RR** $220 - 260



1194. **TRENGGANU: Sultan Zainal Abidin III**, 1881-1918, tin ½ cent (3.57g), NM, AH1325, SS-19, Prid-99, KM-18, incuse Jawi legend *kerajaan terengganu sanah 1325,* ("state of Trengganu"), Arabic letters S Z A in the margin for (S)ultan (Z)ainal (A)bidin) // denomination in wreath, VF**, RR** $130 - 150

A similar piece, graded Fine, sold in our Auction 26, Lot 926, for $550.



1195. **TRENGGANU: Anonymous**, 19th century, tin pitis (4.27g), NM, ND, SS-31, Prid-—, Arabic *malik al-'adil* with unread Jawi script ending in "fish tail" pattern, crude style, uniface, one casting defect alongside the central hole, EF**, RR** $130 - 150



1196. **TRENGGANU:** tin jokoh, SS-41, Prid-114, in Chinese, *hiap chin peng kee* with security mark // in Jawi script, *boon peng* and two prawns, left & right, EF**, S**, *ex Scott Semans, Aug. 1978* $200 - 300

A superb example for type!



1197. **TRENGGANU:** tin jokoh, SS-40, Prid-113, in Chinese, *hiap chin peng kee* with security mark // in Jawi script, *ini boon peng punya*, above and below, Fine**, S** $100 - 150



1198. **TRENGGANU:** tin jokoh, SS-42, Pridmore-115, Perpetual Abundance Company (*yung lung kung ssu*) in Chinese // *ini gim kiat punya* in Jawi script ("this is Giom Kiat's token"), VF $150 - 250



1199. **MALDIVE ISLANDS: Imad ad Din IV**, 1900-1904, AR 4 laari pattern, Mahle, AH1320, KM-Pn3, Schon-4a, Browder-89, pattern for the copper 4 laari, type KM-40.1, without *sana* beneath the date, plain edge, NGC graded MS62, **RR** $1,300 - 1,700

Krause (SCSW) has added a pattern type for KM-40.2, which has sana below the date, but Schön lists a silver pattern only for the type without sana, i.e., KM-40.1. I suspect that Schön has attributed it correctly. It was cited by Browder in his 1969 publication. The only pattern example listed on CoinArchives, graded bold Extremely Fine, sold in our Auction 18, Lot 2047, for $3400.



1200. **MONGOLIA:** AR tugrik (toglog), year 15 (1925), KM-8, scarce in this quality, NGC graded MS62 $120 - 150



1201. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Feisal b. Turkee**, 1888-1913, AE ¼ anna, KM-3.1, countermark, Arabic *ST* in circle, VF**, S** $75 - 100



1202. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Feisal b. Turkee**, 1888-1913, AE ¼ anna, KM-3.1, countermark, Arabic *ST* in circle, VF**, S** $75 - 100



1203. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Feisal b. Turkee**, 1888-1913, AE ¼ anna, KM-3.2, countermark, Arabic *S* over *S* in circle, VG**, S** $75 - 100



1204. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Sa'ud b. Taimur**, 1932-1970, 5 baisa, AH1365, KM-26, one-year type, proof restrike, Proof $200 - 300



1205. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Sa'id bin Taimur**, 1932-1970, AR saidi rial, AH1378, KM-31, Schön- 23, NGC graded MS64 $100 - 150

Struck in .833 silver fineness keeping with the fineness of the Maria Theresa thaler trade coins used throughout the Arab world, especially in East Africa, Saudi Arabia, Yemen, and Muscat & Oman.

1206. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Sa'ud b. Taimur**, 1932-1970, 6-coin proof set, AH1390 (1970), KM-PS3, includes 100, 50, 25, 10, 5, and 2 baisa, in original Birtish Royal Mint red box of issue with COA, **set of 6 coins** $100 - 150



1207. **NEPAL: Prithvi Bir Bikram Shah**, 1881-1911, AR paisa (5.65g), VS1945, KM-625, two footprints above crossed khukris, some original luster, extremely rare in this quality, UNC $110 - 150



1208. **NEPAL: Prithvi Bir Bikram Shah**, 1881-1911, AV ½ mohur, SE1817 (1895), KM-672.2, lovely! NGC graded MS65 $500 - 700



1209. **NEPAL: Tribhuvana Vira Vikrama**, 1910-1950, AR paisa (5.21g), VS1975, KM-686.1, crossed krukris // denomination, without country name, traces of original luster, choice EF-AU**, RR**$150 - 200



1210. **PAKISTAN: Islamic Republic**, AV 3000 rupees, 1976, KM-44, Astor Markhor, mintage 902, BU $1,800 - 2,000



1211. **PALESTINE:** AE 2 mils, 1927, KM-2, almost entirely red, very little brown, NGC graded MS65 RB $80 - 100



1212. **PALESTINE:** gilt AE medal, 1931, 32mm, Paris Colonial Exhibition (Exposition Coloniale Internationale) medal for Palestine by L. Bazor, PALESTINE in English, Arabic and Hebrew around olive sprig // view of the exhibition hall, EXPOSITION COLONIALE / INTERNATIONALE / PARIS 1931 below, AU $100 - 150

Interesting colonial medal and much harder to find than the usual Africa, America, Oceania and Asia types. The Arabic word is Filastin, the Hebrew words are Eretz-Yisrael, "Land of Israel".



1213. **PATAN: Srinivasa Malla**, 1661-1685, AR mohar (5.51g), NS786, KM-307, Rh-382, two intersecting triangles // Mandala, choice EF $110 - 150



1214. **PATAN: Yoga Narendra Malla**, 1685-1705, AR mohar (5.43g), NS805, KM-337, Rh-393, vermillion casket, conch shell & mace in reverse center, lovely EF $110 - 150



1215. **PATAN: Ranajit Malla**, 1762-1763, AR mohar (5.49g), NS882, KM-427, Rh-501, Ranajit was also king of Bhatgaon, EF $110 - 150



1216. **PATAN: Prithvi Narayan Shah**, as ruler over Patan, 1763, AR mohar (5.50g), SE1685, KM-454.3, Rh-503, rare local type that differs from his standard issues in the Kathmandu Valley by the reverse center, with large sword and legend *sri 3 lokanâtha*, EF-AU**, R** $150 - 200

Listed in KM under the Shah Dynasty series, but correctly assigned by Rhodes to the kingdom of Patan.



1217. **PHILIPPINES: Fernando VII**, 1808-1833, AE quarto (2.90g), 1827-M, KM-7, Basso-32, initial F, key date, crude gibberish lettering, uneven strike, full date, F-VF**, R** $200 - 300

According to Basso, there was no official mint in Manila at the time and most of the production of these was done by private Chinese contractors. They were done so crudely as to be often mistaken for counterfeits. Inverted and otherwise blundered letters in the legends are common.



1218. **PHILIPPINES: Fernando VII**, 1808-1833, AR 8 reales, ND [1832-34], KM-75, countermarked crowned F.7o on Peru 1833 Lima mint 8 reales, assayer MM, VF $175 - 225



1219. **PHILIPPINES: Fernando VII**, 1808-1833, AR reales, ND [1832-34], KM-83, countermarked crowned F.7o on Peru 1833 Lima mint 8 reales, assayer MM, NGC graded VF30 $240 - 280



1220. **PHILIPPINES: Isabel II**, 1833-1868, AV peso, 1864, KM-142, NGC graded AU55 $475 - 525



1221. **PHILIPPINES: Isabel II**, 1833-1868, AV 4 pesos (6.73g), 1868, KM-144, wiped, but still flashy and appealing, EF-AU $250 - 300



1222. **PHILIPPINES:** AE 2 reales token, ND (ca late 1800's?), Felipe Carrascosa, Filipinas Tumbador, EF $80 - 100



1223. **PHILIPPINES: U.S. Territory**, 5 centavos, 1904, KM-164, mintage 1,355, NGC graded Proof 64 $200 - 250



1224. **PHILIPPINES:** AR peso, 1936, KM-177, Establishment of the Commonwealth, Roosevelt and Quezon, Choice UNC $150 - 250

1225. **PHILIPPINES:** LOT of two coins: 1936-M 5 centavos, Establishment of the Commonwealth, Choice AU (lightly cleaned); and 1936 peso, KM-177, Establishment of the Commonwealth-Roosevelt-Queson, UNC. (nearly choice); retail value $275, **lot of 2 items** $125 - 175

Philippines - Private Patterns

A series of private or semi-official patterns were produced between 1966 and 1970. These unusual items have long been sought after by Philippines collectors.



1226. **PHILIPPINES:** pattern AE 50 sentimos, 1966, triangle shield, date below // bust of Marcelo H. Del Pilar, denomination below, UNC $60 - 80



1227. **PHILIPPINES:** pattern 50 sentimos, 1966, struck in brass, triangle shield, date below // bust of Marcelo H. Del Pilar, denomination below, UNC $60 - 80



1228. **PHILIPPINES:** pattern 50 sentimos, 1967, struck in silver or silvered bronze, coat of arms, date below // bust of Marcelo H. Del Pilar, denomination below in text, UNC $60 - 80



1229. **PHILIPPINES:** AE peso pattern, ND (ca. 1960's), struck in brass, Ferdinand E. Marcos, variety with legend below, coat of arms obverse, UNC $60 - 80



1230. **PHILIPPINES:** AE peso pattern, ND (ca. 1960's), struck in copper, Ferdinand E. Marcos, variety with legend below, coat of arms obverse, UNC $60 - 80



1231. **PHILIPPINES:** AE peso pattern, 1966, Ferdinand & Imelda Marcos, UNC $60 - 80



1232. **PHILIPPINES:** AE peso pattern, 1966, KM-Pn38, Anniversary of the Fall of Bataan, UNC $60 - 80



1233. **PHILIPPINES:** AE peso pattern, 1966, Ferdinand E. Marcos, variety with denomination below bust and triangle obverse, UNC $60 - 80



1234. **PHILIPPINES:** AE peso pattern, 1969, struck in silver or silver-plated copper, Emilio Aguinaldo, UNC $60 - 80



1235. **PHILIPPINES:** AE peso pattern, 1969, struck in copper, Emilio Aguinaldo, UNC $60 - 80



1236. **PHILIPPINES:** AE peso pattern, 1970, Pope Paul VI Visit, UNC $60 - 80



1237. **PHILIPPINES:** silvered AE peso pattern, ND (1970), Coat of Arms / conjoined busts of Pope Paul VI and President Ferdinand E. Marcos, UNC $60 - 80

1238. **PHILIPPINES:** LOT of 3 trial strikes in lead (1) 1967 25 centavos, Ferdinand Marcos / Coat of Arms (1) one peso, "Sower" type / Coat of Arms (1) one peso, Ferdinand & Imelda Marcos / Coat of Arms, all presumably as made, retail value $300, **lot of 3 pieces** $200 - 250

1239. **PHILIPPINES:** LOT of 6 pattern coins: (3) 5 sentimos of type KM-PN14, two dated 1966, one dated 1967, all UNC (2) 5 sentimos of type with Ferdinand Marcos reverse, dated 1967, both UNC (1) one centavo of type KM-PN13, but what appears to be plated copper, retail value $250, **lot of 6 pieces** $150 - 200

1240. **PHILIPPINES:** LOT of 6 pattern coins, all 10 centavos or 10 sentimos: (2) of type KM-PN17 in copper, 1966 (1) similar to type KM-PN17, but with denomination instead of triangle on reverse, dated 1967 (1) similar to type KM-PN17 but with coat of arms on obverse, dated 1966 (1) of type KM-PN16 in silver (1) unknown type with bust of Francisco Baltazar, dated 1967, all are in UNC condition, retail value $250, **lot of 6 pieces** $150 - 200

1241. **PHILIPPINES:** LOT of 4 pattern coins, all 25 sentimos or 25 centavos (1) 1967, Ferdinand Marcos / Triangle Shield (1) 1967, Juan Luna / Triangle Shield (1) 1967, Juan Luna / Coat of Arms (1) 1966, Ferdinand Marcos / Triangle Shield, all silvered copper, types not listed in KM, all UNC, retail value $250, **lot of 4 pieces** $150 - 200

1242. **PHILIPPINES:** LOT of 5 pattern pesos (2) one base metal or silvered bronze (undated, ca. 1970), one bronze, type with Coat of Arms / conjoined busts of Pope Paul VI and President Ferdinand E. Marcos (undated, ca. 1970) (3) type with conjoined busts of Ferdinand E. Marcos and Imelda Marcos, one with denomination below coat of arms (undated) UNC, one with date below coat of arms (1966) (AU-UNC), one with date below triangular shield (1966) (AU-UNC), retail value $250, **lot of 5 pieces** $150 - 200

1243. **PHILIPPINES:** LOT of 6 pattern 50 sentimos, struck in bronze (2) 1966, triangle shield, date below // Marcelo H. Del Pilar (4) 1967, coat of arms, date below // Marcelo H. Del PIlar, all essentially UNC but with oxidation, a nice group, retail value $250, **lot of 6 pieces** $150 - 200

1244. **PHILIPPINES:** LOT of two copper patterns; **1967 50 sentimos**, Marcelo H. Del Pilar, coat of arms reverse, NGC UNC Details (Cleaned); **1966 piso**, "Sower" type, with man sowing field with sun in background, *Masaganang Ani Maunlad Na Buhay* legend, NGC UNC Details (Environmental Damage), retail value $200, **lot of 2 pieces** $120 - 160

1245. **PHILIPPINES:** LOT of 4 pattern coins: (2) silver or silvered bronze piso coins, Ferdinand E. Marcos type with denomination below (AU-UNC) (1) bronze Ferdinand E. Marcos type with denomination below (AU) (1) bronze peso, "sower" type, but with a more simplified design than the usual variety (UNC), retail value $200, **lot of 4 pieces** $120 - 160

1246. **PHILIPPINES:** LOT of 3 pattern pesos in copper (2) type with Coat of Arms, denomination below / Emilio Aguinaldo (1) type with Coat of Arms, denomination below / Anniversary of the Fall of Bataan, all are UNC but with oxidation, overall a nice group, retail value $200, **lot of 3 pieces** $120 - 160



1247. **SAUDI ARABIA: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1926-1953, AV guinea (sovereign) (7.96g), Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1370, KM-36, UNC $300 - 400



1248. **SAUDI ARABIA:** AR dinar (22.47g), AH1352, KM-x2, Shahada on obverse with date, Bernard M. O'Hea fantasy series, struck by Vienna Mint ca. 1965, rare as full crown size type, Proof $100 - 150



1249. **SHARJAH: Saqr Bin Sultan al-Qasimi**, 1951-1965, AR 5 rupees, 1964, KM-X2, with original case of issue, Proof $75 - 100



1250. **SHARJAH: Khalid Bin Muhammad al-Quasimi**, 1965-1972, AR 10 riyals, 1970/AH1389, KM-5, Simón Bolívar "El Libertador", NGC graded PF66 Ultra Cameo $100 - 150

1251. **SHARJAH: Khalid Bin Muhammad al-Quasimi**, 1965-1972, 4-coin proof set, 1969/AH1389, KM-PS3, set includes: 100 dirhams / 1 riyal - The Mona Lisa, 200 dirhams / 2 riyals - 1970 FIFA World Cup in Mexico, 500 dirhams / 5 riyals - 200th Anniversary of Napoléon Bonaparte's Birth, 1000 dirhams / 10 riyals - Simón Bolívar; all housed in the original case of issue with COA, **set of 4 coins** $800 - 1,000



1252. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 5 cents, 1900-H, KM-10, NGC graded MS62 $100 - 150



1253. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 50 cents, 1896, KM-13, pleasing appearance, VF $125 - 175



1254. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: George V**, 1910-1936, AR dollar, 1919, KM-33, Bombay mint restrike, NGC graded Proof 65 $250 - 350



1255. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: George V**, 1910-1936, AR dollar, 1920, KM-33, Bombay mint restrike, NGC graded Proof 64 $200 - 300



1256. **SYRIA: French Mandate**, 1 piastre, 1940, KM-3a, Lec-13, WWII issue in zinc, PCGS graded MS64 $100 - 150



1257. **SYRIA:** AV pound (6.75g), 1950/AH1369, KM-86, AGW 0.1956 oz, EF $280 - 325



1258. **SYRIA:** AV pound (8.00g), 1978//AH1398, KM-127, AGW 0.2354 oz; head of the president Hafiz al-Assad, EF**, RR** $400 - 500

Although the alleged mintage is reported for 20,000 pieces, it is likely that very few were struck. Only one example is cited on CoinArchives, sold in 2008 for $741. Actual rarity unknown.

Thailand



1259. **PATALUNG:** tin bia, ND (ca. 1880s), Pridmore-224, in Chinese, *nan pang t'ung pao* (money of the Southern State) // in Thai, *pata lung*, with traces of two countermarks, EF , *ex Scott Semans May 1977* $200 - 300

According to W.W. Skeat in 1899, 400 bia = one dollar, as told to him by the Siamese Governor of Patalung. A superb example!



1260. **PATALUNG:** tin bia (10.96g), ND (ca. 1880s), Prid-224, in Chinese, *nan pang t'ung pao* (money of the Southern State) // in Thai, *pata lung*, with traces of two countermarks, VF $140 - 160



1261. **PATANI:** tin pitis (2.93g), AH1238, SS-—, Prid-—, Jawi legend *pitis patani darussalam sanah 1238,* 3 natural casting flaws, uniface, very pleasing example, VF-EF**, RRR** $160 - 200



1262. **PATANI: Tengku Ahmad**, 1856-1881, tin pitis, AH1284, KM-2, Pridmore-171, Jawi legends around hole in center, *al-sultan al-azam wa khalifat al-karam // al-malik al-balad al-patani al-imami 1284*, VF $100 - 150



1263. **PATANI: Tengku Ahmad**, 1856-1881, tin pitis (3.48g), al-Balad al-Patani, AH1284, Prid-171, KM-2, legends *al-sultan al-a'zam wa khalifat al-karam // al-malik al-balad al-patani al-imami 1284,* 2 natural casting flaws, "84" of the date are added incuse, VF $100 - 140



1264. **PATANI: Sulaiman Sharif Alauddin**, 1890-1898, tin pitis, AH1309, KM-5, Pridmore-175, Jawi legends around hole in center, *al-matsaraf fi balad al-patani sanat 1309* // *ini pitis belanja di-dalam negri patani*, VF $100 - 150

Thailand - Sai



1265. **SAI:** tin pitis, AH1307, KM-2, Pridmore-186, Jawi Arabic script around hole in center, *al-dawlat al-khairiyat fi balad al-saiwi 1307* with lotus buds around // lotus buds around decorated inner circle, F-VF $100 - 150

Sai was a county located within the Sultanate of Patani.

Thailand - Nakhon Si Thammarat



1266. **NAKHON SI THAMMARAT:** tin/lead token (7.60g), dragon & phoenix motifs on both sides, Fine**, RR** $110 - 130

At the end of the 19th century, the Nakhon Si Thammarat principality was finally fully absorbed into Siam by converting it into the Monthon Nakhon Si Thammarat. When the monthon system was abolished in 1932, the town became a provincial capital. This type published by Krisadaolarn & Mihailovs, "Siamese Coins, From Funan to the Fifth Reign", Plate D50, page 114.

Thailand - Singgora



1267. **SINGGORA:** tin pitis (or ½ bia) (9.84g), CS1241 (=1879), Prid-214, Chinese *chen hsing t'ung pao* // Jawi *negri singgura,* with the equivalent plus the date in Thai, 1 natural casting defect, VF $140 - 160



1268. **SINGGORA:** tin bia, Pridmore-207, in Chinese, *sung ch'eng tung pao* (Singgora currency) // *negri singgura* in Jawi and *song khla* in Thai, natural casting flaws, EF $75 - 100



1269. **SINGGORA:** tin bia, Pridmore-207, in Chinese, *sung ch'eng tung pao* (Singgora currency) // *negri singgura* in Jawi and *song khla* in Thai, VF-EF $150 - 250



1270. **THAILAND: Rama V**, 1868-1910, AE ½ pai, BE1238 (1876), Y-18, lovely proof like surfaces, possibly a specimen strike, PCGS graded MS64+ $150 - 250



1271. **THAILAND: Rama V**, 1868-1910, AR baht, ND (1876-1900), Y-34, attractive old toning, UNC $100 - 150



1272. **TURKEY:** AV 500 kurush monnaie de luxe (35.05g), 1966, KM-874, head of Kemal Ataturk // ornate monogram, scarce date, mintage of just 1985 pieces, AGW 1.034 oz, minor hairlines, BU $1,400 - 1,600



1273. **TURKEY: Republic**, AV medal (16.00g), 1953, 27mm, 500th Anniversary of the Conquest of Constantinople gold medal, FATH SULTAN MEHMET HAN / 1453-1953, around bust of the Sultan in turban left // 500 YIL HATIRASI / TURK / MILLETININ / MINNET / VE / SUKRANI / INSTANBUL FETHI DERNEGI, incuse serial number 225 below, EF $1,000 - 1,200

Vietnam



1274. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (DAI NAM): Tu Duc**, 1848-1883, AR 4 tien, KM-448, Sch-351, bold strike with attractive tone, NGC graded AU55 $450 - 550



1275. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (DAI NAM): Ming Mang**, 1820-1841, AR 7 tien (27.55g), year 15 (1834), KM-195, S-183, sharply struck with excellent detail of the dragon and characters, overall a lovely example, PCGS graded AU58 (Secure Holder) $2,000 - 2,500



1276. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (DAI NAM): Tu Duc**, 1848-1883, AE 60 van (29.46g), Cr-207.2, T-236, 47mm, *tu duc bao sau // chun van luc tap (*equal to sixty cash), VF-EF**, RR** $150 - 225

These coins were first issued in 1877 from Hanoi, and the value of one tien was given to them; but on account of their inferior intrinsic value the people disliked them, and their circulation was in consequence very limited.

Photo size reduced.



1277. **VIET NAM (NORTH):** 5 hao, 1946, KM-2.1, Lec-2, struck in aluminum, value incuse, scarce type in mint state, NNC graded MS62 $75 - 100



1278. **VIET NAM (SOUTH):** 50 xu piéfort, 1953, KM-PE3, ESSAI, mintage of 104 pieces, wiped, but with brilliant specimen finish; included is a regular issue piece (KM-3) in Choice UNC for comparison, Specimen $200 - 300



1279. **VIET NAM (SOUTH): Republic**, 50 su, 1960, KM-4, bust of President Ngo Dihn Diem left // bamboo plants divide denomination, PCGS graded Proof 67 $100 - 150

The 1960 50 su coin was minted by the Paris Mint with the French spelling su for xu. The coin was restruck with the correct xu, dated 1963.



1280. **VIET NAM:** LOT of 3 Kim-Thanh Refinery Co. gold "leaf-wafer" struck circa 1960's KM-XB1 including: (2) intact bars and (1) cut fragment of a bar, total equivalent of 1 tael (lang). This group weighs 37.42g and includes original paper wrapper, somewhat wrinkled planchets as normal, otherwise nearly as made, retail value $2500, **lot of 3 gold pieces**, UNC $1,600 - 2,000

Often used by Vietnamese refugees fleeing the country during and after the Vietnam War.

Photo size reduced.



1281. **YEMEN: Yahya b. Muhammad**, 1904-1948, AR riyal, San'a, AH1344, Y-7, lustrous bold strike, PCGS graded MS66 $125 - 175



1282. **YEMEN: Ahmad b. Yahya**, 1948-1962, AR 1/8 ahmadi riyal, San'a, AH1367, Y-—, Zeno-114362 (same dies), this appears to be the 2nd known specimen, with the example of Zeno the other one confirmed, clearly one of the greatest rarities of the 20th century! NGC graded AU55**, RRRR** $1,800 - 2,200

Vladimir Suchy has described this important piece on Zeno: "I can just assume, that imám Ahmad decided to re-introduce to Yemení monetary system 1/8th riyál (and introduce 1/16 th and 1/2 riyál!). Circular flan was soon abandoned, and to distinguish it better from then circulated 1/10th riyál and 1/4 riyál, the pentagonal flan was choosed. In AH1368 there was another short-lived attempt to distinguish 1/8th from 1/16th (riyál) ahmadí by introducing hexagonal flan." The hexagonal type is Y-14a, another failed attempt to override the pentagonal 1/8 riyal already commenced in AH1367.



1283. **YEMEN: Imam Badr**, AR rial, AH1385//1965, Bruce-XA1, Sir Winston Churchill Memorial, streaky light tone, which seems to be prevalent with these, mintage of only 6,000 pieces, Specimen**, S** $125 - 175

Royalist issue of the North Yemen Civil War, 1962-1970.



1284. **YEMEN: Republic**, AR 2/10 riyal (8 buqsha) (5.77g), San'a, AH1382, Y-25.1, thick flan, AU**, S** $100 - 140



1285. **YEMEN: Republic**, AR ¼ riyal (10 buqsha) (4.67g), San'a, AH1382, Y-A25.2, thin flan, EF**, RR** $350 - 450

1286. **ASIA:** LOT of 8 items, an interesting mix of coins and odd and curious money, **China** Warring States AE knife money, 'ming' type (2), Xin Dynasty Wang Mang AE huo pu 'spade money', Yuan Dynasty Zhih Da AE cash, Ming Dynasty Da Zhong AE 10 cash possible later casting, Qing Dynasty Xuan Tong AE cash, **Vietnam** AR 5 lang bar (192.07gm) with Chu Nôm script, Southeast Asia silver Hill Tribe 'bracelet money' (2), average circulated quality, retail value $600, **lot of 8 coins** $400 - 500

End of Session C

Session D

Begins at 14:00 PST on Friday, January 18, 2019

India

Ancient India



1287. **GANDHARA: Short bent-bar**, ca. 600-300 BC, AR shatamana (11.06g), Ra-554 ff, odd-shaped flat, apparently cut from the edge of a long bar, crude VF $100 - 130



1288. **KAMBOJA: Punchmarked**, ca. 500-400 BC, AR ¼ shatamana (2.55g), punch with 5 arms instead of the regular issue of Gandhara, which always has 6 arms, said to be from a small hoard discovered about 12 years ago, EF**, RR** $150 - 250



1289. **SHAKYA: Punchmarked**, ca. 600-500 BC, AR 5 shana (6.98g), Ra-531, huge pellet within pentagon, one pellet outside, with 1 clear merchant mark, style of the Narhan hoard pieces, EF $180 - 220



1290. **INDO-GREEK: Demetrios I**, ca. 200-190 BC, AE triple unit, Bop-5, smoothed surfaces (noted on the slab), monogram uncertain, NGC graded EF $200 - 250



1291. **INDO-GREEK: Apollodotus I**, ca. 180-160 BC, AR square drachm (2.41g), Bop-4F, elephant // humped bull, choice VF $100 - 140



1292. **INDO-GREEK: Apollodotus I**, ca. 180-160 BC, AE square obol (9.98g), Bop-6G, Apollo standing, holding spear & bow // tripod, carefully cleaned, VF-EF $100 - 150



1293. **INDO-GREEK: Eukratides**, ca. 170-145 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.47g), Bop-6E, diademed bust left, wearing crested helmet // the Dioscuri on horseback, rearing to the right, lightly cleaned, VF $300 - 400



1294. **INDO-GREEK: Menander I**, ca. BC 155-130, AR tetradrachm (9.73g), Bop-12A, diademed bust right // Athena Alkidemos standing, holding shield & thunderbolt, VF $160 - 200



1295. **INDO-GREEK: Antialkides**, ca. 130-120 BC, AR drachm (2.41g), Bop-13B, diademed bust of the king, weaing kausia // Zeus enthroned, elephant protome to the left, EF $100 - 120



1296. **INDO-GREEK: Antialkides**, ca. 130-120 BC, AE obol (8.73g), Bop-17A, diademed bust, thunderbolt behind // 2 palm fronds above the caps of the Dioscuri, VF $100 - 120



1297. **INDO-GREEK: Lysias**, ca. 130-125 BC, AR drachm (2.42g), Bop-7A, diademed bust of the king, weaing kausia // Herakles standing, holding lion's skin and palm branch, lovely VF**, RRR** $500 - 600

The only specimen on CoinArchives, about the same grade, sold in the CNG Auction 88, Lot 601, for $1500 (September 2011).



1298. **INDO-GREEK: Philoxenos**, ca. 100-95 BC, AR square drachm (2.37g), Bop-6C, king's bust, diademed & wearing crested helmet // king on horseback, rearing right, lovely example, choice EF $200 - 240



1299. **INDO-GREEK: Philoxenos**, ca. 100-95 BC, AR square drachm (2.42g), Bop-4E, king's bust, diademed // king on horseback, rearing right, pleasing strike, lovely VF-EF $140 - 180



1300. **INDO-GREEK: Apollodotus II**, ca. 80-65 BC, AR drachm (2.36g), Bop-2D, king's head right // Athena Alkidomes standing, holding shield decorated with aegis and hurling thunderbolt, attractive VF $100 - 120



1301. **INDO-GREEK: Apollodotus II**, ca. 80-65 BC, AE unit (16.98g), Bop-6C, Apollo standing, holding an arrow with both hands // tripod, lovely strike for this type, VF**, R** $150 - 200



1302. **INDO-GREEK: Hippostratos**, ca. 65-55 BC, AE square unit (6.33g), Bop-11A, Zeus enthroned // horse, VF-EF $130 - 150



1303. **INDO-GREEK: Dionysos**, ca. 65-55 BC, AE unit (15.83g), Bop-3E, Apollo standing, holding an arrow with both hands // tripod, attractive strike for this type, VF**, R** $200 - 300



1304. **INDO-GREEK: Zoilos II**, ca, 55-35 BC, AR drachm (2.19g), Bop-1V, diademed king's bust // Athena Alkidemos, wonderful strike, EF $140 - 180



1305. **INDO-GREEK: Zoilos II**, ca, 55-35 BC, AR drachm (2.28g), Bop-1A, diademed king's bust // Athena Alkidemos, wonderful strike, EF $140 - 180



1306. **INDO-GREEK: Zoilos II**, ca, 55-35 BC, AE square unit (15.70g), Bop-3, Apollo standing // tripod, with control marks different from any recorded by Bopearachchi for this type, attractive F-VF**, RR** $200 - 300



1307. **INDO-GREEK: Straton II**, BC 25 - 10 AD, AR drachm (2.29g), Bop-6—, diademed king's bust // Athena Alkidemos, unusually lovely strike, EF $150 - 200

Also citing his son Straton, known as Straton III. The control mark is similar to one found on the issues of Straton without his son's name.



1308. **INDO-GREEK: Straton II**, BC 25 - 10 AD, AR drachm (2.31g), Bop-2F, diademed king's bust // Athena Alkidemos, unusually lovely strike, VF-EF $100 - 130



1309. **INDO-SASANIAN: Rana Datasatya**, 5th-6th century, debased AV dinar (6.79g), cf. ONS Newsletter #149, Sasanian style bust right, derived from the Sasanian Peroz (457-484), sun-wheel to right // fire altar, Brahmi legend around, tentative assignment to Rana Datasatya, strong Fine $400 - 500



1310. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Anonymous**, ca. 110-100 BC, AR square hemidrachm (0.66g), Mitch-2142/46, horse walking right, head turned back // winged Nike right, control monogram lower right, choice VF $100 - 120



1311. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Azes I**, ca. 57-35 BC, AR drachm (2.36g), Mitch-2220/22, king on horseback, holding spear // Zeus standing, holding thunderbolt in raised arm and long scepter, fabulous strike, bold EF $110 - 150



1312. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Azes II**, ca. BC 35 - 5 AD, AE hexachalkon (13.81g), Mitch-2380, humped bull // lion, lovely well-centered strike, choice VF $100 - 150



1313. **INDO-SCYTHIAN SATRAPS: Rajuvula**, ca. 25-15 BC, AR drachm (2.38g), Senior-151.20D, diademed and draped bust right // Athena Alkidemos standing left, choice VF-EF $120 - 160



1314. **INDO-SCYTHIAN SATRAPS: Bhadrayasha**, ca. 100 AD, AR drachm (2.07g), Senior-140.2D, diademed bust r. // Pallas standing, with abbreviated name of Zoilos in Greek on obverse, but Bhadrayasha in Kharosthi on reverse, VF-EF $100 - 120

Kushan Empire



1315. **KUSHAN: Vima Kadphises**, ca, 105-127, AE ½ unit (8.34g), Mitch-3048/49, king standing, offering sacrifice over altar, trident to left, club & tamgha to right // Siva & bull, nandipada to upper left, few weekness spots, mostly on obverse, VF**, RR** $100 - 130

Unlike the common full unit copper coin, the half unit is remarkably rare.



1316. **KUSHAN: Kanishka I**, ca. 127-147, AE ½ unit (8.47g), Mitch-3065/69, king standing, offering sacrifice // radiant sun-god Helios, attractive strike, VF $100 - 140



1317. **KUSHAN: Huvishka**, ca. 150-187, AE unit (15.66g), Mitch-3310/11, king seated, cross-legged, on cloud-like symbol // lunar deity Mao, tamgha without cross-bar, VF**, R** $100 - 130



1318. **KUSHAN: Vasu Deva I**, ca. 191-230+, AV dinar (8.02g), G-512, king standing, holding trident & sacrificing over altar // Siva & bull, with Siva holding diadem & trident, tamgha to upper left, *oesho* to right, early period of Vasu Deva's reign, without the second trident above the altar, VF-EF $450 - 500



1319. **KUSHAN: Vasishka**, ca. 240-250, AV dinar (7.5g), Mitch-3551/55, king standing, holding trident & offering sacrifice over altar, Brahmi *Vai / Tha* below, *Chhu* to the right // deity Ardoksho enthroned, 2 testmarks (one each side), F-VF $300 - 350

Formerly assigned to a theoretically king called Chhu.



1320. **KUSHAN: Vasu Deva II**, ca. 290-310, AE ½ unit (3.15g), Mitch-—, king standing, letter *ka* below arm, *Va Su* to right // seated figure, probably representing Ardoksho, but local style very different from the detailed version on his gold dinars, VF**, RR** $100 - 130

Possibly a late or posthumous issue of Vasu Deva I.



1321. **KUSHAN: Shaka**, ca. 325-345, AV stater (7.72g), Mitch-3570/80var, "BhaDra" beneath arm, Ardoksho throned reverse, superb strike with full faces, choice EF-AU**, RR** $400 - 500

Mitchiner mentions "BhaDra" only for staters of Kipunada, but "ShaKa" is blatantly clear on this specimen.



1322. **KUSHAN: Gadakhara**, ca. 350-360s, AV dinar (7.56g), Mitch-3599ff, standing king, offering sacrifice over altar, holding staff, citing the Gupta king Samudragupta beneath his arm (*SaMuDras*) // Ardoksho enthroned, EF $350 - 450



1323. **KUSHANO-SASANIAN: Peroz I**, ca. 245-270, AE drachm (2.36g), Carter-8; Cribb-19, king standing left, sacrificing at altar and holding trident; to left, trident standard above altar; pellet to left of altar and between legs // Siva standing facing, holding diadem and trident; behind, the bull Nandi standing left, bold strike with very clear inscriptions, VF-EF $75 - 100



1324. **KIDARITE: Kidara**, ca. 350-380, AV stater (7.93g), without mint or date, Mitch-3618/20, king left with trident // seated goddess Ardoksho, VF**, R**, *ex William F. Spengler* $100 - 150



1325. **ANDHRA JANAPADA:** ca. 500-350 BC, AR ½ karshapana (1.24g), Ra-10var, 4 punches: 2 cross-like floral symbols, elephant, and bow, as Rajgor-10 but bow instead of palm branch, EF**, RR** $120 - 150



1326. **TAXILA:** ca. 2nd century BC, AE ½ karshapana (6.43g), Mitch-4423/25, wheel of law // dharmachakra, with Kharosthi legend *pancha nekame,* "the five guilds", VF $120 - 160



1327. **VIDARBHA: Punchmarked**, ca. 500-400 BC, AR ½ karshapana (1.55g), from the Vainganga Valley, elephant with double crescent above, ornate taurine and a pair of six-ray stars, counter-struck on unidentified host, EF $110 - 150



1328. **PARAMARAS OF VIDARBHA: Jagadeva,** 12th century, AV padoga (3.67g), C. Gupta, ICS Newsletter no. 43 (2007); Rath, Num.Digest vol. 17, four punches, including blundered Kannada Sri twice, facing right, spearhead with symbol, and legend punch with Nagari legend: *Sri Jagadeva* , uniface, EF $300 - 400

This coin type had been assigned to the Chalukya king Jagadekamalla II by Chattopadhyaya, but has been recently reassigned by Chandrasekhar Gupta to the Paramaras of Vidarbha. Gupta did not note a very interesting aspect of this coin that strengthens his argument for attributing it to Jagadeva Paramara - the symbol inside the spearhead, variously described as a fish, a lingam, or, by Gupta, a shrine, but which really looks like a stick-figure human being - is echoed in the coin of Jagadeva's son, Bhojadeva Paramara.



1329. **WESTERN KSHATRAPAS: Nahapana**, ca. 105-125, AR drachm (2.18g), Senior-303, king's bust right, with Greek legend around // stylized thunderbolt and arrow, with Brahmi legend *Rajno Kshaharatasa Napanasa* on left margin (off flan), and Kharoshthi legend *Rajno Chaharatasa Nahapanasa* on right margin, EF $75 - 100

Nahapana was the great Kshatrapa (Saka) ruler of Gujarat, Malwa and northern Konkan, who ruled for 46 years and even defeated the Satavahanas. The Kshatrapas are considered to be Indo-Scythians, though Nahapana may have had an Indo-Parthian connection.

Gupta Empire



1330. **GUPTA: Chandragupta II**, 383-412, AV dinar (stater) (8.01g), Mitch-4796 ff, Archer type: king standing, nimbate, holding arrow & bow, Garuda standard to left // Lakshmi, nimbate, seated on lotus, holding diadem & stylized cornucopia, legend *sri vikrama* to right, superb bold strike on broad flan, very rare in this quality, EF $1,000 - 1,300



1331. **GUPTA: Chandragupta II**, 383-412, AV dinar (8.03g), Mitch-4796 ff, archer type: king standing, holding bow & arrow (arrow off flan) // Lakshmi seated cross-legged on lotus, *sri vikrama* legend to right, outstanding strike, well-centered, lovely VF-EF $750 - 850



1332. **GUPTA: Chandragupta II**, 383-412, AV dinar (7.85g), Mitch-4796 ff, archer type: king standing, holding bow & arrow (arrow off flan) // Lakshmi seated cross-legged on lotus, average quality, decent VF $550 - 650



1333. **GUPTA: Kumaragupta I**, ca. 409-450, AV dinar (7.99g), Mitch-4841/42, Altekar class II, king on horseback, holding bow, legend around // Lakshmi seated on wicker stool, holding lotus & feeding grapes to a peacock, bold VF $1,000 - 1,400



1334. **VARDHANA: Harshavardhana**, ca. 606-647, AR drachm, Mitch-4933/37, bust left in the Maukhari style // fan-tail garuda, text around, bold strike, EF**, RR** $300 - 400

1335. **ANCIENT INDIA:** LOT of 16 various pieces (copper unless noted): Nagas of Narwar (1 pc, VF); Sunga period (4 pcs, average VF), and 1 silver punchmarked (VF); Kushano-Sasanian, Hormizd I (1 pc, F-VF); Mauryan period, AR punchmarked (bold VF); Magadha, AR punchmarked (2 pcs, one VG, the other VF); Western Satrap, Bhumaka (1 pc, nice Fine); Andhra, Gautamiputra (potin, 1 pc, Fine); Indo-Greek, Menander I (1 pc, Fine), Hermaeus (billon, 1 pc, Fine); Indo-Scythian, Maues, elephant head // caduceus (Fine), and Azes II (billon tetradrachm, 1 pc, Fine); retail value $400, **lot of 16 pieces** $200 - 300

Ancient Ceylon



1336. **CEYLON: Anonymous**, 1st-2nd century AD, AE plaque (5.11g), ND, Mitch-5050/51, deity standing between two standards // swastika atop railed pole, coin alignment, medium weight, pleasing patination, VF $140 - 180



1337. **CEYLON: Anonymous**, 1st-2nd century AD, AE plaque (1.83g), ND, Mitch-5052/53, deity standing between two standards // swastika atop railed pole, coin alignment, lower weight, symbol to right on the reverse, rare in this quality, strong VF $140 - 180



1338. **CEYLON: Anonymous**, 1st-2nd century AD, AE plaque (1.02g), ND, Mitch-5052/53, deity standing between two standards // swastika atop railed pole, coin alignment, lower weight, uncertain symbol above the swastika, pleasing VF $120 - 160

Medieval India



1339. **CHITALDURG:** AV pagoda (3.37g), ND (ca. 1600-1650), Mitch-1998:882, deity seated, facing // Nagari legend, in the name of the long deceased Krishnadevaraya (1509-1529), struck with worn reverse die, EF-AU $180 - 200



1340. **CHITALDURG:** AV pagoda, ND (16th-18th century), Mitch-1998:881/82, Fr-381, deity seated, facing // Nagari text, *sri pratapa krishnaraya*, superb bold strike, NGC graded MS64 $250 - 350



1341. **CHITALDURG:** AV pagoda, ND (16th-18th century), Mitch-1998:881/82, Fr-381, deity seated, facing // Nagari text, *sri pratapa krishnaraya*, NGC graded AU53 $200 - 250



1342. **CHITALDURG:** AV ½ pagoda, ND (16th-18th century), Mitch-—, Fr-—, deity seated, facing // contemporary local imitation, crudely engraved Nagari text, imitating *sri pratapa krishnaraya*, NGC graded MS64 $150 - 175

Weight not indicated on the slab, could be ¼ pagoda or double fanam.



1343. **KERALA: Vira Keraliya**, 1118-1144, AR kasu (2.38g), Mitch-Tamil Nadu Kerala 446), crocodile with Nagari inscription *sri vira keralasya* // flower with inscription *sri ganda ramakusasya*, VF $75 - 100



1344. **VIJAYANAGAR: Hara Hara II**, 1377-1404, AV ½ pagoda, Fr-350, Mitch-1998:412, Siva & Parvati seated, holding trident & damaru, clear legend on reverse, NGC graded MS63 $175 - 225



1345. **VIJAYANAGAR: Hara Hara II**, 1377-1404, AV ½ pagoda, Fr-350, Mitch-1998:412, Siva & Parvati seated, holding trident & damaru, struck from worn reverse die, NGC graded AU50 $150 - 200



1346. **VIJAYANAGAR: Devaraya I**, 1406-1422, AV pagoda, Fr-352, Mitch-1998:450, Siva & Parvati seated, holding antelope head & damaru, bold strike, NGC graded AU53 $175 - 225

This type continued without change under Devaraya II (1424-1446).



1347. **VIJAYANAGAR: Krishna Deva Raya**, 1509-1529, AV ½ pagoda, Mitch-1998:643/44, Balakrishna seated, facing, coarse posthumous style, NGC graded MS63 $175 - 250



1348. **VIJAYANAGAR: Achyutaraya**, 1529-1542, AV pagoda, Mitch-1998:671/72var, Posthumous issue, struck with complete worn-out reverse die, Gandabherunda (2-headed mythical eagle) displayed, holding an elephant in each beak & each foot, NGC graded AU58 $175 - 225



1349. **VIJAYANAGAR: Achyutaraya**, 1529-1542, AV pagoda, Mitch-1998:671/72var, Posthumous issue, struck with complete worn-out reverse die, Gandabherunda (2-headed mythical eagle) displayed, holding an elephant in each beak & each foot, NGC graded VF30 $150 - 200



1350. **VIJAYANAGAR: Achyutaraya**, 1529-1542, AV ½ pagoda, Mitch-1998:671/72, Posthumous issue, struck with complete worn-out reverse die, Gandabherunda (2-headed mythical eagle) displayed, holding an elephant in each beak & each foot, NGC graded MS64 $200 - 250



1351. **VIJAYANAGAR: Achyutaraya**, 1529-1542, AV ½ pagoda, Mitch-1998:671/72, Posthumous issue, struck with complete worn-out reverse die, Gandabherunda (2-headed mythical eagle) displayed, holding an elephant in each beak & each foot, NGC graded MS62 $150 - 200



1352. **VIJAYANAGAR: Sadasiva**, 1543-1565, AV ½ pagoda, Mitch-1998:711, Vishnu & Lakshmi seated, Vishnu holding conch & discus, a superb example! NGC graded MS65 $250 - 300



1353. **VIJAYANAGAR: Venkatapiraya**, 1630-1641, AV ½ pagoda, Mitch-1998:835, Venkateshwara standing under the arch, assigned by Mitchiner to the region of Chandragiri in Andhra Pradesh, NGC graded MS63 $160 - 200

1354. **VIJAYANAGAR:** LOT of 141 uninscribed silver ¼ tara coins, some of the smallest and lightest coins of India with most under 1/10 of a gram, issued in the Devaraya period circa 1406-1446, with deer facing to left with a crescent on its back, as Mitchiner-KA-486/521, very interesting study lot! retail value $700, **lot of 141 coins** $300 - 500



1355. **TUTICORIN: Anonymous**, ca. 1760-1794, AV pagoda, Fr-1515, Mitch-1998:838., Venkateshwara standing, facing, holding conch & discus, granulated reverse (hence anepigraphic), NGC graded MS62 $200 - 250



1356. **TITUCORIN: Anonymous**, ca. 1760-1794, AV pagoda, Fr-1515, Mitch-1998:838., Venkateshwara standing, facing, holding conch & discus, granulated reverse (hence anepigraphic), NGC graded AU50 $180 - 220

This style (Lots 1355 and 1356) was struck long after the death of Venkatapiraya in 1641, continued under European authority.



1357. **SOUTH INDIA:** LOT of 17 gold pagodas & half pagodas: **Chalukya:** pagoda (Mit-283/85, VF); **Vijayanagar:** Hari Hara: ½ pagoda (AU); Devaraya I & II: pagoda (VF, mount removed), and ½ pagoda (EF); Krishnaraya: ½ pagoda (2 pcs, EF and VF-EF); Sadasiva: pagoda (about VF); Venkatapijaya: pagoda, struck from worn dies (EF); **Chitaldurg:** pagoda (3 pcs, UNC, AU, and EF, the last one with blank reverse); **Negapatnam:** pagoda (choice EF); **Mughal**: Alamgir II, pagoda, Imtiyaznagar mint (EF-AU); **Mysore:** Haidar Ali: pagoda (EF), and Wodeyar: pagoda (UNC); and **Madras Presidency:** pagoda, "3-swami", 1691-1740 issue (EF-AU) and 1740-1807 issue (UNC); all identified; retail value approximately $4,500, **lot of 17 gold coins** $3,500 - 4,000

Indian Sultanates



1358. **BENGAL: Muhammad Bakhtiyar Khalji**, 1204-1206, AV ¼ tanka (2.77g), NM, ND, G-B3, in the name of the Ghorid Muhammad Shah in Devanagari, as *srima ha- / -mira mahama- / -da samah,* horseman left, holding mace, with Devanagari date formula for VS1263 in the margin, only partially legible, as always for this type, VF**, R** $3,500 - 4,500



1359. **BENGAL: Radiyya**, Queen, 1236-1240, AR tanka (10.78g) (Lakhnauti), AH63x, G-B57, her obverse legend translates as "the great sultan Jalalat al-Dunya wa'l-Din queen, daughter of Iltutmish the sultan", superb example with some discoloration spots, EF**, R** $650 - 850



1360. **BENGAL: Radiyya**, Queen, 1236-1240, AR tanka (10.71g) (Lakhnauti), DM, G-B57, her obverse legend translates as "the great sultan Jalalat al-Dunya wa'l-Din queen, daughter of Iltutmish the sultan", average strike, VF**, R** $300 - 400

Special Gold Presentation Issue



1361. **BENGAL: Hussain Shah**, 1493-1519, AV tanka (10.36g), Khazana (the Treasury), AH904, G-B757, royal formula divided between obverse & reverse: *al-sultan al-'adil 'alâ al-dunya wa'l-din abu'l-muzaffar // hussain sultan bin sayyid ashraf al-hussaini khulida mulkuhu khazana 904,* presentation style with full legends within outer circular border, 3 small testmarks, VF**, RRR** $30,000 - 35,000

This is clearly a special presentation issue, almost perfectly centered and with complete borders on both sides. The standard gold tankas of the later sultans of Bengal, including Hussain Shah, were struck on planchets that were not as wide as dies.



1362. **BENGAL: 'Ala al-Din Husayn**, 1493-1519, AR large flan tanka (10.48g), Dar al-Darb, AH910, G-B762, special issue on very broad thin flans, probably intended for use in the extreme eastern territories, lovely EF-AU**, R** $150 - 200



1363. **BIJAPUR: temp. Sultan Sikander**, 1672-1686, AV ½ pagoda, KM-46, struck locally for many decades after Sultan Sikander, crude strike, rare in mint state quality, NGC graded MS62$150 - 200



1364. **DELHI: Mubarakshah I**, 1316-1320, AR square tanka (11.00g), Hadrat Dar al-Khilafa, AH719, G-D261, choice EF $220 - 300



1365. **DELHI: Muhammad III**, 1325-1351, AR dinar (12.79g), Hadrat Delhi, AH727, G-D334, denomination cited in reverse margin, small thick flan (standard for type), NGC graded MS63 $800 - 1,000



1366. **DELHI: Sher Shah**, 1538-1545, AE paisa (20.95g), Sambhal, AH950, G-D865, rare mint, nice strike with full mint & date, VF**, R** $100 - 150



1367. **DELHI: Ibrahim Shsh**, 1554-1555, AE paisa (20.58g), NM, AH962, G-D1165, unusually nice quality, without any weakness, and very well centered, bold VF**, RR** $200 - 250

Sind & Multan



1368. **SIND: Yashaditya**, 7th century, AR damma (0.75g), bold diademed bust right, pellet & crescent above // trident, ruler's name in Brahmi script, finest style, VF-EF**, R** $100 - 120



1369. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Tamim b. Zayd**, ca. 726-730, AR damma (0.30g), NM, ND, A-O1493, obverse text *Allah ahad Allah al-samad* // reverse *mâ amara bihi tamim bin zayd*, with just *mâ* instead of the full word *mimmâ,* excellent strike, VF**, RRR** $200 - 250



1370. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: al-Hakam b. 'Awan al-Kalbi**, ca. 730-740, AR damma (0.56g), NM, ND, A-P1493.1, *la ilah / illa Allah* // 3-line legend *'amara bihi / al-hakam / bin 'awana,* same dies as Lot 2322 in our Auction 30, lovely VF-EF**, RR** $200 - 300



1371. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: al-Hakam b. 'Awan al-Kalbi**, ca. 730-740, AR damma (0.42g), NM, ND, A-P1493.2, *muhammad / rasul / Allah* within square of pellets // 3-line legend *'amara bihi / al-hakam / bin 'awana,* much rarer than type P1493.1, choice VF**, RRR** $200 - 300

Types P1493.1 and P1493.2 are glaringly different, possibly produced at 2 different mints. Alternatively, P1493.1 was struck with dies imported from an Umayyad mint, P1493.2 from locally engraved dies, both at the same mint. The style of type P1493.2 became the standard for the next several governors.



1372. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Sulayman b. Salim (al-Kalbi)**, ca. 745-747, AR damma (0.35g), NM, ND, A-S1493, obverse *la ilah illa Allah* // reverse *amara bihi / sulayman bin / salim,* porous surfaces, both sides modestly stained, F-VF**, RRR** $120 - 160



1373. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: 'Amr b. Muhammad**, ca. 740-744, AR damma (0.46g), NM, ND, A-Q1493, obverse *muhammad / rasul / Allah* // reverse *'amrw bin / muhammad,* nice strike, bold VF**, RR** $120 - 160

The governor 'Amr b. Muhammad (b. al-Qasim al-Thaqafi) founded the city of al-Mansura, located about 43 miles northeast of Hyderabad, Pakistan, near the modern village of Brahminabad.



1374. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Yazid b. 'Umar (al-Fazari)**, ca. mid 740s, AR damma (0.38g), NM, ND, A-F1494, obverse *al-'izza / lillah* // reverse *yazid / bin 'umar,* some stain spots, nearly VF**, RRR** $110 - 150



1375. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Yazid b. 'Umar (al-Fazari)**, ca. mid 740s, AR damma (0.35g), NM, ND, A-F1494, obverse *al-'izza / lillah* // reverse *yazid / bin 'umar,* porous surfaces, F-VF**, RRR** $100 - 120

For lots 1374 and 1375, an alternative possibility is Yazid b. 'Amr (al-Taqafi), though no such person is recorded. Yazid al-Faziri served as governor in Iraq circa 120-126, but there is no record that he ever served in Sind.



1376. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Anonymous**, ca. 752-758, AR damma (0.39g), NM, ND, A-R1493A, obverse *la illah illa Allah* with the identical calligraphy of type A-R1493 of Mansur b. Jumhur // reverse *muhammad / rasul / Allah,* very minor porosity, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

Either a late issueof Mansur b. Jumhur, or more likely, an issue under Musa b. Kalb, who governed Sind 752-758, for whom no named coins have been reported. In any case, the issuer of this anonymous type was likely the first Abbasid governor of Sind.



1377. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: 'Uyayna**, 758-760, AR damma (0.32g), NM, ND, A-U1493, obverse *la ilah i- / -lla Allah,* uncertain symbol above, reverse *'uyayna* with uncertain word above (perhaps badly engraved *wali*) & his name in Nagari legend below, *sri âyanaha* (rather coarsely engaved), VF**, RRR** $150 - 250



1378. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: 'Uyayna**, 758-760, AR damma (0.34g), NM, ND, A-U1493, obverse *la ilah i- / -lla Allah,* uncertain symbol above, reverse *'uyayna* with uncertain word above (perhaps badly engraved *wali*) & his name in Nagari legend below, *sri âyanaha* (rather coarsely engaved), VF**, RRR** $150 - 250

After 'Uyayna, it seems that no dammas were issued in Sind for about 40 to 50 years, resumed under Da'ud al-Muhallabi after 800.



1379. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Da'ud**, ca, 800-820, AR damma (0.57g), NM, ND, A-1493, star above *Allah* on the reverse, rare in this quality, VF**, R** $100 - 150



1380. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Bishr b. Da'ud al-Muhallabi**, ca. 820-826, AR damma (0.58g), NM, ND, A-1493C, obverse *Allah wali / bishr wa / nasiruhu* // reverse *bism Allah / al-khalifa / al-ma'mun,* with the name of the Abbasid caliph al-Ma'mun (810-833) almost completely off flan, VF**, RRR** $120 - 160



1381. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Bishr b. Da'ud al-Muhallabi**, ca. 820-826, AR damma (0.51g), NM, ND, A-1493B, obverse *Allah wali / bishr wa / nasiruhu* // reverse *muhammad / rasul / Allah*, Fine**, RR** $100 - 140



1382. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Bishr b. Da'ud al-Muhallabi**, ca. 820-826, AR damma (0.57g), NM, ND, A-1493B, obverse *Allah wali / bishr wa / nasiruhu* // reverse *muhammad / rasul / Allah*, VG-F**, RR** $100 - 140



1383. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Musa al-Barmaki**, ca. 831-836, AR damma (0.45g), NM, ND, A-W1493, obverse *la ilah illa Allah / al-malik al-haqq / muhammad rasul Allah / musa,* and reverse *al-imam / abi ishaq / amir al-mu'minin / barmaki*, VF-EF**, RRR** $220 - 300

Abu Ishaq was the nasab of the Abbasid caliph al-Mu'tasim (833-842).



1384. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Musa al-Barmaki**, ca. 831-836, AR damma (0.45g), NM, ND, A-W1493, obverse *la ilah illa Allah / al-malik al-haqq / muhammad rasul Allah / musa,* and reverse *al-imam / abi ishaq / amir al-mu'minin / (barmaki)*, nearly VF**, RRR** $140 - 180



1385. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Musa al-Barmaki**, ca. 831-836, AR damma (0.46g), NM, ND, A-W1493, obverse *la ilah illa Allah / al-malik al-haqq / muhammad rasul Allah / (musa),* and reverse *al-imam / abi ishaq / amir al-mu'minin / barmaki,* average strike, some porosity on the reverse, VF**, RRR** $130 - 170



1386. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: al-Marhal?**, ca. 800s, AR damma (0.48g), NM, ND, A-Y1493, obverse *Allah ahad / mimma amara bihi / al-marhal,* and reverse *muhammad / rasul / Allah / barmaki,* wonderful strike with virtually full inscriptions, EF**, RRR** $180 - 220

For lots 1386 and 1387, the name below the obverse resembles "al-marhal" or "al-marhab", but that is just a wild guess, and the calligraphy is primitive.



1387. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: al-Marhal?**, ca. 800s, AR damma (0.51g), NM, ND, A-Y1493, obverse *Allah ahad / mimma amara bihi / al-marhal,* and reverse *muhammad / rasul / Allah / barmaki*, EF**, RRR** $180 - 220



1388. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Barmaki**, about the 830s, AR damma (0.42g), NM, ND, A-E1494, citing the caliph al-Mu'tasim (833-842): obverse *la ilah illa / Allah wahdahu / la sharik lahu / al-mu'tasim billah,* reverse *muhammad / rasul / Allah / barmaki,* with traces of an unread word above the reverse, VF**, RRR** $140 - 180



1389. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Barmaki**, about the 830s, AR damma (0.42g), NM, ND, A-E1494, citing the caliph al-Mu'tasim (833-842): obverse *la ilah illa / Allah wahdahu / la sharik lahu / al-mu'tasim billah,* reverse *muhammad / rasul / Allah / barmaki,* with traces of an unread word above the reverse, slightly weak strike, VF**, RRR** $110 - 150



1390. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: 'Abbas (?)**, ca. 840s or 850s, AR damma (0.21g), NM, ND, A-Z1493, Fishman-CS20, obverse *Allah wali / 'abbas (?) / wa nasiruhu* // reverse *muhammad / rasul / Allah*, VF**, RRR** $150 - 250

Fishman assigned this type of the much earlier 'Imran b. Musa, but that seems calligraphically impossible. The style and light weight would place this type circa 840s or 850s, very similar to contemporary issues of Hisham, also to a very light standard. This is the 2nd reported specimen.



1391. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Hisham**, before 854, AR damma (0.25g), NM, ND, A-J1494, Fishman-CS22, obverse …. / *Allah / hisham a- / …*,, with a star above *Allah* // reverse *muhammad / rasul / Allah,* very minor porosity, but overall the finest known example, VF-EF**, RRR** $180 - 220

Because of the tiny size of these light-weight issues, the obverse legend has not been fully determined.



1392. **HABBARIDS OF SIND: Yahya**, ca. 860s or 870s, AR damma (0.53g), NM, ND, A-D1500, Yahya cited in obverse center, 'Umar below the reverse, one of the rarest of the four subordinate governors under 'Umar I, pleasing Fine**, RRR** $130 - 170



1393. **HABBARIDS OF SIND: 'Umar**, AR damma (0.45g), NM, ND, A-1498var, standard type, but with a border of annulets around the field on both sides, possibly only the 2nd known specimen, VF**, RRR** $120 - 160



1394. **HABBARIDS OF SIND: 'Umar**, AR damma (0.47g), NM, AH24x, A-N1498, possibly a different name below the reverse, Fine $80 - 100



1395. **HABBARIDS OF SIND: 'Umar**, ca. 854-875, AR damma (0.61g), NM, ND, A-1498A, 'Umar cited in obverse center, *al-muntasir*, unpublished and of the highest degree of rarity, lovely Fine**, RRR** $200 - 300

Al-Muntasir was the short-reigned Abbasid caliph (AH247-248), thus about 1/3 of the way into 'Umar's reign.



1396. **HABBARIDS OF SIND: 'Umar?**, AR damma (0.45g), NM, AH256, A-N1498var, date somewhat carelessly written, but seems to be *duriba sana sitt wa khamsin wa mi'tayn* for 256, unreported and possibly unique, VF**, RRR** $150 - 250

The name below the reverse is very crudely engraved, but seems more likely to be Hasan rather than 'Umar.



1397. **HABBARIDS OF SIND: Khatim**, ca. 860s, AR damma (0.51g), NM, ND, A-C1500, citing Khatim in obverse center, 'Umar below the reverse, F-VF**, R** $100 - 120



1398. **HABBARIDS OF SIND: 'Abd Allah I**, fl. 883-884, AR damma (0.56g), NM, ND, A-1495D, obverse begins with *billah thiqqa* followed by the name 'Abd Allah, repeated as just 'Abd below the reverse, VF**, R** $100 - 120



1399. **HABBARIDS OF SIND: 'Isa**, AR damma (0.33g), A-E1500, citing 'Isa both in the obverse center and below the reverse field, F-VF**, RR** $100 - 150



1400. **HABBARIDS OF SIND: ‘Abd Allah II**, early to mid 900s, AR damma (0.56g), NM, ND, A-A1502, full kalima, divided between obverse & reverse, with the name *abd Allah* below the reverse, and *bakh* above the reverse, lovely strike, rare variety, VF**, RRR** $120 - 140



1401. **HABBARIDS OF SIND: ‘Abd Allah II**, early to mid 900s, AR damma (0.62g), NM, ND, A-A1502, full kalima, divided between obverse & reverse, with the name *abd Allah* below the reverse, nothing above, lovely strike, VF**, R** $100 - 120



1402. **HABBARIDS OF SIND: Ahmad**, ca. 950-1000, AR damma (0.41g), ND, A-1502A, with Arabic *‘izz* below the obverse field, *lillah* above the reverse, EF-AU**, R** $100 - 120



1403. **HABBARIDS OF SIND: ‘Abd Allah III**, early 11th century, AR damma (0.44g), NM, ND, A-1502D, pellet below obverse, same style as the last issues in the name of Ahmad (A-1502), VF-EF $90 - 110



1404. **CHACH BRANCH AT MULTAN: Sri Tapanasa**, before 712, AR damma (0.65g), Mitch-MNI-269/75, crowned bust right // three pellets, *sri tapanasa* around; the name means “of the sun”, and might be a reference to the Sun Temple at Multan; this piece is of pre-Islamic style of the Multan mint, VF-EF $100 - 150



1405. **AMIRS OF MULTAN: Ahmad II**, ca., AR damma (0.45g), A-1505F, 2-line Nagari legend (not deciphered) // name below the 3 pellets, standard design, VF**, RRR** $120 - 160



1406. **AMIRS OF MULTAN: Jaisimha b. Dahir**, ca. 720, AR damma (0.56g), A-1510N, stylized image, with two Nagari characters // Arabic *lillah jâh* below usual 3 pellets, type K1 by Goron (unpublished), VF**, RR** $100 - 140



1407. **AMIRS OF MULTAN: Muhammad Qadi Rabi’**, 8th century, AR damma (0.76g), A-1510N, 3-line legend *Allah wali / muhammad / qadi ra(bi’)* on obverse, standard 3-pellet design on reverse, some corrosion on obverse, Fine**, RRR** $100 - 150



1408. **AMIRS OF MULTAN: uncertain governor**, 8th/9th century, AR damma (0.66g), A-1510N, unread 3-line Arabic legend // uncertain word or name below the word *lillah*, Fine**, RRR** $80 - 100



1409. **FATIMID OF MULTAN: al-Mu’izz**, 953-975, AR 1/5 dirham (0.55g), [Multan], ND, A-A702, Nicol-510, Isma’ili kalima // caliphal text *al-mu’izz lidi- / -n Allah amir / al-mu’minin / ma’add,* of which at least 3 lines are visible on each side, bold VF $160 - 200



1410. **FATIMID OF MULTAN: al-Mu’izz**, 953-975, AR 1/5 dirham (0.51g), [Multan], ND, A-A702, Nicol-510, Isma’ili kalima // caliphal text *al-mu’izz lidi- / -n Allah amir / al-mu’minin / ma’add,* of which at least 3 lines are visible on each side, attractive VF $150 - 200



1411. **FATIMID OF MULTAN: al-Mu’izz**, 953-975, AR 1/5 dirham (0.51g), [Multan], ND, A-A702, Nicol-510, Isma’ili kalima // caliphal text *al-mu’izz lidi- / -n Allah amir / al-mu’minin / ma’add,* of which at least 3 lines are visible on each side, VF $140 - 180



1412. **FATIMID OF MULTAN: al-Mu’izz**, 953-975, AR 1/5 dirham (0.45g), [Multan], ND, A-A702, Nicol-510, Isma’ili kalima // caliphal text *al-mu’izz lidi- / -n Allah amir / al-mu’minin / ma’add,* of which at least 3 lines are visible on each side, Fine $100 - 140



1413. **FATIMID OF MULTAN: al-Mu’izz**, 953-975, AR 1/5 dirham (0.46g), [Multan], ND, A-A702, Isma’ili kalima // caliphal text *al-mu’izz lidi- / -n Allah amir / al-mu’minin / ma’add,* of which at least 3 lines are visible on each side, Fine $100 - 120



1414. **FATIMID OF MULTAN: al-’Aziz**, 975-996, AR 1/5 dirham (damma) (0.47g), [Multan], ND, A-A708, Nicol-859, Isma’ili kalima // caliphal text *nizar abu / mansur / al-imam al-’az- / -iz billah,* of which about 3 lines are visible (as always), bold strike, superb VF-EF $220 - 300



1415. **FATIMID OF MULTAN: al-’Aziz**, 975-996, AR 1/5 dirham (damma) (0.65g), [Multan], ND, A-A708, Nicol-859, Isma’ili kalima // caliphal text *nizar abu / mansur / al-imam al-’az- / -iz billah,* of which about 3 lines are visible (as always), bold strike, choice VF $150 - 200



1416. **FATIMID OF MULTAN: al-’Aziz**, 975-996, AR 1/5 dirham (damma) (0.50g), [Multan], ND, A-A708, Nicol-859, Isma’ili kalima // caliphal text *nizar abu / mansur / al-imam al-’az- / -iz billah,* of which about 3 lines are visible (as always), bold strike, choice VF $150 - 200



1417. **FATIMID OF MULTAN: al-’Aziz**, 975-996, AR 1/5 dirham (damma) (0.53g), [Multan], ND, A-A708, Nicol-859, Isma’ili kalima // caliphal text *nizar abu / mansur / al-imam al-’az- / -iz billah,* of which about 3 lines are visible (as always), bold strike, choice VF $150 - 200



1418. **FATIMID OF MULTAN: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AR 1/5 dirham (damma) (0.42g), [Multan], ND, A-A713, Nicol—, Isma’ili kalima // caliphal text *al-mansur / abu ‘ali al-imam / al-hakim bi-amr / Allah,* of which only about 3 lines are visible (as always), VF $180 - 220



1419. **FATIMID OF MULTAN: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AR 1/5 dirham (damma) (0.39g), [Multan], ND, A-A713, Nicol—, Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text *al-mansur / abu 'ali al-imam / al-hakim bi-amr / Allah,* of which only about 3 lines are visible (as always), some light adhesions, F-VF $100 - 140

The dammas of al-Hakim are much rarer than dammas of the previous Fatimid Imams. Multan was taken by the Ghaznavids before the end of his reign.

Mughal Empire



1420. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR square rupee (10.91g), NM, AH972, KM-83.1, early style, special square version, possibly for presentation or honorary purposes, struck before the introduction of the regular square rupees with the kalima reverse in AH985, Fine**, RR** $110 - 150



1421. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AV 1/12 mohur (0.94g), ND, KM-100.1, A-P2464.3, struck in Badakhshan, VF $110 - 130



1422. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AV mohur, Ahmadabad, AH986, KM-108.2, lovely bold strike, NGC graded MS64 $1,200 - 1,500



1423. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AV mohur (11.94g), "Urdu Zafar Qarin", AH"1000", KM-112.4 type, early imitation in fine gold, probably 17th or 18th century, VF $600 - 700



1424. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AV ½ mohur (5.24g), "Lahore", AH"988", KM—, later imitation, derived from the KM-112.2 full mohur of Lahore, 18th/19th century bullion piece, EF-AU $250 - 350

1425. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, LOT of 20 silver and 1 copper coin: **Silver:** (rupee unless noted): Ahmadabad (4 pcs, including one ½ rupee), Agra, Berar (2 pcs), Bhakkar, Delhi, Fathpur, Jaunpur, Kalpi, Lahore (2 pcs), Patna, Sitapur, Tatta, Ujjain type of Malwa region, Urdu Zafar Qarin, and Malwa type ½ rupee; **Copper:** bahluli of Humayun, Agra AH940; all in envelopes as identified by the consignor (a few corrected); average F-VF; retail value $650, **lot of 21 pieces** $300 - 400

1426. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, LOT of 23 square rupees with Hijri dates (items marked with * have 1 or 2 testmarks): **Ahmadabad:** AH987, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994*, 995 (2 pcs, one *), 996 (2 pcs, one *), 997*, 998, 999 (2 pcs, both **), and 1001*; **Fathpur:** 987*; **Lahore:** 987 (choice EF), 989*; and **Urdu Zafar Qarim:** all dated *alf* (1000), standard style (3 pcs, including one*), and later souvenir style (same size, 2 pcs, no testmarks, one VF, the other VG, same dies as Zeno-87244); retail value $1165, **lot of 23 pieces**, *ex Ajit Singh Collection* $550 - 750



1427. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR sawai rupee, Lahore, AH1017 year 3, KM-158.5, with the *ta falak* couplet on the reverse, attractive strike, without any defects or testmarks, NGC graded AU58 *, ex M.H. Mirza Collection, ex Khushal Khan (purchased 1975)* $700 - 800

1428. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, LOT of 17 silver rupees: Agra, Ahmadabad, Ahmadnagar (very clear mint name, EF), Allahabad (as rival against Akbar, now a common type), Akbarnagar, Burhanpur, Delhi, Jahangirnagar, Jalnapur (clear mint name, choice VF); Kashmir, Lahore, Patna, Qandahar (2 pcs, one choice EF), Tatta, and two 19th or early 20th century silver imitations of the Zodiac mohurs of Capricorn & Cancer; average VF condition, some with testmarks, excellent starter's group representing most of Jahangir's mint, all in envelopes, identified by the consignor; retail value $900, **lot of 17 pieces** $450 - 650



1429. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AE ½ dam (10.00g), Akbarabad, AH1040 year 4, KM-205.1, very rare one-year type, nearly VF**, RR** $100 - 150



1430. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.41g), Akbarabad, AH1048 year 11, KM-228.1, very rare 2-year type (listed in KM only for 1047 year 10, none on CoinArchives), 1 testmark, VF**, RR** $100 - 120



1431. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AV mohur, Akbarabad, AH1042 year 6, KM-256.1, nazarana style, almost perfectly centered, perhaps the finest known example of this mohur type, NGC graded MS65**, RR** $5,000 - 6,000



1432. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AV mohur, Burhanpur, AH1063 year 26, KM-260.6, beautiful lustrous strike, NGC graded MS65 $1,000 - 1,300



1433. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR ¼ rupee nisar (2.77g), Patna, KM—, dated regnal year 4 on the obverse, 5 on the reverse, 2 testmarks, porous surfaces, F-VF**, RRR** $350 - 450

1434. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, LOT of 24 silver rupees and 1 silver half rupee: Ahmadabad, Ahmadnagar, Agra, Akbarabad, Akbarnagar, Allahabad, Bhilsa, Bhakkar, Burhanpur, Daulatabad, Delhi, Golkonda, Jahangirnagar, Junagarh, Kabul, Katak, Lahore, Multan, Narwar, Patna, Qandahar, Surat (2 pcs, one rupee, one half rupee), Ujjain, and Tatta; average F-VF condition, many with testmarks, several nice EF examples included, all in envelopes identified by the consignor; retail value $845, **lot of 25 pieces** $450 - 650



1435. **MUGHAL: Shah Shuja**, 1657-1660, AE paisa (8.96g), Akbarnagar, AH1068, KM-—, clear ruler's name on obverse, mint & date on reverse, appears to be unpublished, some porosity spots, but still reasonably attractive, Fine**, RRRR** $500 - 600

No copper is listed for Shah Shuja in KM, Zeno, CoinArchives, and a few other reference we have checked.



1436. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AV mohur, Akbarabad, AH1081 year 14, KM-315.5, special strike, with narrow dies that produced the full design on a standard size planchet, probably not a nazarana but nonetheless spectacular, NGC graded MS62**, RR** $1,000 - 1,500

1437. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, LOT of 37 silver rupees and 1 silver ½ rupee: Ahmadabad, Ahmadnagar, Ajmer, Akbarabad, Akbarnagar, Alamgirpur, Allahabad, Azimabad, Bareli, Bijapur, Burhanpur, Chinapattan, Golkonda, Islamabad, Itawa, Jahangirnagar, Junagarh, Kabul, Kambayat, Kashmir, Katak, Khujista Bunyad, Lakhnau, Lahore, Multan (2 pcs), Murshidabad, Narnol, Nusratabad, Patna, Sahrind, Sholapur, Shahjahanabad, Surat (2 pcs, one of which is the half rupee), Tatta, Ujjain, and Zafarabad; average VF condition, quite a few with testmarks, but including about 10 in lovely EF condition (most without testmarks); retail value $1300, **lot of 38 pieces** $850 - 1,000

An excellent collection of the major mints during the long reign of Aurangzeb.



1438. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam Bahadur**, 1707-1712, AR rupee (11.54g), Elichpur, AH1124 year 6/5, KM-348.15, 1 banker's mark, EF-AU $125 - 175

1439. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam Bahadur**, 1707-1712, LOT of 17 silver rupees: Ahmadabad, Ajmer, Azimabad, Bareli, Burhanpur, Kambayat, Itawa, Karimabad, Katak, Khujista Bunyad, Kashmir, Lahore, Lakhnau, Murshidabad, Shahjahanabad, Surat, and Tatta; average VF, most with test marks, all in envelopes identified by the consignor; retail value $425, **lot of 17 pieces** $240 - 300



1440. **MUGHAL: Jahandar**, 1712-1713, AR rupee (11.36g), Kashmir, AH1124 year one (ahad), KM-363.26, lovely strike on broad flan, lightly cleaned, EF**, S** $120 - 160

1441. **MUGHAL: Jahandar**, 1712-1713, LOT of 11 silver rupees: Ahmadabad (Fine), Ajmer (VF), Bareli (EF), Itawa (VF-EF), Khujista Bunyan (VF), Lahore (VF, 2 testmarks), Lakhnau (VF), Parenda (mint partly off flan, VF, 3 small flan defects), Shahjahanabad (scruffy Fine, 3 testmarks), Surat (EF), and Tatta (Fine); retail value $540, **lot of 11 pieces** $280 - 325



1442. **MUGHAL: Farrukhsiyar**, 1713-1719, AR rupee, Multan, AH1130 year 7, KM-377.43, nazarana style, well centered and fully struck, NGC graded MS62 $300 - 500

1443. **MUGHAL: Farrukhsiyar**, 1713-1719, LOT of 20 silver rupees: Ahmadabad, Akbarabad, Allahabad, Azimabad, Ajmer, Burhanpur, Chinapattan, Gokak/Azamnagar, Gwalior, Kambayat, Khujista-Bunyad, Lahore, Lakhnau, Murshidabad, Peshawar, Shahjahanabad, Surat, and Tatta, all identified in envelopes by the consignor; average VF condition, a few with testmarks; retail value $675, **lot of 20 pieces** $375 - 475



1444. **MUGHAL: Rafi-ud-Darjat**, 1719, AR rupee, Lahore, AH1131 year one (ahad), KM-405.13, NGC graded MS61 , *ex M.H. Mirza Collection* $120 - 160



1445. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan II**, 1719, AR rupee (11.58g), Azimabad (Patna), AH(113)1 year one (ahad), KM-415.5, EF $140 - 180



1446. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR rupee (11.68g), Junagadh, AH116x year 5, KM-436.22, EF**, RR** $100 - 150



1447. **MUGHAL: Ahmad Shah Bahadur**, 1748-1754, AR rupee (11.27g), Balwantnagar, year 4, KM-446.20, several testmarks, mostly on edge, VF ef**, S** $100 - 150



1448. **MUGHAL: Ahmad Shah Bahadur**, 1748-1754, AV fanam, Balapur, ND, KM-B450var, unpublished mint for type, bold lustrous strike, a lovely example! NGC graded MS64 $125 - 175

Probably a half fanam, as usual for this type, but the weight was not recorded by NGC.



1449. **MUGHAL: Alamgir II**, 1754-1759, AR rupee (11.45g), Lahore, AH1171 year 5, KM-460.13, struck during the brief Maratha occupation of Lahore, superb example, choice EF-AU**, S** $120 - 160



1450. **MUGHAL: Alamgir II**, 1754-1759, AR rupee (10.99g), Lahore, AH1171 year 5, KM-460.13, struck during the brief Maratha occupation of Lahore, superb strike or nazarana style, few light adhesions, EF-AU $100 - 150



1451. **MUGHAL: Alamgir II**, 1754-1759, AV pagoda, Imtiyargarh, ND, KM-468.1, deep strike, emperor's name boldly clear, a fantastic example! NGC graded MS66 $300 - 400

Incorrectly assigned to Muhammad Shah on the slab.



1452. **MUGHAL: Alamgir II**, 1754-1759, AV pagoda, Imtiyargarh, ND, KM-468.1, emperor's name boldly clear, lustrous deep strike, NGC graded MS62 $200 - 250

Incorrectly assigned to Muhammad Shah on the slab.



1453. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam II**, 1759-1806, AR rupee, Hasanabad, AH(11)74 year one (ahad), KM-635, *hami din* obverse type, rare mint, minor porosity spot on reverse, VF**, R** $130 - 170



1454. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam II**, 1759-1806, AR rupee (11.02g), Dar al-Surur Saharanpur, AH1218 year 45, KM-693A, nazarana style on large flan with most legends visible, a somewhat shallow strike but still a fantastic example! EF**, RR** $500 - 700



1455. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Akbar II**, 1806-1837, AR rupee (11.16g), Shahjahanabad, AH1225, KM-779.1, nazarana style, light adhesion spots, lustrous example! UNC $100 - 150



1456. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Akbar II**, 1806-1837, AR rupee (11.09g), Shahjahanabad, AH122x year one, KM-777, with mint epithet Dar al-Khalifa, with umbrella privy mark, minor adhesions, VF $75 - 100



1457. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Akbar II**, 1806-1837, AR nazarana rupee, Shahjahanabad (Delhi), AH1223 year 3, KM-779.1, NGC graded VF35 $400 - 500

Princely States



1458. **ALWAR: Mangal Singh**, 1874-1892, AR rupee, 1891, KM-46, bust of Queen Victoria left, a superb example and very difficult to find so nice! NGC graded MS65 $400 - 500



1459. **ARCOT:** AV pagoda, ND (late 18th century), KM-14. Fr-908, three deities standing // granuated surfaces with Arabic letter *'ain* in the center, lustrous fields, NGC graded MS63 $250 - 300



1460. **AWADH:** AR rupee (11.08g), Asafabad Bareli, AH1210 year 35, KM-50.1, in the name of Shah Alam II, Persian letter *re* and cross on obverse, crescent and fish on reverse, EF**, S** $150 - 250



1461. **AWADH:** AR rupee (11.11g), Muhammadabad Banaras, year 25, KM-103.3, in the name of Shah Alam II, scarce type (always without Hijri date), broad flan, lovely strike, choice VF-EF $100 - 150



1462. **AWADH: Ghazi-ud-Din Haidar**, 1819-1827, AV ashrafi (mohur), AH1236 year 2, KM-170.2, magnificent strike, with the full border on both obverse & reverse, NGC graded MS62 $1,200 - 1,500



1463. **AWADH: Nasir-ud-Din Haidar**, 1827-1837, AR ¼ rupee (2.67g), Lucknow, AH1243 year one (ahad), KM-182, slight weakness of strike, VF**, RR** $150 - 250



1464. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1858, AR 1/8 rupee (1.38g), Lucknow, AH1271, KM-357.2, struck with broad reverse die, hence the regnal year is off flan, as is very common for this denomination, EF $120 - 160



1465. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1858, AR rupee, Lucknow, AH1269 year 6, KM-365.3, lovely toning, lustrous, a superb example! PCGS graded MS66 $200 - 300



1466. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1858, AR rupee, Lucknow, AH1269 year 6, KM-365.3, slight uneven tone, lustrous, PCGS graded MS63 $125 - 175



1467. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1858, AR rupee, Lucknow, AH1269 year 6, KM-365.3, slight uneven tone, lustrous, PCGS graded MS62 $100 - 150



1468. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AV ashrafi (mohur), Lucknow, AH1264 year 2, KM-378.1, coat-of-arms supported by mermaids, bold strike, perfectly centered, with full borders on both obverse & reverse, NGC graded MS65 $1,300 - 1,600

A similar piece, struck with the same pair of dies and also graded MS65 by NGC, sold in our Auction 25, Lot 961, for $2300.



1469. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AV ashrafi (mohur) (10.71g), Lucknow, AH1265 year 3, KM-378.1, coat-of-arms supported by mermaids, bold strike, perfectly centered, with full borders on both obverse & reverse, BU $900 - 1,100



1470. **AWADH: Brijis Qadr**, 1857-1859, AR rupee (11.16g), Subah, AH"1229", KM-386, choice EF $120 - 160



1471. **BARODA: Sayaji Rao III**, 1875-1938, AR ½ rupee, VS1951, Y-35a, VF-EF $90 - 120



1472. **BHARATPUR:** AV mohur, Braj Indrapur (=Bharatpur), AH1248 year 28, KM-110, in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, with full Hijri date, mint symbols star & katar, NGC graded MS62 $1,100 - 1,300



1473. **BIKANIR: Ganga Singh**, 1887-1942, AV nazarana mohur, VS1994 (1937), KM-M3, commemorating the 50th year of Ganga's reign, NGC graded MS63 $1,200 - 1,300



1474. **BIKANIR: Ganga Singh**, 1887-1912, AR rupee, 1892, KM-72, lovely toned lustrous example! PCGS graded MS64 $250 - 350



1475. **BIKANIR: Ganga Singh**, 1887-1912, AR rupee, 1892, KM-72, white lustrous surfaces! PCGS graded MS63+ $225 - 325



1476. **DEWAS SENIOR BRANCH: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, 1/12 anna, 1888, KM-11, VF-EF $75 - 100



1477. **HYDERABAD: Mir Mahbub Ali Khan**, 1869-1911, AE 2 pai, Farkhanda Bunyad Hyderabad, AH1323 year 39, Y-35, not often encountered so nice, NGC graded MS65 RB $75 - 100

Jaipur



1478. **JAIPUR:** AR nazarana rupee (11.26g), Sawai Jaipur, AH1250 year 28, KM-73, in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, EF**, R** $140 - 180



1479. **JAIPUR: Ram Singh**, 1835-1880, AV mohur, Sawai Jaipur (1858) year 23, KM-125, citing Queen Victoria, NGC graded MS64 $500 - 600



1480. **JAIPUR: Ram Singh**, 1835-1880, AV mohur, Sawai Jaipur, 185(8) year 23, KM-125, citing Queen Victoria, bold strike without any weakness, NGC graded MS65 $500 - 600



1481. **JAIPUR: Madho Singh II**, 1880-1922, AR nazarana rupee (11.25g), Sawai Jaipur, 1884 year 5, KM-147, first year of the broad flan nazarana series, UNC**, RR** $140 - 180



1482. **JAIPUR: Madho Singh II**, 1880-1922, AR nazarana rupee (11.37g), Sawai Jaipur, 1897 year 18, KM-147, scrace date, EF $110 - 150



1483. **JAIPUR: Man Singh**, 1922-1949, AV mohur, Sawai Jaipur, 19(48) year 28, KM-200, also citing George VI, NGC graded MS65 $500 - 600

Jind

Including Coins From The Mohun Singh Collection



1484. **JIND: Gajpat Singh**, 1763-1789, AR rupee (11.00g), "Sahrind", ND, KM-1, SS-271, Temple-15, with the flower within the S of *jalus*, lovely bluing toning, especially on obverse, same reverse die as Lot 1485, choice VF**, R**, *ex Mohun Singh Collection* $200 - 250

The three-petal flower is the standard symbol of Jind, found on most of its rupees in the same position. The mint name for Sahrind always has the "h" and "r" reversed, thus "sarhind", as opposed to the Mughal and Durrani issues, which have the traditional form "sahrind".



1485. **JIND: Gajpat Singh**, 1763-1789, AR rupee (10.99g), "Sahrind", ND, KM-1, SS-271, Temple-15, with flower within the S of *jalus* and the triplet of large dots to the left, lovely bluing toning, especially on obverse, same reverse die as Lot 1484, VF**, R**, *ex Mohun Singh Collection* $160 - 200



1486. **JIND: Bhag Singh**, 1789-1819, AR rupee (10.93g), "Sahrind", AH[12]24, KM-3, SS-273, Temple-17/18, style similar to Patiala issues of Sahib Singh, with the kalgi plume between the U and S of *jalus*, with "24" fully visible on the obverse, same reverse die as Lot 1487, choice VF**, RR**, *ex Mohun Singh Collection* $160 - 200

Bhag Singh's mint first used dies borrowed from Patiala, later imitated, sometimes with 24 (end of AH1224) at far left on the obverse, but usually with the word "bar" in the Durrani couplet engraved as a small line above a concave crescent, which seems to be a distinguishing factor for rupees of Bhag Singh.



1487. **JIND: Bhag Singh**, 1789-1819, AR rupee (10.93g), “Sahrind”, AH[12]24, KM-3, SS-273, Temple-17/18, style similar to Patiala issues of Sahib Singh, with the kalgi plume between the U and S of *jalus*, with “24" fully visible on the obverse, same reverse die as Lot 1486, VF**, RR**, *ex Mohun Singh Collection* $140 - 180



1488. **JIND: Bhag Singh**, 1789-1819, AR rupee (11.06g), “Sahrind”, ND, KM-3, SS-273, Temple-17/18, style similar to Patiala issues of Sahib Singh, with the kalgi plume between the U and S of *jalus*, early style with Sahib Singh’s first mark (four-petal flower), without the Jind flower, EF-AU**, RR**, *ex Mohun Singh Collection* $200 - 300



1489. **JIND: Fateh Singh**, 1819-1822, AR rupee (10.88g), “Sahrind”, ND, KM-—, SS-274, Temple—, with five-point star beneath S of *jalus* and 3 pellets to the left, VF**, RR**, *ex Mohun Singh Collection* $200 - 300

For this ruler’s and all later hand-struck coins of Jind, the bottom of the M in the word “hukm” on the obverse has been separated from the first 2 letters of this word, usually above a circle, resting on a small bracket (original part of a flower).



1490. **JIND: Sangat Singh**, 1822-1834, AR rupee (10.98g), “Sahrind”, ND, KM-—, SS-275, Temple-16, stylized kalgi between the U and S of *jalus* and group of 4 pellets above the U, choice VF**, RR**, *ex Mohun Singh Collection* $200 - 300



1491. **JIND: Sarup Singh**, 1837-1864, AR rupee (11.00g), “Sahrind”, ND, KM-—, SS-277, Temple-21, pellet between the U and S of *jalus* and group of 4 pellets above the U, and on the obverse, without the bracket below the separated tail of the M of *hukm*, attractive VF**, R**, *ex Mohun Singh Collection* $120 - 160



1492. **JIND: Raghubir Singh**, 1864-1887, AR rupee (11.01g), “Sahrind”, ND, KM-5, SS-—, Temple-19/20, late style, struck from worn dies, especially for the reverse, which has the Persian letter R added between the U and S of *jalus*, crude VF**, RR**, *ex Mohun Singh Collection* $120 - 160



1493. **JIND: Ranbir Singh**, 1887-1947, AR nazarana rupee, 1943/VS1993, KM-M1, 50th anniversary of reign commemorative, *hokum shud as qadir / bichoon beh ahmad bad shah / sikkah zad bar seem wozar / az owj mahi tabeh mah // jalus 1943 samat / golden jubilee sarkar jind / samat 1993*, EF $500 - 600

The obverse still retains the archaic legend of Ahmad Shah Durrani. In AH1164 (AD1751), during the 4th year of the reign of Ahmad Shah Durrani, the chiefs of Patiala, Nabha, Jind and Maler-Kotla received the right to coin and from that day similar legends had been retained.



1494. **JIND: Ranbir Singh**, 1887-1947, AR rupee (10.83g), “Sahrind”, ND, KM-—, SS-—, Temple—, late calligraphic style, struck from fresh dies, with group of 4 pellets between the U and S of *jalus*, VF-EF**, RR**, *ex Mohun Singh Collection* $150 - 200



1495. **JIND: Ranbir Singh**, 1887-1947, AR rupee (11.03g), “Sahrind”, ND, KM-—, SS-—, Temple—, late calligraphic style, using old dies, with an arrow-like symbol added between the U and S of *jalus*, VF-EF**, RR**, *ex Mohun Singh Collection* $150 - 200



1496. **JODHPUR: Jaswant Singh**, 1873-1895, AV mohur (10.97g), Jodhpur, VS1943, KM-81, Fr-1214, Lingen-J.09.01.02, citing Queen Victoria, daroga *aum*, NGC graded MS64 $650 - 750

Ruler incorrected called Umaid Singh on the slab.



1497. **JODHPUR: Jaswant Singh**, 1873-1895, AV mohur (10.97g), Jodhpur, ND (1885-1887), KM-81, also citing Queen Victoria, daroga mark *awm*, PCGS graded MS64 $700 - 900



1498. **JODHPUR: Sumer Singh**, 1911-1918, AV mohur (10.99g), Jodhpur, ND, KM-119, Fr-1223, Lingen-J.14.02, citing George V, daroga *ha*, NGC graded MS64 $650 - 750



1499. **JODHPUR: Umaid Singh**, 1918-1947, AV mohur (10.99g), Jodhpur, VS1984 (1927), KM-129, Fr-1228, Lingen-J.15.01, citing George V, daroga *aum*, very rare with legible VS date, NGC graded MS64 $650 - 750



1500. **JODHPUR: Umaid Singh**, 1918-1947, AV mohur (10.97g), Jodhpur, ND, KM-130, Lingen-J.15.01, citing George V, daroga *sri*, struck with weak reverse die, NGC graded MS62 $500 - 600



1501. **KAITHAL: Desu Singh**, 1767-1781, AR rupee (11.12g), "Sahrind", ND, KM-—, 7-petal rosette in the N of *bichun* on the obverse, triplet of pellets between the U and S of *jalus*, fine style, bold VF-EF**, RR**, *ex Mohun Singh Collection* $150 - 200



1502. **KAITHAL: Desu Singh**, 1767-1781, AR rupee (11.11g), "Sahrind", ND, KM-—, 6-petal rosette in the N of *bichun* on the obverse, triplet of pellets between the U and S of *jalus*, VF-EF**, R**, *ex Mohun Singh Collection* $120 - 160

The attributions of most coins of Kaithal is rather tentative, except for the standard issues assigned to Desu Singh (3 pellets reverse) and most assigned to Lal Singh (4 pellets), partly because some pieces bear Hijri or Vikram dates within their known reign years. The assignments to Partap Singh and Udai Singh are tentative, and I have followed for these rupees the suggestions of the consignor. The very crude examples assigned to Desu Singh have alternatively been assigned to Udai Singh, and it is quite likely that they were emergency issues at some point. I have followed the consignor's assignment to Desu Singh. The most important symbol for Kaithal is the 6-petal or 8-petal rosette (occasionally 7-petal) that appears within the letter N of "bichun" on the obverse (except for the crude style issues), but the rosette is frequently off flan.



1503. **KAITHAL: Desu Singh**, 1767-1781, AR rupee (10.90g), "Sahrind", ND, KM-—, Temple-23, coarse style, key symbol is a + between the U and S of *jalus*, VF *, ex Mohun Singh Collection* $110 - 150

The attribution by Temple to Desu Singh is tentative, with further research necessary.



1504. **KAITHAL: Desu Singh**, 1767-1781, AR rupee (10.86g), "Sahrind", ND, KM-—, Temple-23, coarse style, key symbol is a 5-petal rosette between the U and S of *jalus*, Fine *, ex Mohun Singh Collection* $100 - 120

The attribution by Temple to Desu Singh is tentative, with further research necessary.



1505. **KAITHAL: Desu Singh**, 1767-1781, AR rupee (10.83g), "Sahrind", ND, KM-—, Temple-23, coarse style, key symbol is a triplet of pellets between the L and S of *jalus*, Fine *, ex Mohun Singh Collection* $100 - 120

The attribution by Temple to Desu Singh is tentative, with further research necessary.



1506. **KAITHAL: Lal Singh**, 1781-1819, AR rupee (11.15g), "Sahrind", VS185(1) (retrograde), KM-10, SS-291b, obverse rosette off flan, without any pellets between the U and S of *jalus*, also flower facing right above the date, VF**, RR**, *ex Mohun Singh Collection* $150 - 200



1507. **KAITHAL: Lal Singh**, 1781-1819, AR rupee (11.18g), "Sahrind", AH1197, KM-10, SS-291, 8-petal rosette in the N of *bichun* on the obverse, 4 pellets between the U and S of *jalus*, fine style, choice VF**, RR**, *ex Mohun Singh Collection* $200 - 250



1508. **KAITHAL: Lal Singh**, 1781-1819, AR rupee (11.18g), "Sahrind", AH1198, KM-10, SS-291, 8-petal rosette in the N of *bichun* on the obverse, 4 pellets between the U and S of *jalus*, date in minuscule numerals but clear, EF**, RR**, *ex Mohun Singh Collection* $200 - 250

All issues of Lal Singh with legible dates are very rare. His name is sometimes spelled Lall Singh, but we have followed the SikhiWiki spelling here.



1509. **KAITHAL: Lal Singh**, 1781-1819, AR rupee (11.10g), "Sahrind", AH1220, KM-10, SS-—, 6-pellet rosette in the letter N of *bichun* and full date on the obverse, 5-petal flower to left of S of *jalus* and Patiala style kalgi to the right of the S, EF**, RRR**, *ex Mohun Singh Collection* $220 - 300

A very similar type, with the same 5-petal flower on the reverse, is a rare issue assigned to Karam Singh of Patiala, which has a 3-petal flower in the N of "bichun" on the obverse (SS-208).



1510. **KAITHAL: Lal Singh**, 1781-1819, AR rupee (11.04g), "Sahrind", DM, KM-10, SS-—, 6-pellet rosette in the letter N of *bichun* and full date on the obverse, 5-petal flower to left of S of *jalus* and Patiala style kalgi to the right of the S, EF**, RRR**, *ex Mohun Singh Collection* $100 - 150

Stylistically identical to the version dated AH1220 (Lot 1509), but a different set of very similar dies.



1511. **KAITHAL: Lal Singh**, 1781-1819, AR rupee (10.96g), “Sahrind”, ND, KM-10, SS-291, 7-petal rosette in the N of *bichun* on the obverse, 4 pellets between the U and S of *jalus*, fine style, probably struck during the early part of his reign (ca. AH1194-1200+), EF *, ex Mohun Singh Collection* $100 - 120



1512. **KAITHAL: Lal Singh**, 1781-1819, AR rupee (11.17g), “Sahrind”, ND, KM-10, SS-291, obverse rosette off flan, 4 pellets between the U and S of *jalus*, showing the full mint name *sahrind*, using the Mughal spelling of mint name, EF*, ex Mohun Singh Col.* $100 - 120



1513. **KAITHAL: Lal Singh**, 1781-1819, AR rupee (10.95g), “Sahrind”, DM, KM-10, SS-291, obverse rosette off flan, 4 pellets between the U and S of *jalus*, 7-petal flower at far left of reverse, VF**, R**, *ex Mohun Singh Collection* $100 - 150
Confirmed by consignor as the variant known dated AH1215.



1514. **KAITHAL: Partap Singh**, 1819-1824, AR rupee (10.98g), “Sahrind”, ND, KM-—, SS-—, obverse rosette off flan, 4 pellets between the U and S of *jalus*; the key symbols are the two more groups each of 4 pellets to the left on the reverse, VF**, RR**, *ex Mohun Singh Collection* $110 - 150



1515. **KAITHAL: Uday Singh**, 1824-1843, AR rupee (11.05g), “Sahrind”, ND, KM-—, SS-—, almost identical to type SS-207 of Karam Singh of Patiala (sword left & kalgi right of the S of *jalus,* with the 5-petal flower left of the mint name, also on the reverse), distinguished by a 7-petal rosette in the S of *bichun* on the obverse (off flan on this specimen, confirmed by the consignor), VF-EF**, RR**, *ex Mohun Singh Collection* $110 - 150

1516. **KAITHAL:** LOT of 4 silver rupees: **Desu Singh:** (1767-81) identified by the 3-petal symbol between U and S of *jalus*, and **Lal Singh:** (1781-1819) with the 4-petal symbol in the same place (3 pcs, including one that matches the rare type dated in the AH1190s, but date off flan), average VF; retail value $500, **lot of 4 pieces**, *, ex Mohun Singh Collection* $300 - 400



1517. **KALSIA: Jodh Singh**, 1785-1818, AE ½ paisa (10.54g), Chhachrauli, AH1215 year 42, KM-32var, SS-301var, in the name of Shah Alam II, Hijri date off flan, crescent below // regnal year between 4-flower cross and stylized katar (the katar largely off flan), probably the finest known specimen of this subtype, choice VF-EF**, RR***, ex Mohun Singh Collection* $250 - 350



1518. **KALSIA: Jodh Singh**, 1785-1818, AE paisa (17.40g), Chhachrauli, AH1215 year 42, KM-32, SS-301, in the name of Shah Alam II, Hijri date above the crossline, crescent below // regnal year between tree branch and stylized katar, some light corrosion on the reverse, but overall superior strike, VF**, R**, *ex Mohun Singh Collection* $220 - 300



1519. **KALSIA: Jodh Singh**, 1785-1818, AE ½ paisa (10.33g), Chhachrauli, year 42, KM-32var, SS-301var, in the name of Shah Alam II, Hijri date off flan, crescent below // regnal year between 4-flower cross and sword, couple small corrosion spots on the obverse, crude VF**, R***, ex Mohun Singh Collection* $140 - 180



1520. **KALSIA: Jodh Singh**, 1785-1818, AE paisa (18.07g), Chhachrauli, AH1218 year 47, KM-32, SS-301b, in the name of Shah Alam II, Hijri date above the crossline, crescent below // regnal year between tree branch and sword, some porosity on both sides, much rarer than the AH1215 version, VF**, RR**, *ex Mohun Singh Collection* $200 - 250



1521. **KISHANGARH: Madan Singh**, 1900-1926, AV mohur (10.96g), ND, Y-D3, also citing Queen Victoria, but likely struck for many years after her death, as at contemporary Jaipur, NGC graded MS64 $550 - 650



1522. **KISHANGARH: Yaghanarian Singh**, 1926-1938, AV mohur (10.93g), year 24 (frozen), Y-8, in the name of George V, gorgeous example, fully lustrous, and magnificent deep strike, PCGS graded MS65 $900 - 1,000

An example of the same type graded MS-63, sold in our Auction 25, Lot 1131, for $1100.



1523. **KUTCH: Madansinghji**, 1947-1948, AV kori, Bhuj, VS2004, KM-M7, Jai Hind - Victory for Indian Independence, off metal strike in gold, NGC graded MS66 $900 - 1,100



1524. **KUTCH: Madansinghji**, 1947-1948, AV kori, Bhuj, VS2004, KM-M7, Jai Hind - Victory for Indian Independence, off metal strike in gold, NGC graded MS65 $800 - 1,000



1525. **LADAKH:** AR ja'u (1.66g), "Butan", ND (ca. 1842-1850), KM-7.3, lazy "8" within the katar's blade, EF $100 - 140



1526. **LADAKH:** AR ja'u (1.81g), "Butan", ND (ca. 1842-1850), KM-7.3, lazy "8" within the katar's blade, VF-EF $100 - 140



1527. **MEWAR:** AV ½ mohur (5.52g), Udaipur, ND, Y-C12, Swarupshahi series, Nagari legend *Dosti Landhan* (Friendship with London) // Nagari legend *Chitrakut Udaipur*, struck 1858-1930, traces of mount removed on reverse, AU $700 - 900

Mysore



1528. **MYSORE: Haidar Ali**, 1761-1782, AV pagoda, KM-15, Fr-1346, Siva & Parvati seated, holding trisul & goat, respectively / Arabic hard H within granulated surface, NGC graded MS63 $250 - 300



1529. **MYSORE: Haidar Ali**, 1761-1782, AV pagoda, KM-15, Fr-1346, Siva & Parvati seated, holding trisul & goat, respectively / Arabic hard H within granulated surface, NGC graded MS61 $200 - 250



1530. **MYSORE: Haidar Ali**, 1761-1782, AV pagoda, KM-15, Fr-1346, Siva & Parvati seated, holding trisul & goat, respectively / Arabic hard H within granulated surface, NGC graded AU50 $200 - 250



1531. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1797, AE ½ paisa (5.56g), Farrukhyab-Hisar, AM1217, KM-62, nearly EF $100 - 120



1532. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1797, AE ½ paisa (5.16g), Farrukhyab-Hisar, AM1218, KM-62, pleasing strike, minor stains, nearly EF $100 - 120



1533. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1797, AE paisa (11.41g), Farrukhyab-Hisar, AM1217, KM-63.1, lovely strike, EF $100 - 140



1534. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1797, AE paisa (11.46g), Farrukhyab-Hisar, AM1218, KM-63.1, lovely strike, short flan defect, EF $100 - 140



1535. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1797, AE paisa (11.35g), Farrukhyab-Hisar, AM1219, KM-63.1, lovely strike, rare date, EF $110 - 150



1536. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE 2 paise (21.64g), Farrukhyab-Hisar, AM1219, KM-64, elephant left, flag above, date above the elephant's tail, some porosity, About Fine**, RR** $150 - 200



1537. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AR rupee (11.41g), Patan, AM1218 year 8, KM-126, EF $100 - 150



1538. **MYSORE: Krishna Raja Wodeyar**, 1799-1868, AV pagoda, Cr-210. Fr-1358, Siva & Parvati seated // 3-line Devanagari legend, lustrous superb strike, NGC graded MS65 $250 - 350



1539. **MYSORE: Krishna Raja Wodeyar**, 1799-1868, AV pagoda, Cr-210, Fr-1358, Siva & Parvati seated // 3-line Devanagari legend, lustrous superb strike, NGC graded MS65 $250 - 300



1540. **MYSORE: Krishna Raja Wodeyar**, 1799-1868, AV pagoda, Cr-210. Fr-1358, Siva & Parvati seated, holding trisul & goat, respectively // name of Krishna Raya in Nagari, superb strike, NGC graded MS62 $200 - 260



1541. **MYSORE: Krishna Raja Wodeyar**, 1799-1868, AV pagoda, Cr-210. Fr-1358, Siva & Parvati seated, holding trisul & goat, respectively // name of Krishna Raya in Nagari, superb strike, NGC graded AU55 $180 - 220



1542. **NABHA: Hamir Singh**, 1755-1783, AR rupee (11.05g), "Sahrind", AH[11]77, KM-20.2, SS-252, early state symbol to the left, a 5-petal flower above a stem, with the date above, and a star between two triplets of pellets between the U and S of *jalus*, bold strike, VF-EF *, ex Mohun Singh Collection* $150 - 200



1543. **NABHA: Hamir Singh**, 1755-1783, AR rupee (11.05g), "Sahrind", AH[11]81, KM-20.3, SS-253, similar to the AH[11]77 specimen, but with a branch symbol to the left of *jalus*, VF-EF *,* *ex Mohun Singh Collection* $120 - 160



1544. **NABHA: Hamir Singh**, 1755-1783, AR rupee (10.91g), "Sahrind", ND, KM-20.1*, SS-251, assigned by KM and Singh to the early years of Jaswant Singh, and this piece is of later style and perhaps actually the earliest issue of Jaswant Singh, and surprisingly, with a cross-like symbol instead of the star between the U and S of *jalus*; couple small spots of adhesion, EF**, R**, *ex Mohun Singh Collection* $150 - 200



1545. **NABHA: Hamir Singh**, 1755-1783, AR rupee (11.16g), "Sahrind", ND, KM-20.1*, SS-251, assigned by KM and Singh to the early years of Jaswant Singh, but the consignor has assigned the type to his predecessor Hamir Singh, struck with a worn reverse die, bold VF**, R***, ex Mohun Singh Collection* $150 - 200



1546. **NABHA: Jaswant Singh**, 1783-1840, AR rupee (11.02g), Nabha Lal, VS(18)80, KM-20.3, SS-253, with star & branch, earliest year of this type, not previously reported (VS1881 is first year recorded for this type), VF-EF *, ex Mohun Singh Collection* $120 - 160



1547. **NABHA: Jaswant Singh**, 1783-1840, AR rupee (11.01g), Nabha Lal, VS(18)84, KM-20.3, SS-253, with star & branch, lovely EF *,* *ex Mohun Singh Collection* $140 - 180



1548. **NABHA: Jaswant Singh**, 1783-1840, AR rupee (11.09g), Nabha Lal, VS(18)86, KM-20.3, SS-253, with star & branch, some minor adhesions on obverse (removable), bold VF *,* *ex Mohun Singh Collection* $140 - 180



1549. **NABHA: Jaswant Singh**, 1783-1840, AR rupee (10.73g), Nabha Lal, VS(18)92, KM-20.3, SS-253, with star & branch, harshly cleaned, unpublished date, F-VF *,* *ex Mohun Singh Collection* $100 - 120

1550. **NABHA: Jaswant Singh**, 1783-1840, LOT of 2 silver rupees, undated, type KM-20.3, SS-253, both VF, retail value $200, **lot of 2 pieces**, *, ex Mohun Singh Collection* $120 - 140



1551. **NABHA: Hira Singh**, 1871-1911, AR rupee (10.87g), Nabha Lal, VS1928, Y-1, last digit of the date large off flan, but can only be "8" for this issue was only struck VS1927-1929, VF-EF**, R**, *ex Mohun Singh Collection* $200 - 250



1552. **NARAYANPETT:** AR rupee (11.16g), Dilshadabad, AH1181 & 1186, Cr-40, in the name of Shah Alam II, unrecorded date combination, both on the reverse, Nagari *pâ* on the obverse, *la* on reverse, EF**, R** $100 - 140



1553. **RAJKOT: Dharmendra Singhji**, 1930-1948, AV mohur, 1945, KM-X#1, restrike, indicated by the circle on the middle prong of each of the two tridents on the obverse, PCGS graded MS64 $550 - 650



1554. **REWAH: Gulab Singh**, 1918-1946, AV ½ mohur, VS1975 (1918) (frozen), KM-33, struck from deteriorating dies presumably for presentation or nazarana purposes, NGC graded MS61$900 - 1,100

Probably struck throughout his reign, despite the rapid deterioration of the dies. This piece appears to be one of the last issues before the dies completely collapsed.



1555. **SAILANA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AE ¼ anna, 1908, KM-15, NGC graded AU53 BR $200 - 300



1556. **SAILANA: George V**, 1910-1936, AE ¼ anna, 1912, KM-16, NGC graded MS63 BR $120 - 160



1557. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR arsiwala rupee (11.04g), Amritsar, VS1862, KM-20.6, Herrli-01.16, rare date for the arsiwala rupee (but common for the mora rupee), 1 testmark, nearly EF**, R** $130 - 170

A Rarely Offered Sikh Mohur, Graded MS63



1558. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AV mohur, Amritsar, VS1878, KM-25.3, Nanakshahi obverse couplet, with two 5-petal rosettes in the field // standard reverse style, with "78" of the date boldly clear, superb bold strike, PCGS graded MS63**, RR** $10,000 - 15,000

Mohurs of the Sikh Empire are rarely offered for sale and examples are only seen on the market once every few years.



1559. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.14g), Lahore, VS1857, KM-66, Herrli-08.06, superb strike, choice EF-AU $120 - 160



1560. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee, Lahore, VS1882, KM-66.1, a superb example, NGC graded MS64 $100 - 150



1561. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (10.67g), Derajat, VS1895, KM-120.2, Herrli-07.06, without any secondary mark below the VS date, scarce date, choice VF $120 - 160



1562. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE paisa (7.68g), uncertain mint, ND/DM, KM-—, Herrli-—, vertical leaf within Gurmukhi legend, unidentified symbol below // mint formula, largely obscure, as the described type is overstruck on an issue of Kashmir or Jammu, VF**, R** $100 - 150



1563. **SIKH EMPIRE:** base-metal paisa/token (19.83g), VS[1]832, very strange piece, either an emergency paisa, a local token, or a souvenir piece, with what appear to be the mint name Multan on one side, the VS date on the other, probably produced during the 19th century, long after VS1832, VF $80 - 100



1564. **TRAVANCORE: Rama Varma III**, 1829-1847, AV Tulabharam ¼ pagoda, ND, KM-X#1, Sarasan-T2, Tamil legend in 3 lines, weight of 1/8 kazhanju, uniface, NGC graded MS63**, RRR** $800 - 1,000



1565. **TRAVANCORE: Rama Varma III**, 1829-1847, AV tulabharam ½ pagoda, ND, KM-X#2, Sarasan-T1**, 3-line Tamil legend, weight of ¼ kazhanju, uniface, NGC graded MS65**, RRR** $800 - 1,000



1566. **TRAVANCORE: Rama Varma III**, 1829-1847, AV tulabharam pagoda, ND, KM-X#3, Sarasan-T1*, 3-line Tamil legend, weight of ½ kazhanju whereas the approximate weight of the full kazhanju is about 5.08g, uniface, NGC graded MS63**, RRR** $800 - 1,000

Thulabharam is a Hindu ritual where a person is weighed against money, food, fruits or other material and the equal weight donated to a temple or distributed among the poor. In Travancore, the kings were weighed and their weight in gold coins of various values distributed among Brahmins and their families. The practice was recorded for different kings from 1737 to 1891. The last king, Chithira Thirunal Bala Rama Varma did not perform this ceremony. All Thulabharam coins minted in Travancore till 1870 were uniface after which a new design was adopted with designs on both faces.



1567. **TRAVANCORE: Rama Varma VI**, 1885-1924, AR ½ rupee, 1889, KM-38, VF $100 - 150



1568. **TRAVANCORE: Rama Varma VI**, 1885-1924, AR ¼ rupee, ME1087, KM-52, gorgeous iridescent toning, UNC $100 - 150



1569. **TRAVANCORE: Bala Rama Varma II**, 1924-1949, AR ½ rupee, ME1106 (1930), KM-53, proof restrike, Proof $500 - 700



1570. **TRAVANCORE: Bala Rama Varma II**, 1924-1949, AE cash, ND (1928-49), KM-57, proof restrike, NGC graded PF63 RB $200 - 300



1571. **TRAVANCORE: Bala Rama Varma VI**, 1924-1949, AR fanam, ME1121, KM-65, PCGS graded MS65 $110 - 150



1572. **TRAVANCORE: Bala Rama Varma II**, 1924-1949, AR chitra ½ rupee, ME1118 (1942), KM-67, NGC graded MS64 $100 - 150



1573. **TRIPURA: Jaya Manikya**, 1573-1577, AR tanka (10.64g), SE1495, KM-85, Rh-151, lion left, standard above // 4-line legend, citing Queen Subhadra, bold VF $200 - 300



1574. **TRIPURA: Rajadhara Manikya**, 1586-1599, AR tanka (10.81g), SE1508, KM-97, Rh-180, lion left, standard above, citing Queen Satyavati, minor discoloration, choice strike, VF-EF $200 - 300



1575. **INDIAN STATES:** AV religious token (12.34g), Ramatanka type medal in gold, *sri mahavira* above with Mahavira at center, attendants either side // two attendants with inscriptions around, rare in gold! AU**, RR**, *ex William F. Spengler Collection* $500 - 700

Mahavira, also known as Vardhamana, was the twenty-fourth Tirthankara of Jainism, literally, a "ford-maker," a spiritual pioneer who was able to ford the river, to cross beyond the perpetual flow of earthly life.



1576. **INDIA: Anonymous**, 18th-19th C, AV "sequin" (2.26g), NM, ND, see ANS/NNM #128 (1954), pp. 29-31, imitating 14th century Venetian ducat, but with Lakshamana on obverse and Rama & Sita on reverse, AU**, R**, *ex William F. Spengler* $150 - 250

1577. **INDIA:** LOT of 95 Indian coins, all from the same collection, many interesting types in silver, bronze, and other metals mostly from the 19th and 20th centuries, all worked up in 2x2 holders; Presidency types (8), Uniform East India Company issues (6), British India (20), Republic of India types (14), Bahawalpur (2), Baroda (3), Gwalior (6), Hyderabad (4), Indore (2), Jaipur (1), Jodhpur (3), Jaora (1), Junagadh (1), Kutch (4), Lunavada (1), Mewar (1), Pudukkottai (1), Ratlam (1), Sikh (1), Tonk (2), Travancore (4), Portuguese India (3), Ramatanka tokens (3), unidentified copper (2), average circulated condition, retail value $650, **lot of 95 coins** $300 - 500

Colonial India

British India



1578. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** 1793-1818, AV mohur, Murshidabad, AH1202 year 19 (frozen), Stv-4.3, Prid-62, struck at the Calcutta mint, small dot added to obverse, NGC graded MS63 $800 - 1,000



1579. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** 1793-1818, AV mohur (12.36g), "Murshidabad", AH1202 year 19 (frozen), Stv-4.3, Prid-62, struck at the Calcutta mint, small dot added to obverse, grain right, AU $750 - 850



1580. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** 1793-1818, AV mohur (12.36g), Murshidabad, AH1202 year 19 (frozen), Stv-5.2, Prid-71. KM-103, Murshidabad mint identified by secret mark, an extra point in the middle central rosette on obverse, UNC $1,200 - 1,400

Actually struck at Murshidabad, which briefly struck milled silver & gold 1794-1795, then closed permanently. Of course, the mint name "Murshidabad" also appears on all similar gold & silver struck at Calcutta, but without the secret mark in the rosette.



1581. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee (11.16g), Allahabad, AH1214 year 26 (sic), KM-—, apparently an unpublished type issue under the EIC, lustrous AU**, RRR**, *ex. Deepak Haritwal Collection* $250 - 350

This rupee is clearly dated AH1214 (June 1799 to May 1800), and was likely issued by authority of the EIC, either within or near the fort. Both Paul Stevens and Kapoor & Master cite no coins struck at Allahabad between AH1211 and 1216.



1582. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR ¼ rupee (2.76g), Benares, AH1229 (frozen), Stv-7.148, Prid-—. KM-36, with formalized "regnal" years 17 & 49, in the name of Shah Alam II, with fish at left in the central panel of the obverse, porous surfaces, Fine**, RR** $200 - 250



1583. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AV private mohur (8.75g), "Zivar Kalkatta", year "49", in the name of Mushtaq Ahmad, probably mid to late 19th century jeweler's imitation, lovely peripheral rose color toning, AU $350 - 400



1584. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AE medal (13.62g), AH1211 (1796), Prid-400a, Pud-796.1, BHM-424, 34mm, East India Company bronze medal for Major General Claude Martin by A. McKenzie, bust of Martin to right, LABORE ET CONSTANTIA, designer's name below // Persian inscription, minor rim bumps, VF $75 - 100

Major General Claude Martin (1735-1800) was an officer for the French, and later the for English East India Company's army in India. He rose to the position of Major General in the English East India Company's Bengal Army.

1585. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** LOT of 4 silver & 7 copper coins: **silver:** KM-82.3, ¼ rupee DM year 19 (EF); KM-84.2, rupee DM year 19 (VF-EF); Stv-8.12, rupee, Bareili AH1217 year 37 (bold VF); and Stv-8.15, Bareili AH1220 year 37 (F-VF); **Copper:** Pulta mint: KM-122, 1/8 anna (EF); KM-123, 1/8 anna (choice EF); KM-124, ¼ anna (nearly EF); KM-127, ½ anna (2 pcs, one VF, the other EF); and Calcutta mint: KM-56, pice (EF); and Stv-7.192, common pice countermarked with English letter "E" (Fine on Good host); retail value $700, **lot of 11 piecees** $400 - 500



1586. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** tin/zinc double pice (25.56g), ND1743, Stv-2.127, Prid-235, British crown, G R above, BOMB below // AUSPICIO / REGIS ET / SENATUS / ANGLIÆ, date below, VF $300 - 350



1587. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** tin/zinc double pice (25.62g), ND, Stv-2.134, Prid-240, British crown, G R above, BOMB below // AUSPICIO / REGIS ET / SENATUS / ANGLIÆ, floral ornament above & below (instead of date), VF $300 - 350



1588. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AR 1/5 rupee (2.30g), Munbai, year one (ahad), Stv-7.20, Malabar Coast issue, in the name of Shah Jahan II, 1 small nick, EF-AU $75 - 100



1589. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AE ½ pice, [Soho mint], 1791, Stv-8.42, Prid-136. KM-192, delicate long pivot, with privy mark below the pivot (reverse II), ANACS graded PF63 BR $160 - 200

1590. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** LOT of 7 silver coins: Stv-2.44, rupee, Munbai year 22 (VF-EF)), Stv-2.56, ½ rupee, year 5, Munbai type, mint off flan (EF), Stv-3.20, ½ rupee, privy #6, year 46, VF-EF), Stv-3.22, ½ rupee, 1825, privy #8 (choice EF); Stv-6.22, rupee, Ahmadabad AH1242 (EF, lightly cleaned); Stv-6.170, ½ rupee, Surat type, with year 46 (off flan) (EF); uncertain ½ rupee, year 8, probably Munbai type of Muhammad Shah (VF), interesting group of better pieces; retail value $575, **lot of 7 pieces** $300 - 400



1591. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY: Anonymous**, ca. 1691-1740, AV pagoda, Stv-1.3, Prid-3A. Fr-1572, three full-figure deities standard, granuated reverse, NGC graded MS63 $250 - 300



1592. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY: Anonymous**, ca. 1691-1740, AV pagoda, Stv-1.3, Prid-3A. Fr-1572, three full-figure deities standard, granuated reverse, NGC graded AU55 $220 - 280



1593. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY: Anonymous**, ca. 1691-1740, AV pagoda, Stv-1.4, Prid-3B. Fr-1575, 3 half-figure deities standard, granuated reverse, NGC graded MS63 $200 - 260



1594. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY: Anonymous**, ca. 1740-1807, AV pagoda, Stv-1.11, Prid-9. Fr-1578, half-portrait of Vishnu // star in center, granulated area around, NGC graded MS64 $250 - 325



1595. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY: Anonymous**, ca. 1740-1807, AV pagoda, Stv-1.11, Prid-9. Fr-1578, half-portrait of Vishnu // star in center, granulated area around, NGC graded MS62 $220 - 280



1596. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY: Anonymous**, ca. 1740-1807, AV pagoda, Stv-1.11, Prid-9. Fr-1578, half-portrait of Vishnu // star in center, granulated area around, NGC graded AU55 $200 - 260



1597. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY: Anonymous**, AV pagoda (3.39g), ND (ca. 1740-1806), Stv-1.11, Prid-9, half-portrait of Vishnu // granulated surfaces, star in center, VF-EF $170 - 200



1598. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY: Anonymous**, AV pagoda (3.41g), ND (ca. 1691-1806), Stv-1.3, Prid-3A, half-portrait of Vishnu // granulated surfaces, choice EF $200 - 250



1599. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AV 5 rupees, ND (1819-1820), Stv-4.7, KM-422. Prid-244, East India Company Issue, reverse legend in Persian (*panjrupiya kumpani engriz bahadur*), lovely bold strike, PCGS graded MS62+ $700 - 800.



1600. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR ¼ pagoda, ND (1808), KM-352, East India Company issue, value in English and Persian on buckled garter // value in Tamil and Telugu around deity Vishnu with 18 stars, NGC graded AU58 $400 - 500



1601. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR ¼ pagoda, ND (1808), KM-352, East India Company issue, value in English and Persian on buckled garter // value in Tamil and Telugu around deity Vishnu with 18 stars, AU details (surface hairlines) $200 - 300



1602. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AE 1/48 rupee, Soho mint, 1794, KM-394, Stv-5.167, East India Company issue, NGC graded PF63 Brown $150 - 250



1603. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AE 1/48 rupee, 1794, KM-392, Stv-5.167 edge #2, East India Company issue, NGC graded AU58 Brown $75 - 100



1604. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AE 1/48 rupee, 1797, KM-398, East India Company issue, NGC graded PF64 Brown $150 - 250

1605. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** LOT of 11 silver and 4 copper coins, identified by the consignor by KM numbers (silver unless noted): KM-307, fanam (Fine, harshly cleaned); KM-308, double fanam (VF, blackened); KM-326, AE 5 cash (2 pcs, both pleasing F-VF); KM-327, AE 10 cash (2 pcs, both F-VF, lightly cleaned); KM-349, fanam (2 pcs, one VF, the other VG-F); KM-350, 2 fanams (3 pcs, two Fine, the other VF); KM-389, rupee (VF-EF); KM-424, 1/8 rupee (EF-AU); KM-427, rupee (EF); and Benkulen KM-294.1, fanam (Fine); retail value $650, **lot of 15 pieces** $350 - 500



1606. **BRITISH INDIA: William IV**, 1830-1837, AR rupee, 1835(c), KM-450.3, East India Company issue, F incuse on truncation, AU $100 - 150

A Supurb 1835 Mohur Graded MS63



1607. **BRITISH INDIA: William IV**, 1830-1837, AV mohur, 1835(c), KM-451.2, S&W-1.9, East India Company issue, R.S. incuse on truncation, lion standing left before palm tree, a superb example with brilliant lustrous fields, amongst the finest we have handled! NGC graded MS63 $19,000 - 21,000



1608. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AE 1/12 anna, 1848, KM-445, East India Company issue, PCGS graded MS64 RB $75 - 100



1609. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1840(m), S&W-3.37, East India Company, W.W.S. on truncation, type B/I with 28 berries, NGC graded AU58 $100 - 150



1610. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AE ½ anna, 1862(c), KM-468, restrike, NGC graded PF64 RD $500 - 600



1611. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR ½ rupee, 1875(b), KM-472, dot mint mark below the date on the reverse, cleaned, strong EF $100 - 140



1612. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AE 1/12 anna, 1877(b), KM-483, proof restrike, NGC graded PF64 RD $350 - 450



1613. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AE ½ pice, 1877(b), KM-484, proof restrike, NGC graded PF64 RD $300 - 400



1614. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AE ½ pice, 1885(c), KM-484, scarce date in mint state, NGC graded MS63 RB $100 - 150



1615. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AE ¼ anna, 1877(b), KM-486, proof restrike, NGC graded PF62 RD $350 - 450



1616. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AE ¼ anna, 1882-C, KM-486, NGC graded MS63 RB $100 - 120



1617. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AE ¼ anna, 1892(c), KM-486, S&W-6.519, NGC graded MS64 RB $100 - 120



1618. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR 2 annas, 1878(c), KM-488, S&W-6.354, type B/II, NGC graded MS63 $125 - 175



1619. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR 2 annas, 1878(c), KM-488, S&W-6.354, type B/II, NGC graded MS63 $125 - 175



1620. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, empress, 1876-1901, AR 2 annas, 1892-C, KM-488, PCGS graded MS64 $140 - 180



1621. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ¼ rupee, 1879-C, KM-490, UNC $250 - 350



1622. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ¼ rupee, 1889-B, KM-490, S&W-296, incuse mintmark, PCGS graded MS63 $100 - 150



1623. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1877(b), KM-492, S&W-6.35, dot below date, with additional dot between N and E of ONE, UNC $125 - 175



1624. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1897-C, KM-492, scarce date, PCGS graded EF45 $250 - 350



1625. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1901(c), KM-492, type A/1, NGC graded MS63 $100 - 150



1626. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AE 1/12 anna, 1909(c), KM-497, scarce date in mint state, NGC graded MS64 RD $100 - 150



1627. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, 1 anna, 1907-B, KM-504, a superb example! PCGS graded MS66 $100 - 150



1628. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR rupee, 1903(c), KM-508, NGC graded MS64 $100 - 125



1629. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR rupee, 1903(c), KM-508, NGC graded MS64 $100 - 125



1630. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR rupee, 1903(c), KM-508, S&W-7.15, Pridmore-189, PCGS graded MS62 (Secure Holder) $75 - 100



1631. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR rupee, 1903(B), KM-508, S&W-7.18, Pridmore-199, B Incuse with dot on stem, PCGS graded MS61 (Secure Holder) $75 - 100



1632. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR rupee, 1904(B), KM-508, S&W-7.25, Pridmore-200, PCGS graded MS63 (Secure Holder) $75 - 100



1633. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR rupee, 1905(B), KM-508, S&W-7.29, Pridmore-201, PCGS graded MS62 (Secure Holder) $75 - 100



1634. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AE ½ pice, 1922(c), KM-510, scarce date in MS, NGC graded MS65 RB $100 - 150



1635. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AE ½ pice, 1931(c), KM-510, scarce date in MS, NGC graded MS65 Red $100 - 150



1636. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AE ¼ anna, 1911(c), KM-511, one year type, PCGS graded MS63 RB $300 - 400



1637. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AE ¼ anna, 1911(c), KM-511, cleaned, NGC graded AU details $200 - 300



1638. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AE ¼ anna, 1927(c), KM-512, NGC graded MS65 RB $75 - 100



1639. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AE ¼ anna, 1930(b), KM-512, NGC graded MS65 RD $75 - 100



1640. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AE ¼ anna, 1930(b), KM-512, NGC graded MS65 RD $75 - 100



1641. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, 1 anna, 1924(b), KM-513, NGC graded MS64+ $200 - 300



1642. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 2 annas, 1911(c), KM-514, S&W-8.194, so-called "pig" type, rare in this quality, NGC graded MS63 $350 - 450



1643. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 2 annas, 1915(b), KM-515, superb grade for date, PCGS graded MS64 $75 - 100



1644. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, 2 annas, 1935(b), KM-516, NGC graded MS64 $75 - 100



1645. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR ¼ rupee, 1930(c), KM-518, lightly toned, a superb example! NGC graded MS65 $125 - 175



1646. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR rupee, ND, KM-524, obverse mirror brockage error, deeply toned, with sky-blue peripheral toning, PCGS graded AU55 $200 - 300

Known as a "lakhi" error in India, based on the assumption that 1 piece in 100,000 is a brockage!



1647. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR rupee, 1914(c), KM-524, scarce date in mint state, NGC graded MS63 $100 - 125



1648. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR rupee, 1916(b), KM-524, a superb example! NGC graded MS64 $100 - 125



1649. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR rupee, 1916(b), KM-524, a lovely example! NGC graded MS63+ $75 - 100



1650. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AV 15 rupees, 1918(b), KM-525, S&W-8.1, a lovely lustrous example, NGC graded MS63 $3,500 - 4,000



1651. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AV 15 rupees (7.98g), [Calcutta], 1918, KM-525, S&W-8.1, AU $1,500 - 2,000

An Extraordinarily Rare Gold Medal



1652. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AV medal (72g), 1923, Pud-923.2, 43mm, matte finished gold medal, CALCUTTA EXHIBITION / 1923 around central circle with Bengal tiger above and sailing ship below // within laurel wreath, AWARDED TO [hand engraved] AHMUTY & Co., Ld. / ALLEGRO-STROPPERS, UNC**, RRR** $15,000 - 20,000

Allegro-Stroppers are a device for sharpening double-edged razor blades. The Calcutta Exhibition of 1923 was held preparatory to Empire Exhibition, London in 1924.



1653. **BRITISH INDIA: George VI**, 1936-1947, AE 1/12 anna, 1942(b), KM-527, S&W—, long fleur-de-lis (trefoils) in crown, five dots on reverse, proof restrike, NGC graded PF64 RB**, R** $400 - 500

Apparently this type with the long trefoils is unpublished by Stephens and Weir as a proof restrike.



1654. **BRITISH INDIA: George VI**, 1936-1947, AE pice, 1945(c), KM-530, First Head type with longer fleur-de-lis in the crown, NGC graded MS66 RB $100 - 150



1655. **BRITISH INDIA: George VI**, 1936-1947, AE pice, 1943(b), KM-532, small date, small legends, rounded crown, NGC graded MS65 $75 - 100



1656. **BRITISH INDIA: George VI**, 1936-1947, AE pice, 1943(b), KM-533, high crown, small dot; struck at the Pretoria mint, NGC graded MS66 RD $75 - 100



1657. **BRITISH INDIA: George VI**, 1936-1947, AE pice, 1945(c), KM-533, high crown, NGC graded MS66 RD $75 - 100



1658. **BRITISH INDIA: George VI**, 1936-1947, 1 anna, 1939(b), KM-536, first portrait, with longer fleur-de-lis in the crown, NGC graded MS65 $75 - 100



1659. **BRITISH INDIA: George VI**, 1936-1947, 1 anna, 1945(c), KM-539, 2nd portrait, small crown, low relief, short trefoils, NGC graded MS65 $75 - 100

Top graded coin by NGC.



1660. **BRITISH INDIA: George VI**, 1936-1947, AR rupee, 1938(b), KM-555, with dot below the reverse, PCGS graded MS63 $180 - 220



1661. **BRITISH INDIA: George VI**, 1936-1947, AR rupee, 1938(b), KM-555, without mint mark, NGC graded MS63 $100 - 150

British India - Tokens & Medals



1662. **BRITISH INDIA:** AE 2 annas proving piece, ND (1905), 15mm, Duncan, Stratton & Co, Bombay, copper proving piece, DUNCAN STRATTON & CO BOMBAY in outer circle, tiger at center // monogram and ALBION WORKS LEEDS at center, surrounded by GREENWOOD & BATLEY LIMITED, edge damage, VF-EF $75 - 100



1663. **BRITISH INDIA:** AE ¼ rupee proving piece, ND (1905), 20mm, Duncan, Stratton & Co, Bombay, copper proving piece, DUNCAN STRATTON & CO BOMBAY in outer circle, tiger at center // monogram and ALBION WORKS LEEDS at center, surrounded by GREENWOOD & BATLEY LIMITED, traces of original red luster, AU $150 - 250

The Leeds firm of Greenwood & Batley, founded in 1856, supplied coining presses and associated machinery to a number of foreign mints. In February 1905 their agents in India, Duncan, Stratton & Co. of Bombay, ordered six coining presses at £275 each on behalf of H.H. The Nizam of Hyderabad's mint. These were delivered in February 1906. The proving pieces struck from the new machinery were ostensibly to the size and weight of the rupee, half, quarter and eighth-rupee denominations.



1664. **BRITISH INDIA:** canteen token (6.83g), ND [ca. 1930], Prid-200, 26mm octagonal brass canteen token for the Retreat Club, Assam, central hole (as made) with RETREAT CLUB CANTEEN .2. around // center hole with "SILCHAR (rosette) ASSAM (rosette)" around, lightly cleaned, reverse spot, plain edge, EF-AU $100 - 150



1665. **BRITISH INDIA:** AE award medal (72.75g), Puddester-869.5, 51mm, Bengal Photographic Society: semi-nude Indian female seated left, arches of building behind // wreath, society name around; designed by J.S. and A.B. Wyon; blank in the reverse center, as this piece was never awarded, in original box of issue in the name of Joseph S. Wyon, virtually UNC $180 - 220

Photo size reduced.



1666. **BRITISH INDIA:** AR medal (26.68g), 1888, ST. FRANCIS XAVIER SUNDAY SCHOOL / BOITAKANAH (Calcutta), around large Christian cross // AWARDED / TO / EDGAR SMARTS / JANUARY / 1888 [all hand engraved], within laurel wreath, all hand engraved, with loop for wearing, EF $100 - 150



1667. **BRITISH INDIA:** AR medal (23.39g), 39mm, Farr-e Kiyani (Faravahar) symbol at center // hand engraved Gujarati text on reverse, with loop as made, EF $80 - 100



1668. **BRITISH INDIA:** AE medal, Pud-990.1, 39mm, H. Ms. (His Majesty's) MINT / BOMBAY, façade of the Mint building, floral pattern either side // A MEMENTO OF YOUR VISIT within wreath, semi-prooflike fields, much original red mint luster, AU $75 - 100



1669. **INDIA:** AR 10 tolas (116.73g), KM-X33, M/S MANILAL CHIMANLAL & CO. at top, with English and Gujarati legends below, H.M. MINT BOMBAY within circle.99(9.2) silver fineness stamped, with radiant map of India at center, uniface $150 - 250



1670. **BRITISH INDIA:** Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire, enameled five red rose petals separated by green barbs and topped with a crown at center, crowned bust of Queen Victoria with Latin legend IMPERATRICIS AUSPICIS ("under the auspices of the Empress"), set of both the miniature medal and large steel die for striking the medal, **set of 2 items,, RRR** $300 - 500

1671. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 36 coins including; Bengal Presidency AE pie (1831) UNC, Madras Presidency AE 10 cash 1808 EF, East India Company AE ¼ anna 1858 UNC (2), Regal Coinage silver 2 annas 1841 VF-EF, 1903 EF, 1904AU, 1904 UNC, 1905 EF, 1906 VF, 1907 VF-EF, 1907 UNC, 1910 EF, 1917 EF, silver ¼ rupees 1879 VF, 1887-B AU, 1897-B VF, 1917(c) AU, 1918(c) EF, silver ½ rupees 1862 VF, 1874(b) EF, 1879(b) EF, 1917(b) AU, 1918(b) AU, 1919(b) EF, 1921(c) UNC, 1923(c) AU-UNC, 1925(c) AU, 1926(c) AU-UNC, 1929(c) AU-UNC, 1933(c) AU, 1936(c) AU, Bombay Port Trust worker chit EF, Bundi AE paisa year 26, year 28 in the name of Shah Alam II, both VF, Jhalawar silver rupee year 8 VF, Kutch AE 3 dokda 1936 VF, retail value $950, **lot of 36 coins** $500 - 700

1672. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 4 PCGS graded silver rupees including; 1840(c) S&W-3.33 small diamonds AU-53, 1875(b) S&W-5.15 without dot AU-50, 1862(b) KM-473 A/II 0/4 AU-58, 1881-C KM-492 AU-53, retail value $300, **lot of 4 coins** $150 - 250

1673. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 9 NGC graded coins including **Victoria** 1853(c) AE ½ pice MS-62BN, AR rupee 1878(b) AU-58, AR rupee 1882-B AU-58, AR rupee 1889-B MS-61. AR rupee 1900-C MS-62, **Edward VII** AE ¼ anna 1903(c) MS-63RB, AE ¼ anna 1906(c) MS-63RB, AE ¼ anna 1908(c) MS-63BN, AR rupee 1908(c) AU-58, retail value $600, **lot of 9 coins** $300 - 500

1674. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 16 NGC graded coins including **George V** AE ¼ anna 1917(c) MS-64RD, AE ¼ anna 1924(b) MS-65RB, AE ¼ anna 1930(c) MS-64BN, AE ¼ anna 1931(c) MS-63RB, AE ¼ anna 1936(c) PCGS MS-65RB, 2 annas 1933(c) MS-62, 2 annas 1935(b) MS-62, AR ½ rupee 1926(c) MS-63, AR ½ rupee 1936(c) MS-64, AR rupee 1912(b) MS-63, **George VI** AR ¼ rupee 1942(c) MS-62, AR ¼ rupee 1943(c) MS-62, 1 rupee 1947(b) MS-62, **Republic** 25 paisa 1974-B PF-67, 1 rupee 1976-B PF-65UC, 1 rupee 1975-B PF-67UC, retail value $875, **lot of 16 coins** $400 - 600

1675. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 8 silver rupees: **Victoria:** 1840 (2 vars, one EF-AU with lamination defect on reverse, the other VF), 1862 (no dots, EF, one scratch), 1875(b) (choice VF), 1877(b) (AU, surface hairlines), and 1890-C (AU); and **George V:** 1912(c) (EF-AU), and 1918(C) (AU); retail value $300, **lot of 8 pieces** $180 - 240

1676. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 6 coins graded by NGC: **Victoria:** KM-459.2 (S&W-2.50, MS62); KM-483, 1/12 anna 1891(c) (MS63 BN); KM-486, ¼ anna 1890(c) (2 pcs, MS62 RB and MS63 RB), and 1893(c) (MS63 RB); and **George V:** KM-515, AR 2 annas 1915(c) (MS63); retail value $320, **lot of 6 slabs** $300 - 350

1677. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 15 coins (copper unless noted); **Bombay Presidency:** copperoons, shield obverse, exact type uncertain, date & symbol off flan (3 pcs, average Fine); KM-149, pice (nice Fine); KM-A165, pice, date off flan (VF); Stv.6.71, pice or double pice of Broach mint (VF); token from the Bombay Port Trust Docks Worker #74334 (VF); **British India:** AR half rupee, 1840 (choice VF), AR quarter rupee 1840 (AU); quarter anna 1857, single leaf type (VF); and AE pice, Bombay mint, 1944 and 1945 (2 pieces), all three with imperfect annealing (all BU); **French India:** KM-15, rupee AH1221 year 43 (EF); and **Private bullion piece:** Gold fractional mohur, but only 1.19g, imitating Sivaji Rao III types, very crude (EF); retail value $640, **lot of 15 pieces** $350 - 450

1678. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 12 silver rupees, uncirculated (unless noted): 1886-B, 1890-B (Fine, harshly cleaned), 1890-C, 1892-B, 1900-B, 1917(c) (AU), 1918(b), 1918(c) (AU), 1919(b) (2 pcs), 1919(c), and 1920(c); retail value $500, **lot of 12 pieces** $300 - 400

1679. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 21 copper coins, all **uncirculated** except when noted (mint not indicated): **1/12 anna:** 1835 (EF), 1848, 1862, 1905, 1910, 1927, 1939, and 1941; **half pice:** 1895, 1909, 1932, and 1939; **1 pice:** 1943 and 1945; and **quarter anna:** 1835 (VF-EF), 1862, 1925, 1939, and 1941; also 15% off center strike of 1907 (VF); retail value $450, **lot of 21 pieces** $240 - 325

1680. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 19 pieces, UNC unless noted (mint not indicated): 1 anna (1939, 1941, 1943, and 1946); 2 annas (1841, 1862, 1904 (Good), 1910, 1916, and 1935), quarter rupee (1862, 1918, 1939, 1943 (minor striking defect, graded MS-64 by NNC, date 1843 on the slab), 1945, and 1947; and rupee (1919, 1941, and 1942); retail value $375, **lot of 19 pieces** $180 - 240

1681. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 6 silver half rupee coins, UNC unless otherwise noted: 1875(b) (EF, cleaned); 1934(c), 1939(b), 1942(b), 1945-L, and 1946(b); retail value $275, **lot of 6 pieces** $150 - 200

1682. **BRITISH INDIA & PRINCELY STATES:** LOT of 7 British India & 8 Princely State coins (copper unless noted); **British India:** Bengal Presidency: 1 pie (UNC); 1 pice (2 pcs, both regnal year 37, both AU); and AR ¼ rupee (AU); Bombay Presidency: 4 pice (probably dated 1802, Good); and Madras Presidency: 1 cash 1803 (UNC); and 5 cash 1803 (VF); and **Princely States:** Gwalior: ½ anna VS1999 (UNC); Kashmir: ½ paisa VS193x (VF); Kutch: AR kori 1940//VS1996 (UNC); and AR 5 kori (all uncirculated); 1932//VS1989, 1936//VS1993 (Edward VIII), and 1937//VS1994; and Travancore: 1 cash (common type, UNC), and 1 chuckram ME1114 (UNC); retail value $400, **lot of 15 pieces** $180 - 240

French India



1683. **FRENCH INDIA: MAHÉ:** AR fanon, 1738, KM-67, described as 1728 on the NGC holder, but more likely the 3 in the 1738 is off flan and resembles a 2, rare in MS, NGC graded MS63 $125 - 175



1684. **FRENCH INDIA: MAHÉ:** AR fanon, 1751, KM-67, rare in mint state, NGC graded MS62 $100 - 150



1685. **FRENCH INDIA: MAHÉ:** AR fanon, 1760, KM-67, rare in mint state, NGC graded MS61 $100 - 150



1686. **FRENCH INDIA: MAHÉ:** AR fanon, 1770, KM-67, NGC graded AU58 $100 - 150



1687. **FRENCH INDIA: MAHÉ:** AR fanon, 1771, KM-67, NGC graded AU58 $100 - 150



1688. **FRENCH INDIA: MAHÉ:** AR fanon, 1788, KM-67, rare in mint state, a choice example! NGC graded MS63 $125 - 175

Dutch India



1689. **NEGAPATNAM:** AR stuiver (29.88g), ND (ca. 1695+), KM-28, Sc-1244, stylized figure of Kali // Tamil legend, choice VF $75 - 100



1690. **NEGAPATNAM:** AR stuiver (29.20g), ND (ca. 1695+), KM-28, Sc-1244, stylized figure of Kali // Tamil legend, 2 small corrosion spots, bold VF $75 - 100



1691. **NEGAPATNAM:** AR stuiver (28.04g), ND (ca. 1695+), KM-28, Sc-1244, stylized figure of Kali // Tamil legend, lovely strike, bold VF $75 - 100



1692. **PULICAT: Anonymous**, ca. 1760-1767, AV pagoda (3.40g), Mitch-1594, Porto Novo type, struck at Tuticorin: deity Vishnu // granulated, finest style, VF-EF $200 - 250

Portuguese India



1693. **PORTUGUESE INDIA: Luiz I**, 1861-1889, AE tanga, 1871, KM-306, lovely example, reddish toning, very rare in this quality, PCGS graded MS62 BR $500 - 600

An example graded MS61 by NGC sold in our Auction 23, Lot 2034, for $1,000.



1694. **PORTUGUESE INDIA: Luís I**, 1861-1889, AR rupia, 1882, KM-312, attractive old toning, EF $75 - 100



1695. **PORTUGUESE INDIA:** AR rupia, 1935, KM-Pr4, PROVA stamped left on reverse, PCGS graded Specimen 66 $600 - 700



1696. **PORTUGUESE INDIA:** AR rupia, 1947, KM-27, one year type, Choice UNC $75 - 100

1697. **PORTUGUESE INDIA:** LOT of 6 NGC graded coins including; AE 1/12 tanga 1901 AU-55BN, AE 1/8 tanga 1901 AU-58BN, AR ½ rupia 1881 AU-58, AR rupia 1903 AU-50, AR rupia 1903 AU-55, AR rupia 1912/1 AU details, retail value $350, **lot of 6 coins** $150 - 250



1698. **GOA: Pedro II**, 1683-1706, AR xerafim (10.55g), 16(8)7, KM-77, with interesting schroff marks including an S within a border of dots, Fine $200 - 300



1699. **GOA: Maria II**, 1834-1853, AR rupia, 1839, KM-269, beautifully toned, NGC graded AU53 $200 - 300



1700. **GOA: Maria II**, 1834-1853, AR rupia (10.81g), 1840, KM-269, EF $150 - 200



1701. **GOA: Luiz**, 1861-1889, AR rupia, 1866, KM-282, NGC graded UNC details (surface hairlines) $200 - 250

Republic of India



1702. **INDIA: Republic**, rupee, 1954(b), KM-7.2, NGC graded MS64 , *ex Sanjay C. Gandhi Collection* $100 - 120



1703. **INDIA: Republic**, 1 naya paisa, 1962(b), KM-8a, environmental damage, NGC graded Proof details $100 - 150



1704. **INDIA: Republic**, 2 naye paise, 1962(b), KM-11, NGC graded Proof 62 $100 - 150



1705. **INDIA: Republic**, 5 naya paise, 1962(b), KM-16, NGC graded Proof 63 $150 - 250



1706. **INDIA: Republic**, 10 naye paise, 1962(b), KM-24.2, NGC graded Proof 64 $150 - 250



1707. **INDIA: Republic**, 25 naye paise, 1962(b), KM-47.2, NGC graded Proof 66 $150 - 250



1708. **INDIA: Republic**, 50 naye paise, 1962(b), KM-55, NGC graded Proof 64 $150 - 250



1709. **INDIA: Republic**, 10 rupees, 1974-B, KM-189, FAO - Planned Families, PCGS graded MS67 $75 - 100



1710. **INDIA: Republic**, AR 50 rupees, 1975-B, KM-256, FAO - Women's Year, NGC graded MS67 $100 - 150



1711. **INDIA: Bombay mint**, AV weight (3.00g), ND (circa 1950s), Skanda-664, triangular flan: Asoka pillar above B.M. // number "3", AU**, R** $200 - 250

1712. **INDIA:** 7-coin proof set, 1954(b), KM-PS2, all NGC graded, 1 pice PF-64 RD, ½ anna PF-63, 1 anna PF-64, 2 annas PF-65 Cameo, ¼ rupee PF-64, ½ rupee PF-65, 1 rupee PF-64, **set of 7 coins** $600 - 800

1713. **INDIA:** LOT of 13 graded coins including; British India, 1/12 anna 1941(b) NGC MS-64RB, 2 annas 1941(c) NGC MS-62, 2 annas 1941(b) NGC MS-63, Republic of India, 1 paisa NNC MS-65RD, 10 paisa 1962 (c) NGC MS-65, 1 rupee 1982(b) NGC MS-64, 10 rupee 1981-B NGC PF-67 Cameo, Princely States, Gwalior 1/12 anna VS1999 PCGS MS-62, Hyderabad 1 rupee AH1341 year 12 NNC MS-65, Indore ¼ anna VS1992 PCGS MS-64RB, Indore 1/2 anna VS1992, NNC MS-64BR, Travancore 1 chuckrum ND (1939-49) ICG MS-62RB, Travancore 1 chuckrum ND (1939-49) NGC MS-64RB, retail value $325, **lot of 13 coins** $150 - 250

1714. **INDIA:** COLLECTION of 127 circulation coins of the Republic from 1950 to 2008: 1 pice (3 pcs), ½ anna (2), anna (1), paisa (5), 2 paise (4), 3 paise (3), 5 paise (10), 10 paise (13), 20 paise (6), 25 paise (9), 50 paise (13), rupee (28), 2 rupees (18), and 5 rupees (12); all in **uncirculated condition**; including many of the commemorative 1, 2 and 5 rupee piece, all mounted in holders, marked with date (but not with mint mark); retail value $400, **lot of 127 pieces** $160 - 240

China

Ancient China



1715. **WARRING STATES: State of Jin**, 500-400 BC, AE spade money (24.45g), H-2.187, 50x118mm, Pointed Shoulder Spade type with long, hollow handle, undeciphered legend, green patina with a light dusting of brown earthen deposits, broken tip and repaired, F-VF**, R** $325 - 475

Photo size reduced.



1716. **WARRING STATES: State of Qi**, 300-220 BC, AE cash (7.59g), H-6.25, *yi liu hua* ([City of] Yi, [value] six hua) in archaic script, VF *, ex Jiùjinshan Collection* $200 - 250



1717. **WARRING STATES: State of Qi**, 300-220 BC, AE cash (9.98g), H-6.25, *yi liu hua* ([City of] Yi, [value] six hua) in archaic script, Fine *, ex Jiùjinshan Collection* $100 - 150



1718. **WESTERN HAN: Anonymous**, 113 BC 7-AD, clay coin mold, H-8.8, 285mm x 144mm, part of a clay mold for *Shang Lin San Guan* type *wu zhu* coins, with 22 full or partial impressions of the coins $200 - 300

Photo size reduced.



1719. **XIN: Wang Mang**, 7-23 AD, AE key money (18.52g), H-9.13, *qi dao wu bai* (inscribed knife [value] five hundred), VF-EF $500 - 700



1720. **XIN: Wang Mang**, 7-23 AD, AE key money (18.38g), H-9.13, *qi dao wu bai* (inscribed knife [value] five hundred), lightly encrusted, VF-EF $500 - 700

Wang Mang was a nephew of the Dowager Empress Wang, and during his time as her regent he usurped the throne, and founded the Xin Dynasty. He introduced a number of currency reforms which met with varying degrees of success. The first reform, in AD 7, retained the Wu Zhu coin, but reintroduced two versions of the knife money: the value 500 and value 5000 types which were cast from AD 7-9.

Early Imperial China



1721. **NORTHERN WEI: Anonymous**, 529-543, AE cash (2.34g), H-13.23, *yong an wu zhu*, Fine $75 - 100



1722. **NORTHERN ZHOU: Anonymous**, 557-581, AE cash (3.81g), H-13.30, *wu xing da bu*, a lovely example! VF $75 - 100



1723. **TANG: Shun Tian**, rebel, 759-761, AE 100 cash (18.02g), H-14.140, crescent above on reverse, VF $175 - 250



1724. **YOU ZHOU AUTONOMOUS REGION: Anonymous**, 900-914, large iron cash (39.08g), H-15.166, 48mm, *yong an yi qian* (perpetualo peace, one thousand), crude F-VF $500 - 700

We have handled only a few of these rare types and all were encrusted, as is this example.

Photo size reduced.



1725. **MIN: Anonymous**, 909-945, large lead cash (45.53g), H-15.51, *kai yuan tong bao* on obverse, *min* above, crescent below, for use in the Fujian area, crude VG-F $100 - 150



1726. **NORTHERN SONG: Da Guan**, 1107-1110, AE 10 cash (17.31g), H-16.426, a lovely example! EF $100 - 150

1727. **NORTHERN SONG:** LOT of 1340 Northen Song dynasty (960-1127 AD) coins, including **single cash**, 569 not-encrusted and 533 encrusted from burial, plus **multiple cash,** 157 not-encrusted and 81 encrusted from burial, interesting group from an accumulation and another group found underground, lots of varieties, average circulated quality, retail value of $1000, **lot of 1,340 coins** $400 - 600



1728. **SOUTHERN SONG: Jian Yan**, 1127-1130, AE cash (3.84g), Chengdu mint, Sichuan Province, H-17.23, *chun* above on reverse, EF**, RR** $200 - 300



1729. **SOUTHERN SONG: Duan Ping**, 1234-1236, AE cash (3.94g), year one, H-17.721, VF**, S** $75 - 100



1730. **YUAN: Da Yuan**, 1310-1311, AE 10 cash (20.94g), H-19.46, *ta üen tong baw* in Mongol 'Phags-pa script (*da yuan tong bao* in Chinese), encrustation, superb casting for this type, VF $75 - 100



1731. **YUAN: Da Zuan**, 1310-1311, AE 10 cash (18.95g), H-19.46, *ta üen tong baw* in Mongol 'Phags-pa script (*da yuan tong bao* in Chinese), VF $75 - 100



1732. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE 5 qian (mace) (154g), H-19.124, 78mm, *ji* above, denomination *wu qian* (“five mace”) to left, *quan chao* (“equivalent in paper money”) to right, VF**, RRR** $2,500 - 3,500

In 1350 chancellor Toqto’a (Tuotuo) attempted to reform the Yuan dynasty currency by printing more paper money and creating large “Zhi Zheng Zhi Bao” copper coins which were inscribed with the promise that these coins were backed in paper money, and that these would be in equal value. As the paper money was made out of inferior material it would often be easily damaged making it hard for the people to redeem. This lead to rebellions in the southern regions which in turn caused the Yuan government to quickly print more money in order to finance its military expenditures, leading to a decreasing confidence in paper money causing hyperinflation.

Photo size reduced.



1733. **MING: Da Zhong**, 1361-1368, AE 5 cash (15.93g), H-20.33, VF $100 - 150



1734. **MING: Da Zhong**, 1361-1368, AE 5 cash (11.66g), H-20.33, F-VF $75 - 100



1735. **MING: Hong Wu**, 1368-1398, AE 10 cash (25.04g), Fujian Province, H-20.115, 46mm, shi above, *shi* above, *fu* below on reverse, a lovely example! EF $300 - 500



1736. **MING: Tian Qi**, 1621-1627, AE 10 cash, H-20.229, 47mm, shi (ten) above, yi liang at right on reverse, VF., VF-EF $150 - 250

Photo size reduced.



1737. **NAN MING: Yu Min**, 1674-1676, AE 100 cash (18.66g), H-21.124, *yi qian* (one fen [of silver]) on reverse, F-VF**, R**, *ex Jiùjinshan Collection* $100 - 150

Qing Dynasty



1738. **QING: Nurhachi**, 1616-1626, AE cash (6.92g), H-22.2, *abkai fulingga han jiha* in Manchu script, encrustation, Fine $75 - 100



1739. **QING: Nurhachi**, 1616-1625, AE cash (6.29g), H-22.4, with his regnal name *tian ming* in Chinese script, two dot *tong* variety, VG**, R**, *ex Jiùjinshan Collection* $75 - 100



1740. **QING: Nurhachi**, 1616-1625, AE cash (6.29g), H-22.5, with his regnal name *tian ming* in Chinese script, two dot *tong* variety, crude F-VF**, R**, *ex Jiùjinshan Collection* $75 - 100



1741. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (55.09g), Board of Revenue, Peking, H-22.703, 56mm, South branch mint, cast 1853-54, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, VF $75 - 100

Photo size reduced.



1742. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash, Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.707, 49mm, West branch mint, cast 1854-55, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, couple of rim nicks, VF $75 - 100

Photo size reduced.



1743. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (46.33g), Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.710, 51mm, West branch mint, cast March 1854 -55, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, VF $75 - 100

Photo size reduced.



1744. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 500 cash, Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.712, 57mm, West branch mint, cast March to August 1854, copper (*tóng*) color, planchet defect on edge, VF $400 - 500

Photo size reduced.



1745. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (31.52g), Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.716, 41mm, Prince Qing Hui mint, 'sun & moon' above, cast May-August 1854, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, VF $150 - 250



1746. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (35.78g), Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.716, 42mm, Prince Qing Hui mint, 'sun & moon' above, cast May-August 1854, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, VF $150 - 250



1747. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (35.78g), Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.717, 42mm, Prince Qing Hui mint, 'sun & moon' above, cast May-August 1854, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, possible *yang qián* (sample coin), EF $200 - 300



1748. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 500 cash (49.89g), Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.720, 52mm, Prince Qing Hui mint, 'sun & moon' above, cast May-August 1854, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, rim nicks, bent flan, EF $400 - 500

Photo size reduced.



1749. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 500 cash (59.54g), Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.764, 54mm, New branch mint, cast March to August 1854, several rim nicks, Fine $200 - 300

Photo size reduced.



1750. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 10 cash (18.56g), Fuzhou mint, Fujian Province, H-22.780, cast 1853-55, VF $75 - 100



1751. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE cash (22.67g), Fuzhou mint, Fujian Province, H-22.780, cast 1853-55, copper (*tóng*) color, VF $75 - 100



1752. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE cash (17.84g), Fuzhou mint, Fujian Province, H-22.793, *wu qian ji zhong* incuse on reverse rim, cast 1853-55, copper (*tóng*) color, Fine $75 - 100



1753. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash, Suzhou mint, Jiangsu Province, H-22.913, 61mm, cast 1854-55, with six stroke *bei* on obverse, a superb example! VF-EF $150 - 250

Photo size reduced.



1754. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash, Nanchang mint, Jiangxi Province, H-22.931, 53mm, cast 1855-60, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, VF $75 - 100

Photo size reduced.

Chinese Charms



1755. **CHINA:** AE charm, Mandel-5.5.2, 31mm, qing qián wàn xuan // two trigrams with moon left, sun right, likely cast in the late Qing dynasty or early Min Guo period, EF $75 - 100



1756. **CHINA:** AE charm (25.91g), CCH-1774, 46mm, twelve animals of the Chinese Zodiac, *zi chou yin mao chen si wu wei shen you xu hai* around // eight trigrams *qián kan gèn zhèn xùn lí kun dui* around, likely cast in the late Qing dynasty, VF-EF $75 - 100



1757. **CHINA:** AE charm (21.93g), CCH-1776, 44mm, Lei Ling "Daoist curse charm", "God of Thunder (Lei) clear out and kill the ghosts and send down purity / Behead the demons / Expel the evil and keep us eternally safe / Let this command from Lao Zi be executed quickly", likely cast in the late Qing dynasty, VF $100 - 150



1758. **CHINA:** AE charm (29.61g), CCH-1778, 48mm, Lei Ling "Daoist curse charm", "God of Thunder (Lei) clear out and kill the ghosts and send down purity / Behead the demons / Expel the evil and keep us eternally safe / Let this command from Lao Zi be executed quickly" likely cast in the late Qing dynasty, VF $100 - 150

Photo size reduced.



1759. **CHINA:** AE charm (30.48g), CCH-1774, 47mm, twelve animals of the Chinese Zodiac, likely cast in late Qing dynasty, VF $100 - 150

Photo size reduced.



1760. **CHINA:** AE charm (28.58g), CCH-1774, 47mm, twelve animals of the Chinese Zodiac, *zi chou yin mao chen si wu wei shen you xu hai* around // eight trigrams *qián kan gèn zhèn xùn lí kun duì* around, likely cast in the late Qing dynasty, VF $100 - 150

Photo size reduced.



1761. **CHINA:** AE charm (29.53g), CCH-1778, 46mm, Lei Ling "Daoist curse charm", "God of Thunder (Lei) clear out and kill the ghosts and send down purity / Behead the demons / Expel the evil and keep us eternally safe / Let this command from Lao Zi be executed quickly", likely cast in the late Qing dynasty, *VF* $100 - 150



1762. **CHINA:** AE charm (28.36g), CCH-1776, 47mm, Lei Ling "Daoist curse charm", "God of Thunder (*Lei*) clear out and kill the ghosts and send down purity / Behead the demons / Expel the evil and keep us eternally safe / Let this command from Lao Zi be executed quickly", likely cast in the late Qing dynasty, VF $100 - 150

Photo size reduced.



1763. **CHINA:** AE charm (23.95g), CCH-1776, 45mm, Lei Ling "Daoist curse charm", "God of Thunder (*Lei*) clear out and kill the ghosts and send down purity / Behead the demons / Expel the evil and keep us eternally safe / Let this command from Lao Zi be executed quickly", likely cast in the late Qing dynasty, VF $100 - 150



1764. **CHINA:** AE charm (74.84g), CCH-1978, 71mm, Celestial Master Zhang at right, two small figures at left, cartouche above // twelve animals of the Chinese Zodiac, likely cast in the Song dynasty, VF $100 - 150

Photo size reduced.



1765. **CHINA:** AE charm (48.27g), CCH-447, 57mm, *kang xi zhong bao* with "lohan" type *xi* at bottom // phoenix and dragon, *bao qun* above and below, likely cast in the late Qing dynasty, VF , *ex Colin Narberth Collection* $100 - 150

Said to be cast on the occasion of the 60th birthday of the Kangxi Emperor in 1713 according to Dr. Werner Burger.

Photo size reduced.



1766. **CHINA:** AE charm (10.41g), CCH-2224, 31mm, double headed horse and *tong que chen fu* legend above and below, likely cast in the Min Guo period, VF $75 - 100



1767. **CHINA:** AE charm (30.61g), 55mm, double dragon type, likely cast in the Song dynasty, VF $75 - 100

Photo size reduced.



1768. **CHINA:** AE charm (23.65g), 54mm, double phoenix type, likely cast in the Song dynasty, VF $75 - 100

Photo size reduced.



1769. **CHINA:** AE charm, 51mm, *cháng mìng fù guì* (longevity, wealth and honor) // dragon & phoenix, likely cast in the late Qing dynasty, F-VF $75 - 100

Photo size reduced.



1770. **CHINA:** AE charm, 56mm, *kang xi tong bao* // phoenix and dragon, *bao qun* above and below with ornate ornamentation around the rims and within fields, likely cast during the Min Guo (Republican) period, 1920-30s, VF $200 - 300

Photo size reduced.

1771. **CHINA:** AR charm (11.19g), qian long tong bao in Chinese // barbarous Manchu legend, silver charm with 925 hallmark on loop, likely cast in the late Min Guo period, EF $60 - 80

Photo available online.



1772. **CHINA:** AE charm (82.09g), CCH-446, 59mm, *kang xi tong bao* // phoenix and dragon, *bao qun* above and below, likely cast in the late Qing dynasty or early Min Guo period, VF $100 - 150

Photo size reduced.



1773. **CHINA:** AE charm (11.99g), 29mm, uniface horse charm, likely cast in the late Qing dynasty or early Min Guo period, VF $75 - 100

1774. **CHINA:** LOT of 15 Qing dynasty openwork charms, a very interesting study lot of bronze charms of the double dragon types, many varieties and subtypes present, retail value $1125,
lot of 15 charms $500 - 700

1775. **CHINA:** LOT of 15 Qing dynasty charms, a very interesting study lot of bronze charms, Lei Ling "Daoist curse" charms (2), zodiac // trigrams charms (10), *tong fu lin dong jiang xuan yuan su ji chang // nan ning he guang zhe tai gui shan yun zhang* charm (1), Fu Shou "good fortune" charm with character *fu* written 24 times on one side // the "longevity" character *shou* written 24 times, each character is written in a slightly different way or style (1), plus hanging charm zaodiac // trigrams (1), retail value $1125,
lot of 15 charms $500 - 700

1776. **CHINA:** LOT of 15 charms mostly from the Min Guo (Republican) period, a very interesting study lot of bronze charms, many large ones and lots of varieties, spade-like charms (13), key-like charms (3), knife-like charms (12), coin tree-like charm (2), coin-like charms (12), plus bronze tally (1), huo pu spade (1), broken half of a Han dynasty grater with encrustation (1), interesting Japanese amulets (2), viewing recommended, retail value $1125,
lot of 15 charms $500 - 700

Sycee



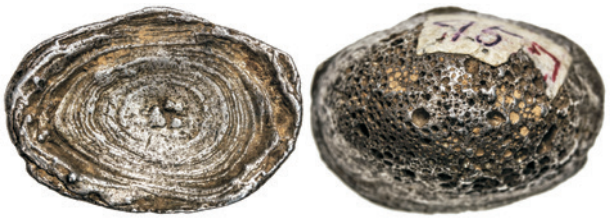
1777. **CHINA:** AR sycee (32.31g), Cribb-XXIV, Shanxi Xiaobao silver ingot with two character stamp, VF $75 - 100



1778. **CHINA:** AR sycee (34.99g), Shanxi Province, Cribb-236 ff, single character *fu* ("good luck") within plain circular field,
VF-EF $150 - 200



1779. **CHINA:** AR sycee (30.57g), Cribb-XXVI, Hunan Xiaoguibao silver ingot, VF $75 - 100



1780. **CHINA:** AR sycee (73.94g), Cribb-XXVI, Hunan Xiaoguibao silver ingot, VF $100 - 150



1781. **CHINA:** AR sycee (179.72g), Cribb-XXVIIIC, Shandong Xiaoyuanbao silver ingot, VF $100 - 150



1782. **CHINA:** AR sycee (226.13g), Cribb-XLII, Shaanxi Caoding Provincial Trough ingot, four characters in large central punch,
VF-EF $300 - 400

A Rare Sycee Type



1783. **CHINA: Dao Guang**, 1820-1851, AR sycee (411.57g), year 18 (1837), Cribb-LXVIII, Yunnan Sanchou Bianding, three official stamps plus center stamp, lustrous and toned within the stamps,
EF, **RRR** $10,000 - 15,000



1784. **CHINA:** AV tael (liang) (37.46g), gold circular "donut" ingot of private manufacture likely made in the Min Guo period, central hole, Chinese inscription, uniface, VF-EF $1,500 - 1,700

Chopmarked Coins



1785. **CHINESE CHOPMARKED COINAGE: MEXICO: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 8 reales, 1771-Mo, KM-105, "pillar" or "columnario" type, with Chinese chopmarks, NGC graded VF details $175 - 225



1786. **CHINESE CHOPMARKED COINAGE: SPAIN: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 8 reales, 1773-M, KM-414.1, many large size Chinese chopmarks, VF $125 - 175

Although Spanish colonial 8 reales from the Americas are commonly found with Chinese chopmarks, finding homeland Spanish mints with chopmarks are uncommon.

1787. **CHINESE CHOPMARKED COINAGE: SPANISH COLONIAL:** LOT of 24 Spanish colonial cobs and cut cobs found in China and pruchased nearly 30 years ago from a larger group in Hong Kong. These all have testmarks and or small early Chopmarks. A very interesting study group with the following coin weights in grams; 14.44, 11.85, 7.33, 10.97, 10.94, 9.88, 15.15, 8.86, 10.28, 3.19, 5.68, 8.09, 6.14, 8.71, 5.47, 4.45, 6.49, 6.56, 3.38, 4.99, 4.34, 3.03, 2.24, amd 2.96, average circulat6ed quality, retail value $850, **lot of 24 coins** $500 - 700

Republic



1788. **CHINA: Republic**, AE 10 cash, ND, Y-306, counterstamped either side with Chinese character *wu* (five) in official style for unknown reasons, VF $75 - 100



1789. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 20 cents, year 16 (1927), Y-340, L&M-847, Memorial of Sun Yat-sen, PCGS graded MS65 $800 - 1,000



1790. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 50 cents, year 3 (1914), Y-328, L&M-64, Yuan Shi Kai, light obverse scratches, EF $300 - 500



1791. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 50 cents, year 3 (1914), Y-328, L&M-64, Yuan Shi Kai, PCGS graded VF35 $300 - 400



1792. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 3 (1914), Y-329.4, L&M-63C, bust of Yuan Shi Kai left, tiny circle within ribbon bow, PCGS graded MS62 $500 - 700



1793. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 3 (1914), Y-329, L&M-63, Yuan Shi Kai, PCGS graded MS61 $100 - 150



1794. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 3 (1914), Y-329, L&M-63, Yuan Shih-kai, AU-UNC $100 - 150



1795. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 3 (1914), Y-329, L&M-63, Yuan Shih-kai, AU $100 - 150



1796. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 8 (1919), Y-329.6, L&M-76, Yuan Shi Kai, scarce date, VF $100 - 150



1797. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, ND (1924), Kann-683, L&M-865, Hsu-25, Tuan Chi Jui, Commemorating the "Peaceful Unification" of China, tooled surfaces, PCGS graded AU details $3,000 - 5,000

A "Birds Over Junk" Dollar
Graded by PCGS as MS64+
With Lovely Toning and Eye Appeal!



1798. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 21 (1932), Y-344, L&M-108, Sun Yat Sen, "birds over junk" type, PCGS graded MS64+ $7,000 - 8,000



1799. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 21 (1932), Y-344, L&M-108, Sun Yat Sen, "birds over junk" type, PCGS graded MS62 $3,500 - 4,500



1800. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 22 (1933), Y-345, L&M-109, Sun Yat-sen left // "Chinese junk" type, scarce date, PCGS graded MS64 $500 - 700



1801. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 23 (1933), Y-345, L&M-110, Sun Yat-sen // "Chinese junk" type, PCGS graded MS62 $100 - 150



1802. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 23 (1934), Y-345, L&M-109, Sun Yat-sen left // "Chinese junk" type, UNC $100 - 150



1803. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 22 (1933), Y-345, L&M-109, Sun Yat-sen left // "Chinese junk" type, scarce date, AU $100 - 150



1804. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 22 (1933), Y-345, L&M-109, Sun Yat-sen left // "Chinese junk" type, scarce date, AU-UNC $100 - 150

A Very Rare 10 Dollar Gold Coin
Graded MS62 by PCGS
A Lovely Example! Rare in Mint State!



1805. **CHINA: Republic**, AV 10 dollars, Tientsin mint, year 8 (1919), Y-330, L&M-1030, Yuan Shi Kai, dies engraved by Luigi Giorgi, PCGS graded MS62**, RR** $18,000 - 25,000

These gold coins were struck in 1919 during a brief attempt to reintroduce gold coinage. The plan never fully materialized, and essentially all of the small mintage of 10 and 20 dollar pieces vanished from circulation. Many of those that appear on the market were not carefully handled, and show evidence of cleaning or mishandling. This lovely example is an exception, and would be a lovely addition to any collection.

This coin is featured on the cover of this auction catalog.

Medals



1806. **CHINA:** white metal medal, ND [1844], BHM-2315, 45mm, medal by Thomas Halliday "Voyage of the Junk Keying", THE CHINESE JUNK / "KEYING", starboard view of junk ship with three sails set, prooflike lustrous fields, AU $250 - 350



1807. **CHINA:** white metal medal, 1848, BHM-2322, 27mm, medal by Messers Allen & Moore, "Voyage of the Junk Keying", starboard broadside view of the junk, mainsail set prooflike lustrous fields, AU $100 - 200



1808. **CHINA:** AE medal, 1848, BHM-2324, 24mm, medal by Thomas Halliday, "Voyage of the Junk Keying", port broadside view of the junk at anchor, with Union Jack flag flying on foremast, couple light scratches, AU $100 - 200



1809. **CHINA:** AR medal, 1915, 35mm, OPEN INTER / NATIONAL GAMES / SHANGHAI 1915 around discus thrower at center // awarded for 2nd place basketball, all hand engraved, with various silversmith hallmarks and the makers name, HEACOCK CO. / MANILLA below, with loop attached as made, VF-EF $100 - 150



1810. **CHINA:** AR prize medal (19.03g), ND, 32mm, The Chinese Chow Dog Club, not awarded, English hallmark for 1928, stamped T.A.R. & Co., possibly T. A. Randle & Company, EF $75 - 100



1811. **CHINA:** AE medal, 1933, 38mm, SHANGHAI INTERNATIONAL MEET / C.N.A.A.F., with discus thrower at center // 4th PLACE / 1933, with loop for hanging, EF $75 - 100



1812. **CHINA:** AR medal, 1939, 25x30mm, silver medalette inscribed MEDICAL / RELIEF / MISSION / B. M. (British Municipal) AREA / AUGUST 25 / TO / NOV 8, 1939 with red enameled Red Cross symbol above, set into leather watch fob, AU**, RRR** $100 - 200

Issued to the British missionary Rachel Morrison, for her assistance in The Great Tientsin Flood of 1939.



1813. **CHINA:** Masonic AV medal, 1928, 38mm x 51mm (43.91g including ribbon), 10K gold, PAST WISE MASTER above crowned masonic compass with all-seeing eye atop, eagle below, crosses either side and at center, // FRANKLIN C. FETTÉ 32º / WISE MASTER 1927-28 / TUNG TE CHAPTER / OF ROSE CROIX / PEKING CHINA all hand engraved on reverse, with C.G. BRAXMAR Co. / 242 W 55 ST. NY on reverse of hanger, with red strips on white ribbon, EF**, RR** $600 - 700

Photo size reduced.



1814. **CHINA:** Masonic AV medal, 1935, 38mm x 51mm (39.51g including ribbon), 10K gold, PEKING CHINA at top hanger, purple ribbon below, 51mm medal, PAST MASTER above wreathed Maltese cross with XXXII at center, masonic symbols below either side // FRANKLIN C. FETTÉ 32º / PAST MASTER OF KADOSH / 1934-35 / CHUNG TE CONSISTORY / PEKING CHINA all hand engraved on reverse, EF**, RR** $500 - 600

Photo size reduced.

China - Group Lots

1815. **CHINA:** LOT of 35 miscellaneous coins, charms, and tokens, a very interesting study lot including contemporary counterfiet coins Hupeh 10 cents (4), Kiangnan 10 cent (1), Kwangtung 10 cent (1), Kiangnan 20 cent (1), Kiangnan dollar (1), all old copies likely meant to pass in circulation, Burton Old curiosity shop Falmouth Cornwall token in the style of a Japan kanei tsuho coin (1), Chinese amulets and charms (5), Ancient Chinese 'fish money' (2), Szechuan sycee 42.39g likely later made (1), Warring States China An Yi Er Jin Spade Money likely later casting (1), plus Japanese fantasy coins likely made in the 1920-30s (17) including some unusual types, a very interesting lot, average circulated quality, retail $500, **lot of 35 items** $300 - 400

1816. **CHINA:** LOT of 4 Republican silver dollars of Yuan Shi Kai, year 3 (1914) x 1, year 10 (1921) x 3, all in EF quality, retail value $500, **lot of 4 coins** $350 - 450

1817. **CHINA:** LOT of 4 silver 10 cent coins including, General issue, Yuan Shi Kai year 3 (1914) VF (2), Fukien ND cleaned EF, Kwangtung year 2 (1912) VF, retail value $100, **lot of 4 coins** $75 - 100

1818. **CHINA:** LOT of 7 Republican silver dollars, Memento type Sun Yat-Sen (1927) x 5, Junk type Sun Yat-Sen year 22 (1933) x 1, year 23 (1934) x 1, all in EF or better quality, retail value $800, **lot of 7 coins** $350 - 450

1819. **CHINA:** LOT of 2 military hat badges, the first with crossed Wuchang Uprising and Five-colored flags with star above, the second with crossed Kuomintang and Wuchang Uprising flats, star above with blue enamel at center, possibly made of silver in excellent condition, retail value $250, **lot of 2 badges** $125 - 175

1820. **CHINA:** LOT of 10 copper pieces: **Ancient:** Ming knife money (bold VF), and pointed spade money (H-3.103, nice VF, one casting defect); and **Qing Dynasty cash:** Qian Long, 1736-1793, Xinjiang Province mints (8 pcs, average F-VF); retail value $225, **lot of 10 pieces** $120 - 160

1821. **CHINA:** LOT of 65 coins from Chinese cast and machine struck coins all attribuated in 2x2 card holders, all different types including; Qing dynasty cast AE 10 cash coins from a variety of mints (21), Sinkiang cast copper "red cash" *hong qian* types, much variety (29), Min Guo Tong Bao cast AE 10 cash type (1), Chinese Republic (4), Japanese Puppet Governments in China issues (7), Kiangsi Chinese Soviet Republic restrike (2), People's Republic of China (1), average circulated condition, some nice, viewing recommended, retail value $1300, **lot of 65 coins** $600 - 800

1822. **CHINA:** LOT of 100 Chinese coins, all from the same collection, many interesting types in silver, bronze, and other metals mostly from the 19th and 20th centuries all worked up in 2x2 holders; Qing dynasty cash coins (15), Empire dragon 20 cash (2), Republic crossed flags 10 cash (8), crossed flags 20 cash (1), copper cent (2), 5 cents (3), silver 10 cents 1926 (2), silver 20 cents 1914 (3), 20 cents 1936 (1), silver dollar 1914 (2), Taiwan coins (11), People's Republic (5), Japanese puppet banks (3), Chekiang copper 10 cash (1), Fengtien brass 10 cash (1), Fukien Republic silver 20 cents (1), Honan copper 100 cash (1), 200 cash (1), Hunan Republic coppers (2), Kiangnan Empire 1 cash (2), 10 cash (7), Empire silver 20 cash (2), Kwangtung Empire 10 cash (3), silver 10 cents (2), silver 20 cents (1), Republic silver 10 cents (1), silver 20 cents (5), Manchuria Empire silver 20 cents (1), Szechuan Empire copper 10 cash (1), brass 10 cash (1), Republic 50 cash (2), Tibet copper 5 skar (1), 7½ skar (1), silver 3 srang (1), silver Sichuan-Tibet trade rupee (1), silver ga-den tangka (2), Yunnan Republic silver 50 cents, average circulated condition, retail value $1100, **lot of 100 coins** $600 - 800

1823. **CHINA:** LOT of 194 Chinese Imperial and Republican AE 10 cash coins, a nice collection all attribuated in 2x2 card holders, all different types including;

Empire dragon general issues (9), **Republican** crossed flags general issues (18), Republic cent types (2), **Anwei** Empire dragon types (10), **Chekiang** Empire dragon types copper (5), Empire dragon types brass (2), **Chihli** Empire dragon types (5), **Fengtien** Empire dragon types copper (4), Empire dragon types brass (1), **Fukien** Empire dragon types (6), Republic crossed flags (1), **Honan** Empire dragon types (4), Republic crossed flags (3), **Hunan** Empire dragon types (16), Republic crossed flags (2), Wuchang star types (3), **Hupeh** Republic crossed flags (18), **Kiangnan** Empire dragon types (17), **Kiangsi** Empire dragon types (9), Wuchang star type (1), **Kiangsu** Empire dragon types (18), **Kirin** Empire dragon types (3), **Kwangtung** Empire dragon types (3), Republic type brass (1), copper (1), **Shantung** Empire dragon types (3), **Shensi** Republic cent type (1), **Sinkiang** Empire dragon types (3), Republic crossed flags (9), Republic crossed flags cast types (2), **Szechuan** Empire dragon types (9), Republic types (2), **Yunnan** Empire dragon types (2), **Yunnan-Szechuan** Empire dragon types (1), average circulated condition, some nice, viewing recommended, retail value $1500, **lot of 194 coins** $700 - 1,000

Provincial China



1824. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, year 34 (1908), Y-73.2, L&M-465, scratch, PCGS graded EF details $200 - 250



1825. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, year 34 (1908), Y-73.2, L&M-465, PCGS graded EF40 $250 - 300



1826. **FENGTIEN: Guang Xu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1899), Y-81, H-22.1378, mint error, peeling lamination, large characters, PCGS graded MS62 Brown (Secure Holder) $400 - 500

There is debate as to what year this coin was actually struck.

A Rarely Encountered Fukien Ration Dollar



1827. **FUKIEN: Tao Kuang**, 1820-1850, AR dollar, ND (1844), Kann-6, L&M-291, Changchow Military Ration Dollar, Zhu signature, a few contemporary chopmarks, moderately toned and exceptionally nice for the type, PCGS graded VF details $8,000 - 10,000



1828. **HONAN: Republic**, AE 10 cash, ND (1920), Y-A392.2, CCC-542, "S" in "CASH" reversed, reverse die cud and die break on the obverse, EF $100 - 120



1829. **HUPEH: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1902-05), Y-122.5, CL-HP.03, large English letters and small rosettes on rosettes, PCGS graded VF35 $75 - 100



1830. **KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, CD1904, Y-145a.12, L&M-257, "HAH" and "CH" without dots under "Chia" and "Chen", fewer spines on dragon, PCGS graded AU50 $500 - 700



1831. **KWANGTUNG: Republic**, AR 5 cents, year 12 (1923), Y-420a, lovely example with delightful golden toning, NGC graded MS66 $100 - 140



1832. **SHENSI: Republic**, AE 2 cents, ND (1928), Y-436.1, bold strike for type! PCGS graded AU58 $100 - 150



1833. **SZECHUAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1985-1908, AR dollar, ND (1901-08), Y-145a.8, L&M-248, with several small Chinese chopmarks, F-VF $150 - 250



1834. **SZECHUAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1985-1908, AR dollar, ND (1901-08), Y-238, L&M-345, narrow face dragon type, VF $200 - 300

1835. **SZECHUAN:** LOT of 9 Republican silver dollars, with seal script character *han* at center, average circulated quality, retail value $1000, **lot of 9 coins** $700 - 800



1836. **UIGHURISTAN: Hoja Niyaz Haji**, 1933-1934, AE 10 cash (6.97g), Kashgar, AH1352, Y-D38.2, right flag with partial fringe, discoloration spot on obverse, F-VF $100 - 150



1837. **UIGHURISTAN: Hoja Niyaz Haji**, 1933-1934, AE 20 cash, Kashgar, AH1352, Y-E38.1, PCGS graded VF35 $150 - 250



1838. **YUNNAN: Hsuan Tung**, 1908-1911, AR dollar, ND (1909-11), Y-260, L&M-425, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details $1,000 - 1,200



1839. **YUNNAN: Republic**, AR 50 cents, ND (1911-15), Y-257, L&M-422, postumously in the name of the Emperor Kuang Hsu, two circles under fiery pearl variety, a superb example! PCGS graded MS63 $100 - 150

The Soviet Period



1840. **SZECHUAN-SHENSI SOVIET:** AE 200 cash, 1934, Y-511a, circa 1960s fantasy restrike, PCGS graded MS65 RD $75 - 100



1841. **SZECHUAN-SHENSI SOVIET:** AE 500 cash, 1934, Y-512.1, CL-SWA.16, original strike, tooled, PCGS graded VF details $300 - 400

The Szechuan-Shensi Soviet was part of the discontiguous territories of the Chinese Soviet Republic was a state established in November 1931 by the future Communist Party of China leader, Mao Zedong, general Zhu De and others, and lasted until 1937.

People's Republic



1842. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** 1 yuan, 1985, Y-96, Sun-J5b1, struck for the 30th anniversary of the Sinkiang (Xinjiang) autonomous region, PCGS graded PF68 Deep Cameo $700 - 900



1843. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** 1 yuan, 1985, Y-110, Sun-J4b1, struck to commemorate the 20th anniversary of the Tibetan Autonomous region and featuring Potala Palace, once home of the Dalai Lama, PCGS graded PF68 Deep Cameo $500 - 600



1844. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** AR 10 yuan, 1986, Y-98, Lunar Series; Year of the Tiger, PCGS graded PF64 Deep Cameo $100 - 150

Foreign Colonies in China



1845. **HONG KONG: Victoria**, 1841-1901, AR 5 cents, 1900-H, KM-5, PCGS graded MS66 $75 - 100



1846. **HONG KONG: Victoria**, 1841-1901, AR dollar, 1866, KM-8, nicely toned, PCGS graded AU50 $1,300 - 1,500



1847. **HONG KONG: Victoria**, 1841-1901, AR 50 cents, 1894, KM-9, VF $100 - 150



1848. **HONG KONG: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR 5 cents, 1905-H, KM-12, PCGS graded MS66 $75 - 100



1849. **HONG KONG: George V**, 1910-1936, AE cent, 1924, KM-16, PCGS graded MS64 RD $75 - 100



1850. **HONG KONG: George V**, 1910-1936, AE cent, 1934, KM-17, PCGS graded MS65 RD $75 - 100



1851. **HONG KONG: Edward VIII**, AV sovereign, 1936, KM-X8, fantasy issue struck in 1984 by Richard Lobel with Coincraft in London, PCGS graded PF67 DC $350 - 400



1852. **HONG KONG:** AR medal (14.75g), 36mm, University of Hong Kong silver medal with SAPIENTIA ET VIRTUS, the schools Latin motto below the crest, with the Chinese motto, *míng dé gé wù*, engraved on the open book, uniface with loop for hanging $75 - 100

The University of Hong Kong was founded in 1911. The Chinese motto on the University's crest is taken from the Confucian classic The Great Learning and refers to moral and intellectual enrichment of human lives.



1853. **KIAUCHAU: William II**, 1898-1914, 5 cents, 1909, Y-1, Jaeger-729, Deutsche Kiautschou Gebiet // Chinese inscription *dà dé guó bao* at center, *qing dao* above, lustrous, PCGS graded UNC details (cleaned) $110 - 130



1854. **KIAUCHAU: William II**, 1898-1914, 10 cents, 1909, Y-2, Jaeger-730, Deutsche Kiautschou Gebiet // Chinese inscription *dà dé guó bao* at center, *qing dao* above, lustrous, PCGS graded AU details (cleaned) $110 - 130



1855. **MACAO:** copper-nickel 100 patacas, 1978, KM-10a, 25th anniversary of the Grand Prix, with advertising all over the vehicle (including Rothmans & Pall Mall cigarettes), NGC graded MS67 $400 - 500

An MS67 graded by PCGS sold at Stack's Bowers Hong Kong Auction (April 2013), Lot 20627, for $1700.



1856. **MACAO: Portuguese Colony**, AR 100 patacas, 1978, KM-10, Grand Prix issue displaying decals on the car, mintage 610, in original Pobjoy Mint case of issue with COA, Proof $275 - 325



1857. **MANCHUKUO: K'ang Te**, 1934-1945, AE 5 li, year 1 (1934), Y-5, JNDA-20-13, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS65 RD $75 - 100



1858. **MANCHUKUO: K'ang Te**, 1934-1945, 1 fen, year 12 (1945), Y-13a, JNDA-20-12, struck on red fiber flan, PCGS graded MS62 $75 - 100

Tibet



1859. **TIBET:** AR kong-par tankga (4.74g), BE13-46, Cr-60.3, struck circa 1860, legend in two lines within arch; crescent and three pellets above; all within ornate square tablet // ornate lotus; around, eight Buddhist lucky symbols in radiating petals; three pellets in each angle, VF-EF $75 - 100



1860. **TIBET:** AR ranjana tangka (5.16g), BE15-28 (1894), Cr-27, very rare date, EF**, RR** $400 - 500



1861. **TIBET:** AR ranjana sho (3.01g), BE15-40 (1906), Cr-27.1, cut down pieces showing five florets on the reverse circulated at the value of one sho, VF $100 - 150



1862. **TIBET:** AR kelzang tangka (3.56g), ND [1910], Y-14, square in square type, lightly crimped, VF-EF $75 - 100

This special tangka, struck in better silver than the normal ga-den tangkas, was distributed to monks during the Monlam Festival ("Great Prayer" Festival) in early 1910. The distribution most probably took place in the Kelzang Palace, which is located in the Norbulingka, the park and summer palaces of the Dalai Lamas in Lhasa.



1863. **TIBET:** AR gaden tangka (3.89g), ND (1929-30), Y-H13.2, the syllable in northwest position is spelled "la rgya" instead of "rgyal" on reverse, VF**, RR** $200 - 300



1864. **TIBET:** AR tangka dkarpo sa rpa (4.47g), ND (1953-54), Y-31, YZM 514-515, 26.89mm, Second Monk issue, PCGS graded MS63 *, ex George Anderson Collection* $150 - 200



1865. **TIBET: Xuan Tong**, 1909-1911, AE skar, ND (1910), Y-4, YZM-635, four-petalled lotus design at center, surrounded by a string of pearls, with Chinese inscription *xuan tong bao zang* // dragon at center, surrounded by a string of pearls, with Tibetan inscription *shon thong bod kyi rin 'khor skar gang* (Xuan Tong, precious coin of one skar), PCGS graded VF25 $400 - 500



1866. **TIBET: Xuan Tong**, 1909-1911, AR sho, ND (1910), Y-5, L&M-653, five-petalled lotus design at center, surrounded by a string of pearls, with Chinese inscription *xuan tong bao zang* // dragon at center, surrounded by a string of pearls, with Tibetan inscription *shon thong bod kyi rin khor khu phon zho gang* (Xuan Tong, precious coin of one sho, [struck] to the Kuping standard), PCGS graded VF35 $350 - 450



1867. **TIBET:** AE sho (4.94g), Trabshi mint, year 16-9 (1935), Y-23, Autonomous Tibetan issue, type (a) dot, lustrous, lightly cleaned, PCGS graded UNC details*, ex George Anderson Collection* $70 - 90



1868. **TIBET:** AE sho, BE15-52 (1918), Y-21, snow lion looking back, large size planchet, EF**, R** $75 - 100



1869. **TIBET:** AE sho, BE15-54 (1920), Y-21.1a, error struck 20% off center, F-VF $75 - 100



1870. **TIBET:** AE sho, BE15-56 (1922), Y-21.3, error struck 20% off center, VF $75 - 100



1871. **TIBET:** AE 5 sho (9.88g), Valcambi mint, year 16-21 (1947), KM-X1, Central Tibetan Administration issue, mintage 2,000, PCGS graded PF65 Red Cameo**, S**, *ex George Anderson Collection* $90 - 120



1872. **TIBET:** AR 5 sho (8.27g), Dode mint, BE15-50 (1916), Y-18, Autonomous Tibetan issue, VF $100 - 150



1873. **TIBET:** AR 5 sho (9.74g), Mekyi mint, BE15-49 (1915), Y-18.1, Autonomous Tibetan issue, VF $100 - 150



1874. **TIBET:** AR 1½ srang, Trabshi mint, BE16-20 (1946), Y-24, key date, VF $75 - 100



1875. **TIBET:** AR 3 srang, Trabshi mint, BE16-7 (1933), Y-25, L&M-659, Autonomous Tibetan issue, nicely toned, PCGS graded AU58 $75 - 100



1876. **TIBET:** AR 3 srang, Tapchi, BE16-10 (1936), Y-26, L&M-658, NGC graded MS63 $150 - 200



1877. **TIBET:** AR 3 srang, Trabshi mint, BE16-20 (1946), Y-26, Autonomous Tibetan issue, scarce date, EF-AU $100 - 150



1878. **TIBET:** AR 10 srang, Dogu, BE-16.25 (1951), Y-30var, with a sword added to the upper-left corner of the reverse die, unpublished by KM, and not in Yin Zhengmin or the Rhodes Collection, PCGS graded AU53 $500 - 1,000



1879. **TIBET:** 10 srang (13.18g), Valcambi mint, year 16-24 (1950), KM-X4, Central Tibetan Administration issue, mintage 5,000, PCGS graded Proof 67**,** *ex George Anderson Collection* $90 - 120

Copper-nickel proof struck by the Valcambi mint in 1978 and authorized by the Dalai Lama in Dharamshala, Himachal Pradesh, India and marketed by Tibetan Coin Distributors in Adelaide, South Australia.



1880. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Chengdu mint, ND (1911-33), Y-3.2, L&M-359, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar, derived from British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, PCGS graded AU58 $100 - 150



1881. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Chengdu mint, ND (1911-33), Y-3.2, L&M-359, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar, derived from British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, lightly toned, AU $100 - 150



1882. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Chengdu mint, ND (1911-33), Y-3.2, L&M-359, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar, derived from British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, lightly toned, AU $100 - 150



1883. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Kangding mint, ND (1939-42), Y-3.3, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, large portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar, derived from British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, some original mint luster, crude EF $75 - 100



1884. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Kangding mint, ND (1939-42), Y-3.3, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, large portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar derived from British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* ("made in Sichuan"), branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees, countermarked numeral *5* in rectangular depression and *one* in English, VF $150 - 200



1885. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Kanding mint, ND (1939-42), Y-3.3, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, countermarked numeral 5, VF$75 - 100



1886. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Kanding mint, ND (1939-42), Y-3.3, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, countermarked numeral 5, VF$75 - 100



1887. **TIBET:** AE 4 liang (9.52g), ND (ca. 1959-60), KM-Tn1, Lhasa Motor Car Repair Factory token good for 4 tael (*liang*) of rice, overstruck on a Tibetan 5 sho coin as usual, VF**, R**, *ex Spink Auction 9544, Lot 196* $150 - 250



1888. **TIBET:**PAIR of 2 coins, copper sho BE15-52 (1918), one normal type, and another error with legends inverted and off center struck, **pair of 2 coins**,, **R** $75 - 100

We have never encountered the variety with the obverse legends upside down in relation to the snow lion.

1889. **TIBET:** LOT of 13 silver rupees, Chengdu mint, ND (1911-33), Y-3.2, L&M-359, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar, derived from British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* "made in Sichuan", branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees, 8 in EF and 5 in VF quality, retail value $1300, **lot of 13 coins** $400 - 600

1890. **TIBET:** LOT of 19 silver rupees, Chengdu mint, ND (1911-33), Y-3.2, L&M-359, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar, derived from British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* "made in Sichuan", branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees, all in F-VF quality, retail value $1425, **lot of 19 coins** $400 - 600

End of Session D

Session E

Begins at 09:00 PST on Saturday, January 19, 2019

World Coins

Europe



1891. **ALBANIA: Amet Zogu**, 1925-1939, AR 2 franga ari, 1927-R, KM-7, nude sower striding right // eagle, head left, wings outstretched, NGC graded MS62 $250 - 350



1892. **ANDORRA: Republic**, AE 10 centimos, 1873, Bruce-X2, REPUBLICA DE LOS VALLS DE ANDORRA (Republic of the Valleys of Andorra) around arms of the Principality // CIEN PIEZAS EN KILOG (100 pieces are one kilogram) around denomination, date below, NGC graded MS64 BR**, R** $400 - 500

A privately issued pattern for the "Republic de los Valls de Andorra." This coin was struck at the Brussels mint by dies prepared by Birchaut, for the ethnic Basque peoples of Andorra, who themselves supported the Carlists of Spain during the Third Carlist War of 1872-1876. Reported mintage of 250 pieces.



1893. **ARMENIA: Baronial, Toros II**, 1144-1168, AE pogh (2.64g), Ner-247, cross in center, Armenian legend around naming the ruler // castle gate, F-VF**, RR** $200 - 250



1894. **ARMENIA: Baronial, Levon II**, 1187-1198, AE pogh (1.69g), Ner-250, horseman left, holding long banner // cross, annulets at the tips of the cross, arcs in the quadrants, bold VF**, RR** $200 - 250



1895. **ARMENIA: Levon I**, 1198-1219, AR tram (3.01g), Ner-297 var, king seated on throne, holding fleur-de-lys & cross // long cross between two lions, with unusual ornamentation across the pole of the cross, EF $100 - 150



1896. **ARMENIA: Levon I**, 1198-1219, AR tram (3.05g), Ner-297 var, king seated on throne, holding fleur-de-lys & cross // long cross between two lions, with unusual ornamentation across the pole of the cross, EF $100 - 150



1897. **ARMENIA: Levon I**, 1198-1219, AR tram (3.01g), Ner-297 var, king seated on throne, holding fleur-de-lys & cross // long cross between two lions, with unusual ornamentation across the pole of the cross, EF $100 - 150



1898. **ARMENIA: Levon I**, 1198-1219, AR tram, Nerc-297, king seated on lion-throne, holding cross & fleur-de-lis // patriarchal cross between 2 lions rampant regardant, no extra symbols, PCGS graded AU58 $75 - 100



1899. **ARMENIA: Hetoum II**, 1289-1305, BI denier (0.53g), Ner-394/97, king's head facing // potent cross, different than the 4 pieces mentioned by Nercessian, as it has a crescent in one of the reverse quadrants, the other three empty, VF**, R** $100 - 140



1900. **ARMENIA: Post-Roupenian**, 13th/14th century, AE unit (1.71g), Ner-510, imitation of a later takvorin (horseman // lion right), with meaningless imitative Armenian legends, VF**, RR** $110 - 150



1901. **ARMENIA: Levon III**, 1301-1307, AE kardez (3.15g), Ner-433, king seated in ornamental fashion // cross potent, F-VF**, RRR** $150 - 250

Countermarked "'izz al-din" in Arabic, for unknown ruler, unpublished and probably exceedingly rare.



1902. **ARMENIA: Levon V**, 1374-1375, AE pogh (0.78g), Ner-505/07, lion of Cyprus walking right // cross potent, with pellet in each of the four quadrants, VF**, R** $100 - 140



1903. **SALZBURG: Max Gandolph Graf Kuenburg**, 1668-1687, AR ½ thaler, 1682, KM-232, Zöttl-3a, Probszt-1663a, 1100th Year of the Bishopric, variety with EX COMIT, reverse edge defect, EF-AU $200 - 250



1904. **AUSTRIA: Ferdinand II**, 1564-1595, AR thaler (28.42g), Hall, ND, Dav-8095, 2 minor flan defects at the top of the obverse, attractive VF $130 - 170



1905. **AUSTRIA: Leopold V**, Archduke, 1619-1632, AR thaler (28.74g), Hall, 1632, Dav-3338, posthumous issue, with "globule" on the archduke's armor at his elbow, struck circa 1645 under Ferdinand Karl's authority, choice EF $240 - 300



1906. **AUSTRIA: Charles VI**, 1711-1740, AE medal, 1715, Hohenkubin-592, Wohlfarht-55, 44mm, Elizabeth Christina Pregnancy Medal, Chronogrammatic letters and numbers, date of birth and death of a hoped-for heir, AUSTRIA JO PALMAS JAM FERT EST ARA SALVTIS / MOX ET TAM CAROLO GAUDIA CARA FERET either side of central line, A.E.I.O.U. and 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. below // AVSTRIAE EST IMPERARE ORBI VNIVERSO, "All the world is subject to Austria" around, numbers in fields, dates below, EF**, RRR** $250 - 350

"A.E.I.O.U." was a symbolic device personally used by Habsburg emperor Frederick III (1415-1493), who had a fondness for mythical formulae. He habitually signed buildings such as Burg Wiener Neustadt or Graz-Cathedral as well as his tableware and other objects with the acronym.



1907. **AUSTRIA: Joseph II**, 1765-1790, AE medal (52.85g), 1769, Slg. Montenuevo-1996 (AR), Forrer III, 214, 49mm bronze medal for the Emperor's Journey to Italy by Johann Martin Krafft, laureated bust right with JOSEPHVS II. - AVGVSTVS around // Minerva leading the way for the Emperor on horseback with ITALIA A CAESARE PERLUSTRATA around and MDCCLXIX. in exergue, hints of red, plain edge, EF $100 - 120

Photo size reduced.



1908. **AUSTRIA: Leopold II**, 1790-1792, AR jeton, Prague, 1791, Mont-2247, coronation of the Bohenian queen Maria Ludovica, held in Prague, ICG graded MS61 $100 - 150



1909. **AUSTRIA: Francis I**, 1804-1835, AR ½ thaler, 1819-A, KM-2153, nice old toning with reflective luster on reverse, NGC graded MS62 $350 - 450



1910. **BELGIUM: LIÈGE: Rudolph of Zaeringen**, 1167-1191, AR denier (0.85g), ND [ca. 1185], Dengis-364, Chestret-121, bust right with letters HPC to right of portrait with crozier at far right // two towers with arched passageway in between with lion standing left above, extremely bold strike except for one small area, toned nicely, Choice EF $150 - 200



1911. **BELGIUM: Baudouin I**, 1951-1993, AR 20 francs, 1955, KM-140.1, helmeted head right, rampant lion left with shield // small caduceus divides date at left, French legend Belgique, very rare date, beautifully toned, PCGS graded MS64**, RR** $400 - 500

This is only piece graded by PCGS, a very raredate of an otherwise common type.



1912. **BELGIUM:** AE medal, 1841, Tourneur, p. 162 #551; pl. IX #5, 57mm, North Brussels Railway Station Inauguration medal by Adolphe Christian Jouvenel, LEOPOLD I ROI DES BELGES, around bust of Leopold I in military uniform // CHEMIN DE FER / STATION DU NORD A BRUXELLES around outer circle, PREMIÈRE PIERRE / POSÉE LE 27 7BRE. 1841 / LEOPOLD I / ROI DE BELGES / L. A. J. DESMAISIÈRES / MINISTRE / DES TRAVAUX PUBLICS in inner circle, lightly cleaned, AU $75 - 100

Photo size reduced.

1913. **BRITISH COMMONWEALTH:** LOT of three coins: **Canada:** 1870 LCW 50 cents (KM-6) in Fine-VF; **Newfoundland:** 1942-C 5 cents (KM-19) in Choice UNC; and **Great Britain:** 1694 farthing (KM-466.2) in Fine-VF; retail value $330, **lot of 3 items** $150 - 200



1914. **BULGARIA: Ferdinand I**, king, 1908-1918, AR lev, 1916, KM-31, NGC graded AU50**, RR** $800 - 1,000

Although a large quantity was struck, they were never released into circulation and were destroyed, and it is estimated that a total of about 50 examples have survived.



1915. **CRUSADER KINGDOMS: Anonymous**, ca. 1148-1187, AV dinar (3.74g), "Misr" "519", Ma-2, mostly legible Arabic, could have been struck prior to 1148, easily misconstrued as a Fatimid issue, choice EF-AU**, R** $400 - 500



1916. **CRUSADER KINGDOMS: Anonymous**, ca. 1160-1200, AV bezant (3.62g), A-730, Ma-4., completely blundered mint and date based on type of al-Amir, EF $400 - 500

Crusader imitations of this type were struck by the kings of Jerusalem, presumably at the fortress town of Acre.



1917. **CRUSADER KINGDOMS: Anonymous**, ca. 1200-1260, AV dinar (4.01g), "Misr" ND, Ma-5, based on Egyptian dinar of the Fatimid al-Amir, EF-AU $400 - 500



1918. **CRUSADER KINGDOMS:** AV bezant (3.44g), NM, ND (ca. 1190-1260), Ma-5, A-730, derived from type A-729 of the Fatimid ruler al-Âmir, superb strike, assigned to Jerusalem, Choice EF $450 - 550

1919. **CRUSADER KINGDOMS:** LOT of 15 pieces of the Crusaders and related items, silver unless noted: Christian Spain (millares, A-498); Tripoli (imitation of Ayyubid, 3 pcs); Jerusalem (imitation Ayyubid of Halab, 2 pcs); Antioch (Tancres AE follis, MA-4a); Antioch (Bohemund III, 2 pcs); Siena (Biaggi-2537); Sicily (Tancred, AE follaro); Byzantine (AE trachy, 2 pcs); and Ilkhan (anonymous Qa'an al-'Adil, A-2138, 2 pcs); mostly identified, average VF condition; retail value $540, **lot of 15 pieces** $250 - 400



1920. **KINGDOM OF CYPRUS: Henry II**, 1285-1324, AR gros (4.61g), struck during his second reign, 1310-1324, + HENRI REI DE, king seated facing on curule chair with foreparts of lions, holding scepter and orb // + IERVSALEM ED CHIPR, cross of Jerusalem with square center, crosses in each quarter, EF $175 - 225

The Kingdom of Cyprus was a Crusader state that existed between 1192 and 1489. It was ruled by the French House of Lusignan.



1921. **KINGDOM OF JERUSALEM:** AV bezant (4.12g), "Misr", AH"361", Ma-1, A—, in the name of the Fatimid caliph al-Mu'izz (953-975), month of Jumada I, derived from type Nicol-363, VF-EF**, RR** $600 - 800

Very early Crusader issue, probably struck circa 1090-1100 or slightly later. Clearly debased calligraphy, with several minor spelling errors and overall distinctive appearance.



1922. **KINGDOM OF JERUSALEM:** AV bezant (3.69g), Ma-4, A-730, in the name of the Fatimid ruler al-Âmir (1101-1130), struck circa 1160-1210, Arabic legends distorted by this time of this type of the bezant, choice EF $400 - 450



1923. **CYPRUS: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AE ½ piastre, 1908, KM-11, EF $200 - 300



1924. **CYPRUS: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 45 piastres, 1928, KM-19, NGC graded MS62 $180 - 220

1925. **CYPRUS:** LOT of 2 copper coins dated 1890, KM-2 (half piastre, nearly EF) and KM-3.2 (piastre, EF), very attractive pair, retail value $325, **lot of 2 pieces** $150 - 200



1926. **DANZIG: Free City**, AE pfennig, 1923, KM-140, NGC graded PF64 RB $160 - 200



1927. **DANZIG: Free City**, 10 pfennig, 1923, KM-143, rare in proof, NGC graded Proof 65 $400 - 500



1928. **DANZIG: Free City**, AR ½ gulden, 1923, KM-144, NGC graded MS62 $75 - 100



1929. **DANZIG: Free City**, AR gulden, 1923, KM-145, a superb example! NGC graded MS65+ $100 - 150



1930. **DANZIG: Free City**, AR gulden, 1923, KM-145, a lovely example! NGC graded MS64 $75 - 100



1931. **DANZIG: Free City**, AR gulden, 1923, KM-145, NGC graded MS62 $100 - 120



1932. **DANZIG: Free City**, AR 5 gulden, 1923, KM-147, lovely blue & gold toning, NGC graded Proof 65**, RR** $800 - 1,000



1933. **DANZIG: Free City**, AR 5 gulden, 1923, KM-147, lovely VF $120 - 140



1934. **DANZIG: Free City**, AR 5 gulden, 1927, KM-147, EF-AU $250 - 350



1935. **DANZIG: Free City**, AR 5 gulden, 1923, KM-147, Marienkirche, tiny reverse rim bump, two-year type, EF $200 - 250



1936. **DENMARK: Christian IV**, 1588-1648, BI søsling (0.92g), ND [1604], KM-22.2, milled issue, beaded borders, small chip at 6:00, tiny flan flaw behind portrait, bold strike, EF $125 - 175



1937. **DENMARK: Christian VIII**, 1839-1848, AE 2 rigsbankskilling, 1842 FK//VS, KM-728, NGC graded PF63 Brown**, R** $300 - 400



1938. **DENMARK: Christian IX**, 1863-1906, AR 2 rigsdaler, 1872-CS, KM-772.2, VF-EF $140 - 180



1939. **DENMARK: Christian IX**, 1863-1906, AR 4 skilling, 1870, KM-775.2, PCGS graded MS65 $75 - 100



1940. **DENMARK: Christian IX**, 1863-1906, AR krone, 1892, KM-797.1, a fantastic example! NGC graded MS67 $200 - 300



1941. **DENMARK: Frederick IX**, 1947-1972, AR 2 kroner, 1953, KM-844, mintmaster NS, Greenland Tuberculosis Campaign, NGC graded MS66 $150 - 250

Finest example graded by NGC.



1942. **DENMARK: GLÜCKSTADT: Christian V**, 1670-1699, AR krone, 1693, Dav-3679, NGC graded AU53 $200 - 300

Glückstadt remained a possession of the Danish Crown until its defeat in the Second Schleswig War of 1864.



1943. **FINLAND: Nicholas II**, Grand Duke, 1894-1917, AE 2 markkaa, 1906, KM-7.2, NGC graded MS65 $150 - 250

France



1944. **LORRAINE: Ferri III**, 1251-1303, AR denier (0.63g), ND, Boudeau-1443v, Flon 295/36, galloping armed horseman to right within beaded circle // sword pointing down with two very crude characters to right and left with NAN - CEI around all, very crude, uneven strike, VF $175 - 225



1945. **FRANCE: Louis IV**, 936-954, AR denier (0.99g), ND, Rob-1804, Angouleme Mint, variety with horizontal S's, F-VF $150 - 200



1946. **FRANCE: Louis XIV**, 1643-1715, AR demi-écu (13.31g), 1690-L, KM-273.9, Gadoury-184Lrf, Bayonne Mint, some adjustment marks in centers (as usual), nice natural tone, rare according to Gadoury, EF $225 - 275

This is part of the reformation coinage where the new coins were struck over earlier types, and are identifiable by the star after IMP on the reverse.



1947. **FRANCE: Louis XIV**, 1643-1715, AR ecu, 1709-A, KM-386.1, Dav-1324, Gad-229, armored bust right // three Couronnes (crowns) type, fleur-de-lis in angles, a nicely toned example, PCGS graded MS62 (Secure Holder) $800 - 1,000



1948. **FRANCE: Louis XV**, 1715-1774, AR 1/3 écu (8.02g), 1722-V, KM-457.21, Gadoury-306V, Troyes Mint, a few reverse adjustment marks, key date, flan nouveau, Gadoury rates the rarity as R3, VF-EF $175 - 225



1949. **FRANCE: Louis XV**, 1715-1774, AR ecu, 1769-A, KM-512, deep toning with blue near the lettering, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS62 (Secure Holder) $600 - 800

This is the only example of this date and mint currently graded at PCGS.



1950. **FRANCE: Louis XVI**, 1774-1793, AE sol, 1791-K, KM-578.8, a lovely lustrous example! NGC graded MS63 BR $200 - 300



1951. **FRANCE: Louis XVI**, 1774-1793, AE 12 deniers, Paris, 1792-A, KM-600.1, nice even strike, NGC graded MS63 $110 - 150



1952. **FRANCE:** silvered AE medal (38.94g), 1798, Ionnikoff-2, 41mm, Napoleon Battle of the Pyramids medal by Bovy, reverse with Napoleon on rearing horse amongst soldiers, Pyramids in background, plain edge, silver plated, loop attached, VF $100 - 120

Photo size reduced.



1953. **FRANCE: Napoleon**, as First Consul, 1799-1804, pewter medal, An X (1802), 68mm, Battle of Marengo uniface die trial by F. Andrieu, Napoleon's bust right above a plaque on which is represented a view of the battle, VF $75 - 100

Photo size reduced.



1954. **FRANCE:** AE medal (35.67g), 1800, Bramsen-54, 40mm, bust of General J.B. Kleber right, signed by Caqué F. // MAESTRICHT. / PASSAGE DU RHIN. / HELIOPOLIS. / L'EGYPTE RECONDQst / NÉ A STRASBOURG EN 1753 / MORT EN 1800, all within wreath, plain edge, EF $100 - 140



1955. **FRANCE: Napoleon I, Emperor**, 1804-1815, AV 40 francs, 1806-A, KM-675.1, Gad-1082, obverse adjustment marks, overall a very attractive example, NGC graded AU58 $700 - 900



1956. **FRANCE: Napoleon I, Emperor**, 1804-1815, AV 40 francs, 1811-A, KM-696.1, Fr-505, Gad-1084, light adjustment marks on obverse, overall an attractive and lustrous example, PCGS graded MS62 (Secure Holder) $1,200 - 1,400



1957. **FRANCE: Napoleon I**, Emperor, 1804-1814, AE medal, 1812, Bramsen-1158; Julius-2519, 35mm, bronze medal by B. Andrieu & H. F. Brandt, reverse with eagle and the river-god Boristhène, plain edge, prooflike fields, AU $275 - 325



1958. **FRANCE: Henry V, Pretender**, 1830-1883, AR 5 francs, 1831, Maz-905, Gad-651, a lovely deep-toned example, NGC graded MS62 $800 - 1,000

Henri, Count of Chambord, was disputedly King of France from 2 to 9 August 1830 as Henry V, although he was never officially proclaimed as such. Afterwards, he was the Legitimist pretender to the throne of France from 1844 to 1883.



1959. **FRANCE:** AE medal (88.90g), 1840, 59mm; J.B. KLEBER / GÉNÉRAL EN CHEF EN EGYPTE (1753-1800), statue of Kleber on pedestal, completed in 1840, signed by C.F Emmerich F. and P. Grass Statuaire // STRASBOURG 1840, view of the city of Strasbourg, signed by C.F. Emmerich F., some original luster, AU $150 - 200

Photo size reduced.



1960. **FRANCE: Napoleon III**, 1852-1870, AR 5 francs, 1867-A, KM-799.1, NGC graded MS62 $150 - 250



1961. **FRANCE: Napoleon III**, 1852-1870, AV 50 francs (16.08g), Strasbourg, 1866-BB, KM-804.2, AGW 0.4667 oz, choice VF $600 - 700



1962. **FRANCE:** gilt AE medal, 1867, 50mm, Medal for the 1867 World's Fair by Maurice Valentin Borrel, S.A.I. LE PRINCE IMPERIAL PRESIDENT / EXPOSITION UNIVERSELLE DE 1867 around the Imperial arms of France, with the names of the five continents around, ASIE, AFRIQUE, AMÉRIQUE, EUROPE, OCÉANIE // NAPOLEON III EMPEREUR / EUGENIE IMPERATRICE around the edge, and within a border of dots SOUVENIR DE L'EXPOSITION UNIVERSELLE DE 1867 / DANS LE CHAMP DE MARS A PARIS / 3 AVRIL 1866 / POSE / DU 1er PILIER DE LA / CHARPENTE EN FER / OUVERTURE SOLENNELLE / DU PALAIS / LE 1er AVRIL 1867 / SURFACE DU CHAMP DE MARS / 466,000 / MÊTRES CARRES, UNC $100 - 150

Photo size reduced.



1963. **FRANCE:** gilt AE medal, 1867, 50mm, Medal for the 1867 World's Fair by Maurice Valentin Borrel, S.A.I. LE PRINCE IMPERIAL PRESIDENT / EXPOSITION UNIVERSELLE DE 1867 around the Imperial arms of France, with the names of the five continents around, ASIE, AFRIQUE, AMÉRIQUE, EUROPE, OCÉANIE // NAPOLEON III EMPEREUR / EUGENIE IMPERATRICE around the edge, and within a floral wreath 3 AVRIL 1866 / POSE / DU 1er PILIER DE LA / CHARPENTE EN FER / OUVERTURE SOLENNELLE / DU PALAIS / LE 1er AVRIL 1867 / SURFACE DU CHAMP DE MARS / 466,000 / MÊTRES CARRES, UNC $100 - 150

Photo size reduced.



1964. **FRANCE: Third Republic**, medallic AR 5 francs, 1900, MdP III/298B, 37mm, Universal Exhibition of Paris, Paris mint Foundrymen Medal by Henri Auguste Jules Patey, AERE ARGENTO AURO FLANDO FERIUNDO (for the Melting and Working of Brass, Silver and Gold) in upper legend, with two mint workmen pouring molten metal, A. PATEY in exergue with cornucopia // MONNAIE DE PARIS above view of the inner facade of the Paris mint in the Quai de Conti, SOUVENIR DE L'EXPOSITION / ARGENT and cornucopia (corne d'abondance) privy mark on edge, EF $75 - 100



1965. **FRANCE: Third Republic**, AR medal, 42mm, silver medal by Henri Dubois, COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DU PHÉNIX around phoenix rising from flames beneath blazing sun, ASSURANCE CONTRE L' INCENDIE below // laurel wreath, unissued, with original ribbon, EF $75 - 100

Henri Alfred Auguste Dubois (1859-1943) was the son and pupil of Alphée Dubois. He went on to study under Chapus and Falguière. He won a silver medal at the Grand Prix de Rome in 1878. Dubois was a member of the Société des Artistes Français from 1883.

1966. **FRANCE: Fifth Republic**, 1962, SET of two coins, 10 centimes and 50 centimes, piedfort (piéfort) essai, mintage 104 coins each, both UNC **set of 2 coins,, R** $100 - 200

1967. **FRANCE:** LOT of 4 French American Colonial 29mm jetons, **1)** LUD XV REX CHRISTIANISS, laureate, cuirassed bust facing right, signed FM (Francois Marteau) under the neck // NON VILIUS AUREO, galley sailing right with beaver pelt hanging from the main mast (based on the Galley of the Argonauts returning with Golden fleece), in exergue: COL. FRANC. DE LAM. 1755. (French Colonies in America 1755), Paris mint restrike with cornucopia and 1ARGENT on plain edge, Breton-515, Betts-390, **2)** LUD XV REX CHRISTIANISS, laureate bust facing right, signed FM (Francois Marteau) under the neck // UTRIQUE FACIT COMMERCIA MUNDO (He makes commerce for both worlds), Mercury flying left over the water with caduceus in right hand, signed by Roettiers, in exergue: COL. FRANC. DE LAM. 1752. (French Colonies in America 1752), Paris mint restrike with cornucopia and 1ARGENT on plain edge, Breton-512, Betts-386, **3)** PROTEGIT ET PASCIT, Native Americans supporting crowned arms, inscription above, date below, D.V. on design elements // UTRIQUE FACIT COMMERCIA MUNDO (He makes commerce for both worlds), Mercury flying left over the water with caduceus in right hand, signed by Roettiers, in exergue: COL. FRANC. DE LAM. 1752. (French Colonies in America 1752), Paris mint restrike with cornucopia and 1ARGENT on plain edge, Breton-511, Betts-387, and **4)** LUD XV REX CHRISTIANISS, laureate, bust facing right, wearing a lion skin on shoulders, signed M under the right shoulder // SATIS UNUS UTRIQUE (one is enough for both), sun shining on a map of both the eastern and western hemispheres, in exergue: COL. FRANC. DE LAM. 1753. (French Colonies in America 1753), Paris mint restrike with cornucopia and 1ARGENT on plain edge, Breton 513; Betts 388, retail value $300, all in EF condition, **lot of 4 medals** $150 - 250



1968. **FRENCH COLONIES: Louis XV**, 1715-1774, Bl 2 sols (sou marqué), 1742-H, KM-500.9, Vlack-358, light stains, lustrous surfaces, mintage 26,000, UNC , *S* $175 - 250

Struck at the La Rochelle mint for use in Nouvelle-France, including La Louisiane française (Louisiana).

German States



1969. **ANHALT-DESSAU: Friedrich II**, 1904-1918, AR 3 mark, 1909-A, KM-29, NGC graded Proof 63 $200 - 260



1970. **ANHALT-DESSAU: Friedrich II**, 1904-1918, AR 3 mark, 1909-A, KM-29, NGC graded MS63 $200 - 250



1971. **BADEN: Friedrich I**, gross herzog, 1856-1907, AR 2 mark, 1907-G, KM-278, NGC graded MS65 $100 - 150



1972. **BADEN:** AR medal, 1846, 38mm, DER VEREIN ZUR BELOHNUNG TREUER DIENSTBOTEN (Society for rewarding of faithful servants) in outer circle, CARLSRUHE / I. SIRACH 41.15.16 in inner circle, bee at center // NACH 15 JAHREN / ERTHEILT ZUM 2ten MAL DER PREIS AN (after 15 years of service granted for the 2nd time) around wreath, awarded to Phil Werner 1846, with parts of reverse legend hand-engraved, prooflike fields, UNC $100 - 150



1973. **BADEN-DURLACH: Karl Friedrich**, 1738-1803, AR 2½ kreuzer, 1786-W, KM-121, magnificant strike, beautiful steel-gray toning on both sides, rare one-year type, PCGS graded MS66**, R** $240 - 325



1974. **BADEN-DURLACH: Karl Friedrich**, 1738-1811, AR thaler, 1766, KM-117, Dav-1934, mintmaster S-W, NGC graded EF40 $200 - 300

Karl Friedrich succeeded his grandfather as Margrave of Baden-Durlach in 1738 and ruled personally from 1746 until 1771, when he inherited Baden-Baden from the Bernhard Line. Upon inheriting the latter margraviate, the original land of Baden was reunited.



1975. **BARBY:** AR 1/24 thaler, 1617, KM-36, lovely rainbow toning, much original mint luster, UNC , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150



1976. **BAVARIA: Maximilian II Emanuel**, 1679-1726, AE medal, 1688, Montenuovo-1075, Wittelsbach-1499, 42mm, The Siege and Liberation of Belgrade, bronze medal by Georg Hautsch, bust of Maximilian right, with long hair falling over armour // plan of the city with confluence of rivers, sun at top, IN VIA VIRTVTE…, PLUS ULTRA, and in cartouche, ALBA GRÆCA RECEPTA and date, plain edge; this is an old but later casting, F-VF $100 - 150



1977. **BAVARIA: Karl Theodor**, 1777-1799, AE 2 pfennig, 1796, KM-582, a lovely example of the type!
NGC graded MS65 BR $100 - 150



1978. **BAVARIA: Ludwig I**, 1825-1848, AR thaler, 1837, KM-394, lustrous EF-AU $140 - 180



1979. **BAVARIA: Maximilian I**, 1825-1848, AR double thaler, 1839, KM-425, for the erection of a statue of Maximilian I on horseback, prooflike surfaces, NGC graded MS63 $400 - 500



1980. **BAVARIA: Ludwig III**, 1913-1918, AR 5 mark, 1914-D, KM-1007, J-53, NGC graded MS62+ $150 - 200



1981. **BAVARIA: Ludwig III**, 1913-1918, AE 20 mark, 1913, Schaaf-202/G1, bronze pattern by Karl Goetz, NGC graded PF64 Brown $140 - 180



1982. **BRANDENBURG-ANSBACH: Karl Wilhelm Friedrich**, 1729-1757, AR thaler, 1754, KM-226, Dav-1985, initials ISG K-E, light old cleaning, now retoned, EF $175 - 225



1983. **BREMEN: Free City**, AR 36 grote, 1864, KM-243, prooflike surfaces, NGC graded MS65 $140 - 180



1984. **BREMEN: Free City**, AR 5 mark, 1906-J, KM-251, NGC graded MS64 $300 - 350



1985. **BRESLAU: Sigismund von Luxemburg**, 1419-1437, AR heller (0.31g), Saurma-67, Friedensburger-554, head of John the Baptist // lion rampant, EF $75 - 100



1986. **BRUNSWICK-CALENBERG-HANNOVER:** AR mariengroschen, 1751-C, KM-260, struck in Celle, PCGS graded MS64 , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150



1987. **BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBÜTTEL: Frederick Ulrich**, 1613-1634, AR thaler, 1624, KM-52.4, Dav-6306, “wildman” type, old scratch in reverse field, VF-EF $300 - 400



1988. **BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBÜTTEL: August II**, 1634-1666, AR thaler (28.92g), 1643, KM-429, Dav-6375B, 7th Bell Thaler, cleaned long ago, has retoned nicely, full strike with some doubling, nice example, VF-EF $300 - 350



1989. **BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBÜTTEL: Friedrich Wilhelm**, 1813-1815, AR 1/24 thaler, 1815, KM-1061, mintmaster FR, NGC graded MS63 $100 - 150



1990. **COLOGNE: Free Imperial City**, AR 2/3 thaler, 1694, KM-396, NGC graded VF25 $220 - 260

Finest graded by NGC.



1991. **CONSTANCE (CITY): Anonymous**, ca. 1499-1533, AR batzen (3.27g), ND, cf. Nau-55 ff, lovely strike, choice EF $100 - 140



1992. **FRANKFURT: Free Imperial City**, AR 20 kreuzer, 1790, KM-275, small natural edge defect, bight white lustrous surfaces, NGC graded MS62 *, ex Ernst Otto Horn* $225 - 275

Finest graded by NGC.



1993. **FRANKFURT: Free Imperial City**, AR 2 ducat (4.58g), 1742, KM-Pn26, off-metal strike in silver, for the election at Frankfurt of Karl VII of Bavaria as Emperor (Kaiser, 1742-1745), some original luster, EF-AU $100 - 140



1994. **HAMBURG: Free and Hanseatic City**, AR medal (30.41g), 1651, Wiecek-138, Gaedechens-1564, 45mm gilt silver “Gluckhennenmedaille” for the Peace of Westphalia by S. Dadler, chicken sitting with her chicks under a tree entwined with grapevines with olive trees to left and right and “UNSER FEIGENBAUM UND REBEN WIRD NUN SICHERN SCHATTEN GEBen” around // beneath a radiant Jehovah (in Hebrew) Justice (left with sword, scales, and palm branch) and Diligence (right with beehive) on an altar with open Bible standing with inscription VERBUM / DOMINUM / MAN ET IN / AETER NUM (“God’s Word Remains for Eternity”) with GOTT GIB FRIED IN DEINEM LAND ERHALT LEHR WEHR UND NEHR STAND around all, small attempted obverse piercing, light reverse tooling, plain edge, VF $500 - 600

Sebastian Dadler (1586-1657) was one of the foremost medallists of the seventeenth century. He was born at Strasbourg in 1586, but resided at Augsburg (1619) and Dresden (1621-1630), and later at Nuremberg, Berlin and chiefly at Hamburg where he died in 1657. At Augsburg, he held the post of first Goldsmith to the Imperial and Electoral Saxon Court, and there attained celebrity as a Medallist and Chaser in gold and silver. At Dresden he was appointed Medallist and Goldsmith to the Ducal Court of Saxony. While at Nuremberg Dadler is believed to have been employed by the Elector of Brandenburg. Because of his international renown, Dadler also worked for the House of Orange, the Court of Sweden and for many other princely houses of Europe.



1995. **HERFORD: Irmgard von Wittgenstein, Wikbold von Holte**, 1290-1323, AR pfennig (1.14g), ND, Grote-24, Herford Abbey issue, half-length portrait facing of the Archbishop with blessing hand and crozier // seated abbess facing with book and flag, Choice VF $170 - 200



1996. **HESSE-DARMSTADT: Ludwig II**, 1830-1848, BI kreuzer, 1835, KM-299, NGC graded MS66 $110 - 150



1997. **HESSE-DARMSTADT: Ludwig II**, 1830-1848, AR kreuzer, 1836, KM-299, PCGS graded MS66 $125 - 175



1998. **LÖWENSTEIN-WERTHEIM-ROCHEFORT: Dominik Konstantin**, 1789-1806, AR kreuzer, 1798, KM-96, one-year type, NGC graded MS63 $100 - 150



1999. **LÜBECK: Free and Hanseatic City**, AR 3 mark, 1912-A, KM-215, Y-86, lightly toned, Proof $400 - 500



2000. **MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN: Friedrich II**, 1756-1785, AR 4 schilling, 1763, KM-206, NGC graded MS63 , *ex Ernst Otto Horn* $150 - 200

Finest graded by NGC.



2001. **MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN: Friedrich II**, 1756-1785, AR 32 schilling (18.00g), 1764, KM-209, choice VF $120 - 160



2002. **MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN: Friedrich Franz I**, 1785-1837, AR 12 schilling, 1792, KM-231, Kunzel-370b, two-year type, attractive light tone, Choice EF $170 - 210



2003. **MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN: Friedrich Franz II**, 1842-1883, AR thaler, 1867-A, KM-311, semi-prooflike fields, light tone, NGC graded MS62 $125 - 175



2004. **MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN: Friedrich Franz IV**, 1897-1918, AR 3 mark, 1915, KM-340, Jaeger-88, 100 Years as Grand Duchy, nicely toned, Choice UNC $175 - 225



2005. **MONTFORT: Johann VII**, 1662-1686, AR 60 kreuzer (gulden) (19.15g), 1678, Dav-684, excellent strike, VF-EF $200 - 250



2006. **MÜHLHAUSEN IN THÜRINGEN: Free Imperial City**, AR 3 pfennig, 1767, KM-56.1, NGC graded MS65 , *ex Ernst Otto Horn* $125 - 175

Finest graded by NGC.



2007. **MUNICH:** AR medal (26.99g), 1881, Hauser-556, Slg. Peltzer-1472, 38mm silver medal for the 7th National Shooting Festival by Otto Hupp, crossbow between the escutcheons of Bavaria and Munich with legend, DEUTSCH BUNDESSCHIESSEN MÜNCHEN (rosette) SIEBENT // crowned and stylized eagle facing with head left and AÑO - DOM. above and “1881" below, prooflike, plain edge, Choice UNC $125 - 175



2008. **MUNICH:** AR medal (29.23g), 1894, Hauser-799, Gebhardt-205, 38mm silver medal for the 400th Anniversary of the Women's Church ("The Dom") by Alois Börsch, the cathedral with two domed spires with radiant sun behind // crowned and radiant Madonna and Child within two beaded circles, prooflike, plain edge, AU $100 - 150



2009. **MUNICH:** AR medal (29.96g), 1906, Peltzer-1489, Steilmann XV / 2, 38mm silver medal for the 15th German Federal Shooting Festival by Roemer, crown with cross atop within recessed square // nude male figure kneeling right with bow in left hand, plain edge, EF-AU $100 - 150



2010. **MÜNSTER: Franz Arnold von Wolff-Metternich**, 1707-1718, AR 6 mariengroschen, 1715, KM-147, mintmaster WR, a superb example! PCGS graded MS65+ $300 - 400



2011. **NASSAU:** AR kreuzer, 1823, KM-44, PCGS grade MS66 $125 - 175



2012. **NUREMBERG: Free Imperial City**, AR 3 ducat klippe (10.49g), 1648, Kellner-43; Erlanger-521, Georg Nürnberger, mintmaster, date in chronogram, civic coat-of-arms, legend in five lines above, branch to left and right // Agnus Dei (Lamb of God) standing left on Gospels, holding inscribed banner, floral decoration in four corners, loop attached, EF $300 - 350



2013. **PADERBORN: Franz Arnold von Metternich**, 1704-1718, AR 1/12 thaler, 1709, KM-176.1, mintmaster JW, NGC graded MS61 *, ex Ernst Otto Horn* $150 - 200



2014. **POMERANIA: Philipp Julius**, 1592-1625, AR 1/24 thaler (1.92g), 1611, KM-7, PHILIP(US). IULI(US). H. Z. S. P(O), shield of four-fold arms in circle // SI. DEUS. P. N. Q. C(O). NO(S), Imperial orb with Z4, first half of date divided at top, second half by orb, EF $75 - 100



2015. **PRUSSIA: Friedrich II**, 1740-1786, AR 18 groschen (tympf), Königsberg, 1755-E, KM-D279.3, struck for circulation in East Prussia, some weakness of strike, NGC graded AU details (surface hairlines) $90 - 110



2016. **PRUSSIA: Friedrich Wilhelm IV**, 1840-1861, AE 3 pfennig, 1856-A, KM-453, a lovely proof example! PCGS graded PF65 RB $200 - 300



2017. **PRUSSIA: Wilhelm I**, 1871-1888, AR thaler, 1871, KM-500, Dav-785, Victory over France "siegestaler", AU-UNC. $75 - 100



2018. **PRUSSIA: Friedrich III**, 1888, AR 2 mark, 1888-A, KM-511, one-year type, NGC graded MS65 $100 - 150



2019. **PRUSSIA: Friedrich III**, 1888, AR 5 mark, 1888-A, KM-512, one-year type, NGC graded MS63 $180 - 260



2020. **PRUSSIA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR 5 mark, 1888-A, KM-513, J-101, light surface hairlines, AU $250 - 300



2021. **PRUSSIA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR 5 mark, 1908-A, KM-523, J-104, scarce date in proof, NGC graded MS62**, S** $450 - 550



2022. **PRUSSIA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AE 10 mark, 1913, Schaaf-253A/G2, bronze pattern by Karl Goetz, NGC graded PF63 RB $125 - 175



2023. **PRUSSIA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR 3 mark, 1911-A, KM-531, Breslau University 1811-1911, NGC graded Proof 63 $110 - 150



2024. **RAVENSBURG: Otto III**, 1249-1306, AR pfennig (1.17g), ND, Stange-20, Bielefeld Mint, enthroned bishop facing with crosier in right hand and imperial orb in left // shield with small crosses to left, right and above, all enclosed by quadralobe, misaligned obverse die, VF**, RR** $150 - 200



2025. **REUSS-EBERSDORF: Heinrich LI**, Prince, 1806-1822, AE 4 pfennig, 1812, KM-28, mintmaster LM, NGC graded MS64 BR**, R** $150 - 250



2026. **SAXONY: Frederick Augustus III**, elector, 1763-1806, AR 1/48 thaler, 1765, KM-966, NGC graded MS63 $100 - 150

Finest graded by NGC.



2027. **SAXONY: Frederick Augustus III**, 1763-1806, AV ducat (3.47g), 1765, KM-979, Fr-2871, initials EDC, light hairlines, prooflike, an attractive example, AU $1,500 - 1,800



2028. **SAXONY: Friedrich August I**, 1806-1827, AR 1/12 thaler, ND [1819-23], KM-1083.1, off-center double-struck error, NGC graded VF30 $100 - 150



2029. **SAXONY:** AR klippe medal, 1900, Peltzer-1021, 34mm, silver medal for the 13th German Federal Shooting Festival in Dresden by Glaser & Sohn Dresden, Germania seated leaning on Imperial coats of arms and holding laurel branch // XIII. / DEUTSCHES / BUNDESSCHIEßEN / DRESDEN / JULI 1900 above city view from the River Elbe, city arms below amongst rifles and oak leaves, light hairlines, prooflike surfaces, AU $200 - 250



2030. **SAXONY: Friedrich August III**, 1904-1918, AR 2 mark, 1909, KM-1268, 500th Anniversary of the University of Leipzig, NGC graded PF64 Cameo $150 - 200



2031. **SAXE-ALBERTINE LINE: Christian, Johann Georg, & August**, 1591-1611, AR thaler (28.88g), Dresden, 159Z, Dav-9820A, KM-MB314., VF $110 - 150



2032. **SAXE-ALBERTINE LINE: Johann Georg II**, 1656-1680, AR 1/3 thaler, Dresden, 1673, KM-547, mintmaster CR, NGC graded MS63 $275 - 350



2033. **SAXE-ALBERTINE LINE: Johann Ernst**, 1662-1683, AR 2/3 thaler (15.51g), 1675, KM-549, Dav-805, initials CR, fairly well struck, attractive, original tone, EF $200 - 250



2034. **SAXE-COBURG-GOTHA: Ernst I**, 1826-1844, AR 10 kreuzer, 1836, KM-63, lustrous, NGC graded MS62 $200 - 250



2035. **SAXE-SAALFELD: Johann Ernst VIII**, 1680-1729, AR thaler, 1729, KM-91. Dav-2749, one-year type, deep original toning, PCGS graded MS62 $1,500 - 2,000



2036. **SAXE-WEIMAR-EISENACH: Wilhelm Ernst**, 1901-1918, AR 3 mark, 1910-A, KM-176, commemorating Wilhelm Ernst's second marriage to Feodora, NGC graded PF64 Ultra Cameo $160 - 200



2037. **SCHWARZBURG-SONDERSHAUSEN: Günther Victor**, 1909-1918, AR 3 mark, 1909-A, KM-154, J-170, Death of King Karl Günther, lovely toned example! NGC graded MS66 $350 - 400



2038. **TEUTONIC ORDER: Wynrich Van Kniprode**, 1351-1382, AR schilling (1.71g), Marienburg mint, Dudi-32, well-struck on full flan, original toning, choice VF $100 - 125



2039. **TEUTONIC ORDER: Maximilian I**, of Austria, 1590-1618, AR thaler, Hall, 1603, KM-3, Dav-5848, armored & mantled figure of Maximilian holding sword // mounted knight holding banner, surrounded by circle of fifteen arms, bold strike, NGC graded AU55 $500 - 700



2040. **TEUTONIC ORDER: Maximilian I**, of Austria, 1590-1618, AR double thaler, Hall, 1614, KM-30, Dav-A5854, armored & mantled figure of Maximilian holding sword // mounted knight holding banner, surrounded by circle of fifteen arms, nice strike, with all fine details clear, especially on the gorgeous obverse, NGC graded AU58 $800 - 1,000



2041. **WÜRTTEMBERG: Wilhelm I**, 1816-1864, AR ½ gulden, 1864, KM-604, light rainbow toning with otherwise bright lustrous surfaces, NGC graded MS63 $125 - 175

2042. **GERMAN STATES:** LOT of two silver Schützenmedaille (Shooting Medals), **1)** SCHÜTZENGILDE [DER] STÄDT LAGE on ornate silver hanger with rifle, below silver medal inscribed 100 JAHRE JUBILÄUMSFEIER 1909, victorious marksman at center, Lage City arms at left with knotted cord below, **2)** UNTERLÄNDISCHEN / ZIMMERSCHÜTZEN-VEREINIGUNG / WÜRTTEMBERG on silver plaque with marksman shooting, below silver medalet with arms of Württemberg, knotted cord between, two lovely medals, average quality examples, retail value $150,
lot of 2 medals $100 - 150



2043. **GERMANY: Kaiserreich**, 20 pfennig, 1887-A, KM-9.1, a superb example! NGC graded MS65 $75 - 100



2044. **GERMANY: Kaiserreich**, AE 25 pfennig, 1908, Schaaf-18/G27, pattern in copper by Karl Goetz, NGC graded PF65 RB $160 - 200



2045. **GERMANY: Kaiserreich**, AE 25 pfennig, 1908, Schaaf-18/G5, pattern in copper by Karl Goetz, NGC graded PF63 RB $150 - 200



2046. **GERMANY:** AR medal, 1902, Marienburg-7444, 32mm, Prince Heinrich of Prussia's Visit to America silver medal by Lauer, PRÄSIDENT ROOSEVELT / PRINZ HEINRICH around left-facing conjoined busts of American President Theodore Roosevelt and Prince Heinrich of Prussia // Z. ERINNERg A.D. REISE NACH AMERIKA 1902 / LLOYD DAMPFER KRONPRINZ WILHELM In Remembrance of the Visit to America 1902, Lloyd Steamship Crown Prince Wilhelm above the steam-powered S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing in open seas and engraver-marked LAUER below in waves, the contents framed in a beaded trim on both sides, surface hairlines, prooflike fields, AU $100 - 150

The S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm was a German passenger liner built for the Norddeutscher Lloyd, a former shipping company now part of Hapag-Lloyd, by the AG Vulcan shipyard in Stettin, in 1901. She took her name from Crown Prince Wilhelm, son of the German Emperor Wilhelm II, and was a sister ship of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm.



2047. **GERMANY:** AR medal, 1911, 50mm, silver medal by Isler, Strasbourg, GRAF v. WEDEL KAISERL. STATTHALTER in ELS-LOTHR. PROTEKTOR, bust in military uniform of Count Wedel bearing his many decorations // I. HAGENAUER AUSST. F. d. HOTEL u. GASTWIRT GEWERBE u. verw. BERUFE around a wreath of rushes; in the center, coat of arms of Lippe, with original case of issue, EF**, S** $100 - 150

Photo size reduced.

2048. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, 2-medal set, ND, LOT of two medals, **1)** silvered AE medal by Wittig-Friesen, medalist for Lauer in Nuremberg, French-colonial soldier with rifle and bayonet harassing half-naked German woman kneeling right // broken sword in earth below, **2)** porzellanmedaille ND (1922), Scheuch-490, 48mm red porcelain medal with gilt border from Meissen, the so-called "Black Shame" medal, both set in original box of issue, average quality examples, retail value $200,
lot of 2 medals $100 - 150



2049. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, 3 mark, 1923-E, KM-29, aluminum issue, NGC graded PF64 CAM $100 - 120



2050. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, cast AR medal, 1924, as Kienast-321, 34mm, First Flight of the Airship USS Los Angeles, silver medal by Karl Goetz, DEUTSCHE TATKRAFT, male figure with loincloth and long-handled hammer, beside him owl and eagle flying overhead, flight route marked on globe and the flight time indicated to left // ERINNER UNG AN Z R III OZEAN FAHRT, Zeppelin over caraval of Columbus, perhaps a private contemporary crude imitation of the usual struck medal, interesting, EF $75 - 100



2051. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 3 mark, 1927-A, KM-53, 400th Annivesary of Phillips University at Marburg,
NGC graded Proof 65 $180 - 220



2052. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 3 mark, 1927-A, KM-50, Y-53, 100th Anniversary - Bremerhaven, nice toning, Proof $400 - 500



2053. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 3 mark, 1927-A, KM-50, 100th Anniversary of Bremerhaven, NGC graded MS65 $140 - 180



2054. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AE medal, 1928, Kaiser-490, 60mm, World Flight of the Graf Zeppelin "LZ 127", bronze medal by Mayer & Wilhelm, Stuttgart, semi-nude youth holds in his hands propellers, in the background vertically standing airship // ZUR ERINNERUNG AN DIE FAHRTEN DES LUFTSCHIFFS D.-LZ 127 GRAF ZEPPELIN around rim, portrait right of Count Zeppelin with cap in recessed square, IMMER WAGEN above and NIMMER VERZAGEN BELOW, EF $100 - 150

Photo size reduced.



2055. **GERMANY:** AV medal (4.84g), 1929, Kienast-432, Slg. Böttcher 6135, 23mm .985 fine gold medal for the Death of Gustav Stresemann, German Foreign Minister, by Karl Goetz, bust right with Dr GVSTAV.STRESEMANN + 3.OKTB R. - 1929 + around // four stones inscribed LO / CARNO / 1925, THOIRY, GENF / 1926, and HAAG / 1929 under weeping willow tree, matte finish, a few obverse hairlines, plain edge, Choice AU**, RR** $1,300 - 1,700

Stresemann shared the 1926 Nobel Peace Prize with Aristide Briand.



2056. **GERMANY: Third Reich**, 10 pfennig, 1936-G, KM-39, last year of the old Weimar Republic type, brilliant prooflike fields, NGC graded MS65 $75 - 100

2057. **GERMANY:** LOT of 6 slabbed coins, graded by NGC: 50 pfennig 1875-H (VF25, rare date); ½ mark 1907-E (MS62); 50 pfennig 1938-G (MS64); and 1 mark 1958-F (MS62); also Prussia: 1/24 thaler 1753-G (Stettin mint, MS63); and 1 silbergroschen 1855-A (MS65); retail value $525, **lot of 6 slabs** $280 - 375



2058. **GIBRALTAR: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE quart, 1842, KM-2, almost entirely red, very little brown, NGC graded MS63 RB $400 - 500



2059. **ENGLAND: Henry VI**, 1422-1461, AR groat, Calais, S-1836, crowned bust facing in tressure // long cross with three pellets in each angle, PCGS graded EF40 $280 - 350



2060. **ENGLAND: Charles I**, 1625-1649, AR shilling, S-2799, triangle mintmark, struck 1639-40, sixth crowned bust left, value behind // square-topped shield over cross fourchée, PCGS graded AU55 $250 - 300



2061. **ENGLAND: Charles I**, 1625-1649, AR shilling, S-2799, mintmark triangle, struck 1639-40, sixth crowned bust left, value behind // square-topped shield over cross fourchée, NGC graded EF40 $150 - 250



2062. **ENGLAND: Charles I**, 1625-1649, AR shilling (5.52g), York, S-2872, NGC graded AU53 $500 - 600



2063. **ENGLAND: Charles II**, 1660-1685, AR twopence, London mint, ND, KM-399, Bull-327, ESC-2165, Third issue, struck 1660-1662, crowned bust left, II in right field // long cross fourchée over royal coat-of-arms, NGC graded AU58 $125 - 175



2064. **GREAT BRITAIN: Anne**, 1702-1714, AE farthing, 1714, S-3625, Peck-743, pattern struck in copper on small flan, PCGS graded Specimen-58 $500 - 600



2065. **GREAT BRITAIN: George II**, 1727-1760, AR shilling, 1739, 9 over 7, S-3701, small garter star, very rare overdate, PCGS graded AU58**, RR** $500 - 600



2066. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AE penny, Soho mint, 1806, KM-663, NGC graded MS64 BR $150 - 250



2067. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AR 1 shilling 6 pence (18 pence), Soho mint, 1813, KM-Tn3, ESC-976, NGC graded MS62 $300 - 400



2068. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AR crown, 1818, S-4787, KM-675, regnal year LVIII on edge, boldly struck with some reflectivity in the fields, attractive gray to faintly iridescent toning, AU $300 - 400



2069. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AV ½ guinea, 1797, S-3735, spade shield, AU $260 - 340



2070. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AV ½ sovereign, 1817, S-3786, choice AU $400 - 500



2071. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AE halfpenny token (9.72g), 1801, D&H-458, Atkins-340, Pidcock's Exhibition, Middlesex, wanderow // crane, cleaned long ago, mostly retoned, attractive, EF**, S** $125 - 175



2072. **GREAT BRITAIN: George IV**, 1820-1830, AE halfpenny, 1826, KM-692, NGC graded MS61 BR $75 - 100



2073. **GREAT BRITAIN: George IV**, 1820-1830, AR shilling, 1825, S-3812, KM-694, bare head, lovely old toning, PCGS graded MS63 $280 - 320



2074. **GREAT BRITAIN: George IV**, 1820-1830, AV ½ sovereign, 1824, S-3803, small scratch on obverse, prooflike, UNC $450 - 550



2075. **GREAT BRITAIN: George IV**, 1820-1830, AV sovereign, 1825, KM-696, a lovely lustrous example, NGC graded MS63+ $700 - 900



2076. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR florin, 1872, KM-746.2, prominent broadstruck mint error, brilliant lustrous fields, NGC graded MS63**, RR** $800 - 1,000



2077. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR crown, 1890, S-3921, KM-765, AU $150 - 200



2078. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AV ½ sovereign, 1872, S-3860D, die number 221 at lower reverse, UNC $200 - 250



2079. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR medal, 1887, BHM-3219, Eimer-1733b, 78mm, Official Royal Mint Jubilee Medal by Boehm and Leighton: VICTORIA REGINA / ET IMPERATRIX, crowned and veiled bust of Victoria left // Queen Victoria enthroned and flanked by Science, Letters, Art, Industry and Agriculture, with two cherubs above holding shields reading MDCCCXXXVII and MDCCCLXXXVII with figures of Mercury and Time below, and IN COMMEMORATION at top; in exergue, five small shields inscribed ASIA, AMERICA, EUROPE, AUSTRALASIA and AFRICA, in with original case of issue, some light surface hairlines, with lovely toning, AU $600 - 700

With handwritten period tag inside the case "Crystal Show / Poultry Show / 1887 / Prize for Light Brahmas [chickens]"

Photo size reduced.



2080. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR trade dollar, 1896-B, KM-T5, scarce date, EF**, S** $200 - 300

The British Trade Dollar was designed by George William De Saulles and minted from 1895 for Hong Kong and the Straits Settlements. But after the Straits dollar was introduced to the Straits Settlements in 1903, it became exclusively a Hong Kong coin produced until 1935.

2081. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, 4-coin set, 1884, KM-MDS139, Maundy set including silver 1, 2, 3, 4 pence, lovely bluish-gold toning, UNC $125 - 175

2082. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, 4-coin set, 1889, KM-MDS144, Maundy set including silver 1, 2, 3, 4 pence, light blue toning, UNC $125 - 175

2083. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, 4-coin set, 1891, KM-MDS147, Maundy set including silver 1, 2, 3, 4 pence, lovely bluish-gold toning, UNC $125 - 175

2084. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, 4-coin set, 1893, KM-MDS149, Maundy set including silver 1, 2, 3, 4 pence, UNC $125 - 175

2085. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, 4-coin set, 1898, KM-MDS154, Maundy set including silver 1, 2, 3, 4 pence, lovely bluish-gold toning, UNC $125 - 175

2086. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR maundy set, 1899, KM-MDS155, Spink-3943, gem set except for a few hairlines on the fourpence, nice peripheral tone on the penny and twopence, mintage of only 8,976 sets, Choice UNC**, S** $150 - 200

2087. **GREAT BRITAIN: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, 4-coin set, 1902, KM-MDS158, Maundy set including silver 1, 2, 3, 4 pence, UNC $125 - 175

2088. **GREAT BRITAIN: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, 4-coin set, 1908, KM-MDS165, Maundy set including silver 1, 2, 3, 4 pence, lovely toning, with British Royal Mint case of issue, UNC $125 - 175



2089. **GREAT BRITAIN: George V**, 1910-1936, AR shilling, 1911, KM-816, lovely multi-colored toning, NGC graded Proof 66 $75 - 100

2090. **GREAT BRITAIN: George V**, 1910-1936, AR maundy set, 1932, KM-MDS190, Spink-4043, lightly toned, mintage of only 1,835 sets, Choice UNC**, S** $150 - 200

The 1932 set was the first in about two and a half centuries to be distributed personally by the monarch.

2091. **GREAT BRITAIN: George VI**, 1936-1952, 4-coin set, 1944, KM-MDS203, Maundy set including silver 1, 2, 3, 4 pence, prooflike finish, UNC $125 - 175

2092. **GREAT BRITAIN: George VI**, 1936-1952, AR maundy set, 1947, KM-MDS206, Spink-4091, well-matched set with light toning, semi-prooflike, mintage of only 1,375 sets, Choice UNC $125 - 175

2093. **GREAT BRITAIN: George VI**, 1936-1952, 4-coin set, 1954, KM-MDS210, Maundy set including silver 1, 2, 3, 4 pence, prooflike finish, w/ British Royal Mint case of issue, UNC $125 - 175

2094. **GREAT BRITAIN: Elizabeth II**, 1952-, 4-coin set, 1954, KM-MDS213, Maundy set including silver 1, 2, 3, 4 pence, prooflike finish, UNC $125 - 175

2095. **GREAT BRITAIN: Elizabeth II**, 1952-, 4-coin set, 1963, KM-MDS222, Maundy set including silver 1, 2, 3, 4 pence, with contemporary case of issue, UNC $125 - 175

2096. **GREAT BRITAIN: Elizabeth II**, 1952-, 3-coin gold proof set, 1989, KM-PS62, S-PGS11, 500th Anniversary of the Sovereign set includes two pounds, one sovereign and half sovereign, monarch enthroned facing // shield of arms upon crowned rose, British Royal Mint fitted case of issue, with COA numbered 02604, **set of 3 coins**, Proof**, S** $1,500 - 1,700



2097. **GREAT BRITAIN:** bronzed AE medal, 1727, Eimer-515, 57mm, Death of John Freind, medal by F. St. Urbain, bust left // ancient and contemporary physicians greet each other, PCGS graded Specimen 61 $200 - 250

This is the finest and only known example graded at PCGS. Photo size reduced.



2098. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AE medal (16.34g), 1739, Adams & Chao-PBv-13k, Eimer-552, 27mm, Admiral Edward Vernon - Capture of Porto Bello // WITH SIX SHIPS ONLY NOV 22, six ships entering Portobello harbor, 1739 in exergue, VF $250 - 350



2099. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AE medal (5.01g), 1739, Adams & Chao-PBvi 15-T, Betts-228, 27mm, Admiral Edward Vernon - Capture of Porto Bello, THE BRITISH GLORY REVIVD BY ADMIRAL VERNON // HE TOOK PORTO BELLO WITH SIX SHIPS ONLY, six ships within harbor; in exergue, NOV 22 1739, VF $200 - 300



2100. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AE medal (11.77g), 1741, Adams & Chao-CAv 6-G, Betts-334, Eimer-558, 37mm, Admiral Edward Vernon - Capture of Cartagena, dually dated 1740 and 1741 // three ships before the town of Cartagena and two fortifications, VF ,
ex Chris Victor-McCawley Collection $200 - 300



2101. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AE medal (18.35g), 1739, Adams & Chao-FCv 3-B; Betts-279, 40mm, Admiral Edward Vernon - Fort Chagre Taken medal, VICE AD RL OF THE BLEW & COM ER IN CHIEF OF ALL HIS MAI SHIPS IN THE WS IES around the rim, half-length figure of Vernon facing slightly right, holding baton; in background, tree and row of buildings in front of ship under sail right on sea; in three lines to right, A VIEW / OF FORT / CHAGRE; in two lines in exergue, THE HON EDWARD / VERNON ESQ // PORTO BELLO TAKEN BY ADMIRAL VERNON WITH SIX MEN OF WAR ONLV NOV 22 AN DOM 1739, six English ships entering the harbor of Portobello, with strong stress lines in fields, faint traces of luster, slightly brassy color on the few slightly worn high points, but otherwise a pleasing light brown color all over, attractive details (“best Chagre reverse”, according to Adams & Chao), AU ,
ex Daniel Frank Sedwick Auction 22, Lot 1270 $800 - 1,000



2102. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AE medal (38.71g), 1801, 41mm, for Lord Hutchinson and the Peace Treaty in Egypt (defeat of the French): Huntington holding a rearing horse, receiving the Peace Treaty from the Bey of Egypt; signed A. Dupré, plain edge, EF $110 - 150



2103. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AE medal (41.44g), 1801, 41mm, LIEUT: GENL: SIR R. ABERCROMBY, bust facing, slightly to the left // ARRIVAL OF THE ENGLISH ARMS IN EGYPT / 8 MARCH 1801, horse prancing right before the pyramids; designed by Webb, plain edge, choice EF $110 - 150



2104. **GREAT BRITAIN:** white metal medal, 1815, Eimer-1077, 41mm, Arthur Wellesley, 1st Duke of Wellington from Mudies “National Series” by Brenet // COLONADE OF THE LOUVRE above view of the Louvre, THE ENGLISH ARMY / ENTERS PARIS / THE VII OF JULY / MDCCCXV below, brilliant prooflike fields, UNC $75 - 100
Probably a French strike or otherwise at Mudie’s around 1820. The day after the entry of the English troops, King Louis XVIII made his second entry into Paris while Napoleon I embarked at Rochefort.



2105. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AE medal, 55mm, obverse shell medal by William Wyon, bust right of William IV, GVLIELMVS IIII D:G: BRITANNIARVM REX MDCCCXXX. PATRONVS. around, W. WYON. A.R.A. on truncation, uniface with period paper on reverse with contemporary velvet ring holder, EF $100 - 150
Photo size reduced.

2106. **GREAT BRITAIN:** LOT of 9 copper coins, all in **brilliant uncirculated** condition: **Victoria:** half penny 1862 and 1887 (old portrait); and penny 1889 and 1895; and **Edward VII** half penny 1902; and penny 1902, 1903, 1904, and 1910; retail value $1000, **lot of 9 pieces** $600 - 800

2107. **GREAT BRITAIN:** LOT of 3 halfpence of Victoria (1837-1901) dated 1841, type S-3949, graded by NGC as MS62 RB, MS63 RB, and MS64 RB, retail value $500, **lot of 3 slabs** $300 - 400



2108. **GREECE: John Kapodistrias**, 1828-1831, AE lepton, 1828, KM-1, lovely example, well-centered and boldly struck, PCGS graded MS62 $500 - 600



2109. **GREECE: Otto**, 1832-1862, AE 5 lepta, 1857, KM-32, small natural flan defect, superbly struck, lovely brown lustrous surfaces, NGC graded MS62 BR $1,000 - 1,500



2110. **GREECE: George I**, 1863-1913, AV 20 drachmai, 1884-A, KM-56, AGW 0.1867 oz, NGC graded AU58 $240 - 300



2111. **GREECE: George I**, 1863-1913, AV 20 drachmai, 1884-A, KM-56, AGW 0.1867 oz, minor lamination defect on obverse, AU $240 - 280



2112. **HUNGARY: Leopold**, 1657-1705, AR 15 krajczar (6.19g), 1676-KB, bust laureate right, legends on scroll // radiant Madonna and child, EF $100 - 150



2113. **HUNGARY: Ferenc József**, 1848-1916, AR thaler, 1896-KB, KM-X14, 74mm, 1000th Year of the Hungarian Kingdom, klippe, Artex Restrike of 1966 - mintage of 833, Proof**, R** $150 - 200

Photo size reduced.



2114. **HUNGARY: Miklós Horthy**, regent, 1920-1944, AR 5 pengo, 1929-BP, KM-XPn12.2, 64mm measured diagonally, St. Ladislav (Szent Laszlo) on horseback left, klippe, Artex Restrike of 1963-65 - mintage of 1,091, toned Proof**, S** $100 - 150

Photo size reduced.



2115. **HUNGARY: Miklós Horthy**, regent, 1920-1944, AR 5 pengo, 1938-BP, KM-XPn13.2, 64mm measured diagonally, 900th Anniversary - Death of St. Stephan (Szent Istvan), klippe, Artex Restrike of 1963-65 - mintage of 1,091, toned Proof**, S** $100 - 150

Photo size reduced.

2116. **ICELAND:** SET, Celebrating the 1,000th Anniversary of the Founding of the Icelandic Parliament (Althing), set of 2 medallic issues, bronze 2 kronur KM-X1 and silver 10 kronur KM-X3, both in original boxes of issue, **set of 2 coins**, UNC $200 - 300



2117. **IONIAN ISLANDS: Victoria**, 1837-1864, AE lepton, 1862, KM-34, winged lion // Britannia seated, much original red color, NGC graded MS66 BR $130 - 170



2118. **IRELAND: George III**, 1760-1820, AE penny, Soho mint, 1805, KM-148, NGC graded PF66 BR+ $200 - 300



2119. **IRELAND: George III**, 1760-1820, AE penny, Soho mint, 1805, KM-148.1, struck in copper, center-grained edge, UNC $175 - 225



2120. **IRELAND: Free State**, AR ½ crown, 1937, KM-8, rare date, PCGS graded AU55**, R** $180 - 220



2121. **ISLE OF MAN: Elizabeth II**, 1952-, platinum penny, 1975, KM-20b, Y-3B, 0.2443 oz pure platinum, Celtic Cross, in plush black card (cut from proof set), mintage of only 600 pieces, Choice Proof**, R** $225 - 275



2122. **ISLE OF MAN: Elizabeth II**, 1952-, AV penny, 1982, KM-59c, AGW 0.2093 oz, manx cat, with baby crib privy mark in reverse field, in plush black card (cut from proof set), mintage of only 500 pieces, Choice Proof**, R** $275 - 325



2123. **CAMERINO:** AR mezzo grosso (0.82g), ND, Biaggi-523, Governo Popolare (1434-1444) issue, large ornate A within beaded circle with arms of Camerino and .VB'.CAMERIN around // TIVS around central rosette, all within beaded circle with .SANTVS.VENAN around, Choice VF $175 - 225



2124. **MODENA: Ercole II d'Este**, 1534-1559, AV scudo del sole (3.11g), Fr-761, HERCVLES II DVX FERRARIAE IIII, cross fleury // S GEMINIANVS MVTINENSIS PONT, St Geminianus seated left, small sun above, NGC graded VF35 $600 - 700



2125. **NAPLES & SICILY: Ferdinando IV**, 1799-1806, AR 120 grana, 1805, Cr-99.1, KM-246., mintmaster LD, lightly toned, NGC graded AU50 $150 - 200



2126. **PAPAL STATES: Sede Vacante**, 1740, AE ½ baiocco (6.06g), Rome, 1740, KM-—, Berman-2730, bold strike, EF**, R** $130 - 170



2127. **PAPAL STATES: Pius VI**, 1775-1799, AE baiocco, year XI (1785), KM-1222, traces of original red mint luster on obverse, UNC $100 - 150



2128. **PAPAL STATES: Pius VI**, 1775-1799, AE 2 baiocchi, year 12 (1786), KM-1226.1, NGC graded MS65 BR $200 - 300



2129. **PAPAL STATES: Pius VI**, 1775-1799, AE ½ baiocco, year XVI (1790), KM-1227, much original red mint luster, UNC $100 - 150



2130. **PAPAL STATES: Gregory XVI**, 1831-1846, AR 50 baiocchi, 1836-R year VI, KM-1109, NGC graded UNC details (surface hairlines) $100 - 150



2131. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1878, AR 20 baiocchi, 1859-R year XIII, KM-1360, NGC graded MS62 $100 - 150



2132. **VATICAN: Leo XIII**, 1878-1903, AE medal, 1888, 39mm, 10th Anniversary Papal Election Jubilee medal by W.M., LEO XIII. PONT. MAX. ANNO X. MDCCCLXXXVIII, bust left, wearing zucchetto, mozzetta, and pallium // DEO CHR. OMNIP. QUI LEONI XII. DEDIT UT ANNUM L. SACERDOTII SUMMUS SACERDOS COMPLERET XXXI. DIE DECEMBRIS MDCCCLXXXVII. +, papal arms above, AU , *ex Henry Christensen* $75 - 100



2133. **VATICAN: Pius XI**, 1922-1939, AE medal, 1924, Rinaldi-118, 32mm, bronze annual medal by Mistruzzi, PIVS XI PONT. MAX. ANNO III, bust right, wearing zucchetto, mozzetta, and pallium // GREGORIANVM ABHINC AN C SOC IESV REST above Pontifical Gregorian University, NOVA SEDE DONATVR MCMXXIV in exergue, AU , *ex Henry Christensen* $75 - 100

Pius XI laid the first stone of the new seat of the university on 27 December 1924. It was designed by architect Giulio Barluzzi in the Neoclassical style and was completed by 1930.



2134. **SAVOY: Emanuele Filiberto**, 1553-1580, AR 4 grossi (5.61g), 1556, Biaggi-436e, MIR-518d, lustrous, nice strike, Choice EF $225 - 275



2135. **SICILY: Ferdinando III**, 1759-1816, AR 30 tari (oncia), Palermo mint, 1793, KM-227, Dav-1422, 47mm, Nicola d'Orgemont Vigevi as mintmaster, armored bust of Ferdinando right with value below // phoenix rising from the flames with date below, NGC graded EF45 $1,500 - 1,700

Photo size reduced.



2136. **TUSCANY: 2nd Provisional Government**, 1859-1861, AE 5 centesimi, 1859, Cr-85, PCGS graded MS64 RB $75 - 100



2137. **VENICE: Francesco Foscari**, 1423-1457, AV ducat (3.44g), Paol-1, Fr-1232, St. Mark standing right, presenting banner to Doge kneeling left // Christ Pantokrator standing facing within mandorla containing nine stars, EF $200 - 300



2138. **ITALY: Vittorio Emanuele III**, 1900-1946, AR 20 lire, 1928-R, KM-69, cleaned, NGC graded AU details $100 - 150



2139. **ITALY: Vittorio Emanuele III**, 1900-1946, AR 20 lire, 1928-R, KM-69, cleaned, NGC graded UNC details $125 - 175

2140. **ITALY:** LOT of 32 coins, a nice group of Italian States coinage including; Genoa AR 5 soldi 1673, AE 2 soldi 1736, AE 2 soldi 1814; Gorizia AE soldo 1769; Kingdom of Italy AE centesimi 1810, AE soldo 1811, AR 5 soldi 1810; Lombardy-Venetia AE centesimo 1822, AE 5 centesimi 1822, AE 5 centesimi 1843; Lucca AE ½ soldo 1826, AE 3 centesimi 1806, AR 5 franchi 1807; Naples AR gigliato 1309-25, AR ½ ducato 1611; Naples & Sicily AE ½ tornesi 1835, AE 10 tornesi 1833; Sardinia AE cagliarese 1741, AE centesimo 1826, AR 50 centesimi 1860; Tuscany AR paolo 1832, BI 10 quattrini 1786, AE 5 quattrini 1830, AE 5 centesimi 1859, AR ¼ fiorino 1827; Venice AR ¼ ducato 1732-57, AR soldino 1559-67, AE soldo 1676-84; Venice-Dalmatia and Albania AE 2 soldi 1684-91; and United Provinces of Central Italy AR 50 centesimi 1860 (2 pcs), AE 5 centesimi 1859, average circulated condition, retail value $950, **lot of 32 coins** $500 - 700



2141. **JERSEY:** AE penny token, 1813, KM-Tn4v, Withers-2044a, very rare variety in medal alignment, slight evidence of old cleaning, nearly completely retoned, F-VF**, RR (Withers)** $150 - 250

2142. **JERSEY:** LOT of 3 copper coins: 1/13 shilling 1866 (brown UNC); 1/13 shilling 1870 (red-brown UNC); and 1/24 shilling 1909 (BU); retail value $250, **lot of 3 pieces** $150 - 190



2143. **LATVIA: Republic**, AR 5 lati, 1932, KM-9, scarcer date, UNC**, S** $100 - 150



2144. **LUXEMBOURG: Guillaume III**, 1849-1890, AE 5 centimes, 1889, KM-E5, ESSAI for a type never accepted for general circulation, PCGS graded Specimen 64 RD $100 - 150



2145. **LUXEMBOURG: Charlotte**, 1919-1964, AV medallic 20 francs (6.45g), 1953(b), KM-M1, AGW 0.1867 oz; commemorating the Marriage of Prince Jean and Princess Josephine Charlotte, AU $260 - 325



2146. **SOVEREIGN MILITARY ORDER OF MALTA: António Manoel de Vilhena**, 1722-1736, AR 12 tari (scudo), 1724, KM-180, armored bust right // crowned crest, NGC graded EF45**, R** $1,500 - 2,000

2147. **SOVEREIGN MILITARY ORDER OF MALTA: Angelo de Mojana di Cologna**, 1962-1988, KM-PS11, PROOF SET of 4 coins dated 1967 (type M19-M22): AR scudo, AR 2 scudi, AV 5 scudi (3.97g), and AV 10 scudi (8.05g), all in proof condition, **set of 4 pieces** $450 - 550

2148. **MONACO: Rainier III**, 1949-2005, 2-coin set, 1960, SET of two essai coins, silver 5 francs KM-E34 and 1 franc KM-E38, mintage of 500 sets, in original Monnaie de Paris box of issue, **set of 2 coins,, R** $100 - 150

Netherlands



2149. **FRIESLAND: Bruno III**, 1038-1057, AR denar (0.81g), Leeuwerden, Dannenberg-502, right facing bust with scepter + HENRICVS IE // VREI (retrograde) - LIVN, a superb example! AU $100 - 150



2150. **FRIESLAND: Bruno III**, 1038-1057, AR denar (0.57g), Dannenberg-502, right facing bust with scepter + HENRICVS IE // VREI (retrograde) - LIVN, a superb example! choice EF $100 - 140



2151. **HOLLAND: Dutch Republic**, AR ducaton, 1672, Dav-4932, Delmonte-1018, possible contemporary imitation, with shortened obverse legend, knight riding right // crowned crest supported by lions, couple light scratches, Fine $100 - 150



2152. **HOLLAND: Dutch Republic**, AV 14 gulden (9.94g), 1750 (sic), restrike struck in 1963 at the Utrecht mint, with fish & caduceus privy marks, armored knight riding horse, brandishing sword, crowned shield below // crowned shield with Holland arms, date split above, light surface hairlines, Prooflike BU $400 - 450

Issued in 1963 to mark the 200th anniversary of the last date of issue of the 14 gulden coin.



2153. **ZWOLLE: Dutch Republic**, AR 6 stuivers, ND (1601), KM-15, citing the Holy Roman Emperor Rudolph II, EF $75 - 100



2154. **NETHERLANDS:** AR medal (45.31g), 1650, 62mm " Attack on Amsterdam " cast silver medal by Dirck van Rijswijk, Peace facing the sun's rays with flag pole in hand resting on right shoulder, image on flag appears to be a branch with leaves and a bird figure // in the water are six boats paddled by oarsmen, light nicks and digs, VF $200 - 300

Photo size reduced.



2155. **NETHERLANDS:** AE medal, 1862, Pirks-877, 38mm, "Shogunate Government Visit to the Netherlands" original medal, NIPPON TAI-KOEN-NO SEI-SI HOLLANDA NI KITAROE, dates 1609 / 1862 above and below with Royal Dutch arms and Japanese arms and flag at center // ONDER DE REGERING VAN WILLEM III KONING DER NEDERLANDEN G.H.V.L. (during the reign of King Willem III of the Netherlands G.H.V.L.) with Japanese inscription at center which translates as "with closeness and understanding two countries deepen their relationship", UNC**, R**, *ex John Jay Pittman Collection, Lot 2370* $400 - 500



2156. **NETHERLANDS:** AR medal, 1898, 40mm, Minerva Art Academy in Groningen, silver prize medal by F. de Vries Jr., MINERVA TE GRONINGEN AKADEMIE around standing figure of Minerva // laurel wreath with awardee's name and year at center, prooflike fields, AU $75 - 100



2157. **NETHERLANDS:** AR medal, 1900, 40mm, Minerva Art Academy in Groningen, silver prize medal by F. de Vries Jr., MINERVA TE GRONINGEN AKADEMIE around standing figure of Minerva // laurel wreath with awardee's name and year at center, prooflike fields, AU $75 - 100



2158. **NETHERLANDS: Wilhelmina I**, 1890-1948, AV 10 gulden, 1897, KM-118, AGW 0.1947 oz, EF $250 - 300



2159. **NORWAY: Karl III Johan**, 1818-1844, AR 4 skilling, 1825, KM-298, NGC graded MS63 $200 - 300



2160. **NORWAY: Haakon VII**, 1905-1957, 10 øre, 1924, KM-383, a lovely example! NGC graded MS65 $75 - 100



2161. **NORWAY: Haakon VII**, 1905-1957, AR 50 øre, 1912, KM-374, gorgeous example, PCGS graded MS65 $350 - 450



2162. **NORWAY: Haakon VII**, 1905-1957, 1 krone, 1927, KM-385, a superb example of this scarce date! NGC graded MS64 $200 - 300



2163. **NORWAY: Haakon VII**, 1905-1957, AR 2 kroner, 1907, KM-366, Border Watch Commemorative, toned, VF $175 - 225

2164. **NORWAY: Harald V**, 1991-, 12-coin set, 1991-93, XVII Winter Olympics in Lillehammer 1994 SET including 50 and 100 kroner silver coins featuring various winter sporting events, six of each denomination, struck at the Royal Norwegian Mint in Kongsberg with original blue box of issue with COA's, all in FDC quality, **set of 12 coins** $175 - 225

2165. **NORWAY:** LOT of 1638 coins, a large lot which includes 6 albums of coins of mostly 20th century minor coins, but some 19th century and a few silver coins, all worked up in 2x2 holders, lots of variety of dates and denominations, average circulated condition with some of the more modern issues in mint state quality, [NOTE: A HEAVY LOT, WILL REQUIRE ADDITIONAL POSTAGE], retail value $1000, **lot of 1638 coins** $400 - 600

Poland



2166. **COURLAND: Ernst Johann Biron**, 2nd reign, 1762-1769, AE solidus (1.20g), 1764, KM-28, initials IFS, minor clip error, lovely VF-EF $100 - 150



2167. **COURLAND: Peter Biron**, 1769-1795, AR thaler, 1780, KM-32, a few small obverse marks, somewhat uneven tone, one-year type, VF $500 - 600



2168. **DANZIG: Sigismund III**, 1587-1632, AR ¼ thaler (ort), 1625, KM-15, a superb example! NGC graded MS63 $150 - 250



2169. **DANZIG: Johann Casimir**, 1639-1669, AR 2 grosze (0.89g), 1651, KM-45, initials GR, VF $90 - 110



2170. **DANZIG: Johann Casimir**, 1639-1669, AR ort (5.50g), 1651, KM-54, initials GR, VF $150 - 200



2171. **ELBING: August III**, 1733-1763, AE solidus (0.61g), 1763, KM-105, initials FLS, choice EF $100 - 150



2172. **ELBING: August III**, 1733-1763, AR 6 groszy (szostak), 1763, KM-117, mintmaster ICS, prooflike fields, NGC graded EF45 $1,000 - 1,500



2173. **GALICIA & LUDOMERIA: Francis I**, of Austria, 1792-1835, AE grosz, 1794, Cr-4, much original red luster, a superb example! NGC graded MS63 BR $1,000 - 1,500



2174. **KRAKOW: Free City of Krakow**, 1815-1846, AR 10 groszy, 1835, Cr-12, NGC graded MS64 $400 - 500



2175. **KRAKOW: Free City of Krakow**, 1815-1846, AR 10 groszy, 1835, Cr-12, EF-AU $140 - 180



2176. **KRAKOW: Free City of Krakow**, 1815-1846, AR 1 zloty, 1835, Cr-13, NGC graded MS62 PL $400 - 500



2177. **SILESIA: Johann von Turzo**, 1506-1522, AR groschen (2.50g), Breslau, 1509, Kopicki-6735, crowned arms // head of John the Baptist on a plate, VF $120 - 160



2178. **POLAND: Boleslaus III**, 1107-1138, AR denar (0.52g), Gum-80, king standing, spearing a lion // ornate cross, decent strike, EF $150 - 200



2179. **POLAND: Zygmunt III Vasa**, 1587-1632, AR 6 groszy, Malbork (Marienburg), [15]96, Gum-1151, choice EF $100 - 140



2180. **POLAND: Zygmunt III Vasa**, 1589-1632, AR thaler (28.23g), 1628, KM-48.1, Dav-4316, mintmaster II, with bull's head shield of the treasurer Hormolaus Lipezy beneath the obverse bust, struck with broken obverse die, bold VF**, R** $500 - 600



2181. **POLAND: Zygmunt III Vasa**, 1589-1632, AR thaler (28.07g), 1630, KM-48.1, Dav-4316, mintmaster II, with bull's head shield of the treasurer Hormolaus Lipezy beneath the obverse bust, attractive VF**, R** $500 - 600



2182. **POLAND: Jan II Kazimierz Waza**, 1649-1668, AR 18 groszy, 1652, KM-88.1, Gumowski-1731, initials MW, tiny clip at 5:00, reverse rim a bit weak, VF $130 - 170



2183. **POLAND: Jan II Kazimierz Waza**, 1649-1668, AR 18 groszy (tympf), 1655, KM-A94, mintmaster IT, usual adjustment marks, EF $100 - 120



2184. **POLAND:** AR medal (20.35g), 1725, Forrer VI, 254; Bernheimer-225, 38mm silver medal for the Marraige of Louis XV to Maria Leszcyaska of Poland by Georg Wilhelm and Andreas Vestner // the King, with lightning and olive branch, and the Queen sit in carraige drawn by two swans through clouds, light tone, some field marks, plain edge, EF**, RR** $1,000 - 1,200



2185. **POLAND: August III**, 1733-1763, AR 18 groszy (tympf) (5.89g), 1755, KM-148.2, mintmaster EC, EF-AU $100 - 150



2186. **POLAND: Stanislaus Augustus**, 1764-1795, AR thaler (8 zlotych) (27.99g), 1788, KM-200, Dav-1620, mintmaster EB, traces of mount removal at the top, with **L* E* 1789*** engraved on the obverse, EF $200 - 250



2187. **POLAND: Stanislaus Augustus**, 1764-1795, BI 6 groszy (1.93g), 1794, KM-215, AU $100 - 120



2188. **POLAND: Stanislaus Augustus**, 1764-1795, AR 4 grosze, 1790, KM-208.1, light reverse adjustments, much original mint luster, UNC $100 - 150



2189. **POLAND: Friedrich August I**, of Saxony, 1807-1814, AE 3 grosze (8.99g), 1812, Cr-82, mintmaster IB, lovely strike, excellent smooth surfaces, EF-AU $140 - 180



2190. **POLAND: Friedrich August I**, of Saxony, 1807-1814, BI 5 groszy (1.81g), 1811, Cr-83, mintmaster IS, EF-AU $140 - 180



2191. **POLAND: Friedrich August I**, of Saxony, 1807-1814, AR 1/3 talar (8.62g), 1814, Cr-86, mintmaster IB, VF $100 - 140



2192. **POLAND: Friedrich August I**, of Saxony, 1807-1814, AR 1/3 thaler, Warsaw, 1814, Cr-86, mintmaster IB, light adjustment marks, cleaned F-VF $140 - 180



2193. **POLAND: Friedrich August I**, of Saxony, 1807-1814, AR talar (22.55g), 1812, Cr-87, mintmaster IB, lovely strike, excellent smooth surfaces, F-VF $160 - 200



2194. **POLAND: Siege Issue**, AR 2 zlote (6.69g), Zamosc, 1813, KM-5, Kopicki-8450, Fifth siege of Zamosc, Napoleonic Wars, legend in three lines // denomination and date in three lines within wreath, VF $900 - 1,000

Zamosc was the site of a major series of fortifications in southeastern Poland. The forts were twice besieged during the Napoleonic Wars, once in 1809, when forces of the Duchy of Warsaw encircled and defeated the Austrian defenders, and again in 1813 by the Russians. Following the disastrous retreat of the French Army from Moscow, troops under General Rath moved west, laying siege to the forts at Zamosc in February of 1813. The Polish defenders held out for nine months before ultimately capitulating in mid-November. Silver and copper coins were struck during the later siege, with copper obtained from circulating Austrian coinage, and silver from a local Franciscan monastery. The coins were recalled and melted by Russian authorities after the fall of the fort.



2195. **POLAND: Alexander I**, of Russia, 1815-1825, AR zloty, 1818, Cr-98, mintmaster IB, attractive strike, VF $140 - 180



2196. **POLAND: Alexander I**, of Russia, 1815-1825, AR 5 zlotych, 1816, Cr-100, mintmaster IB, two small edge nicks, nearly VF $150 - 200



2197. **POLAND: Nicholas I**, of Russia, 1825-1855, AE grosz, Warsaw mint, 1833, Cr-105, mintmaster KG, much red luster, prooflike fields, NGC graded MS64 RB $400 - 500



2198. **POLAND: Nicholas I**, of Russia, 1825—1855, AE grosz, 1839-MW, Cr-106, NGC graded MS63 RB $250 - 350



2199. **POLAND: Nicholas I**, of Russia, 1825—1855, AE 3 grosze, 1840-MW, Cr-110.2, Bitkin-1206, NGC graded AU55 BR $100 - 140



2200. **POLAND: Nicholas I**, of Russia, 1825-1855, AR 5 groszy, Warsaw mint, 1840, Cr-111a, NGC graded MS66 $200 - 300



2201. **POLAND: Nicholas I**, of Russia, 1825-1855, AR 5 groszy, Warsaw mint, 1840, Cr-111a, NGC graded MS65 $150 - 250



2202. **POLAND: Nicholas I**, of Russia, 1825-1855, AR 10 groszy, 1840-MW, Cr-113a, NGC graded MS62 $90 - 110



2203. **POLAND: Nicholas I**, of Russia, 1825-1855, AR 2 zlote, 1830, Cr-115, mintmaster FH, pleasing F-VF**, R** $150 - 200



2204. **POLAND: Nicholas I**, of Russia, 1825-1855, AR 5 zlotych, 1829, Cr-116, mintmaster FH, strong VF $130 - 170



2205. **POLAND: Nicholas I**, of Russia, 1825-1855, AR zloty (15 kopecks), St. Petersburg, 1832, Cr-129, surface hairlines, prooflike, AU $160 - 200



2206. **POLAND: Nicholas I**, of Russia, 1825-1855, AR 50 groszy, Warsaw, 1846, Cr-131, VF $100 - 130

Denomination as 25 kopecks on the Russian standard.



2207. **POLAND: Nicholas I**, of Russia, 1825-1855, AR 2 zlote (30 kopecks), Warsaw, 1836, Cr-132, VF $100 - 150



2208. **POLAND: Nicholas I**, of Russia, 1825-1855, AR 5 zlotych (¾ rouble), Warsaw, 1839, Cr-133, VF $100 - 150



2209. **POLAND: Nicholas I**, of Russia, 1825-1855, AR 10 zlotych (1½ roubles), St. Petersburg, 1833, Cr-134, die cud at 7h on the reverse rim, couple very tiny edge nicks, choice VF $140 - 180



2210. **POLAND: Nicholas I**, of Russia, 1825-1855, AR 10 zlotych (1½ roubles), Warsaw, 1836, Cr-134, choice VF-EF $160 - 200



2211. **POLAND: Nicholas I**, of Russia, 1825-1855, AR 10 zlotych (1½ roubles), Warsaw, 1836, Cr-134, bold VF $120 - 160



2212. **POLAND: Nicholas I**, of Russia, 1825-1855, AE poltina pattern (8.96g), 1842, Bitkin-1267, 29mm bronze pattern poltina, large central crown with Russian text around // two cornucopia with Polish eagle below, all within inner circle and Russian text around, appears to be lightly silver washed, plain edge, Choice EF, **R2 (Bitkin)** $600 - 700



2213. **POLAND: November Uprising**, 1830-1831, AR 10 groszy, Warsaw mint, 1831, Cr-121, mintmaster KG, NGC graded MS64 $400 - 600



2214. **POLAND: November Uprising**, 1830-1831, AR 2 zlote, Warsaw mint, 1831, Cr-123, mintmaster KG, NGC graded MS64 $800 - 1,000



2215. **POLAND: November Uprising**, 1830-1831, AR 2 zlote, 1831, Cr-123, mintmaster KG, usual adjustment marks, EF $120 - 160

A Superb Silver 5 Zlotych Graded MS66 by NGC



2216. **POLAND: November Uprising**, 1830-1831, AR 5 zlotych, Warsaw mint, 1831, Cr-124, mintmaster KG, a superb example! next highest graded is MS62, NGC graded MS66 $3,000 - 5,000

Finest graded by either NGC or PCGS.



2217. **POLAND: November Uprising**, 1830-1831, AR 5 zlotych, 1831, Cr-124, mintmaster KG, usual adjustment marks, EF-AU $160 - 200



2218. **POLAND:** AE medal, ND (1846), Collignon-1427, 40mm, The Galician Slaughter bronze medal by David d'Angers, DEMOCRATIE FRANCAISE around bust of Marianne, DAVID / 1846 below bust // MASSACRES DE GALLICIE around rim, METTERNICH / BRENDT / VOUES A / L'EXECRATION / DE LA / POSTERITE below gallows, VF-EF $100 - 150



2219. **POLAND: Republic**, 5 groszy, 1934(w), Y-10a, key date, choice EF $110 - 150



2220. **POLAND: Republic**, AR 2 zlote, Philadelphia, 1924, Y-16, without torches around the date, UNC $200 - 250



2221. **POLAND: Republic**, AR 2 zlote, London, 1925, Y-16, NGC graded MS63 $200 - 250



2222. **POLAND: Republic**, AR 5 zlotych, 1928(w), Y-18, with arrow and letter K mintmark, AU $200 - 250



2223. **POLAND: Republic**, AR 5 zlotych, 1928(w), Y-18, with arrow and letter K mintmark, light surface hairlines, EF-AU $100 - 120



2224. **POLAND: Republic**, AR 5 zlotych, 1930, Y-19, 100th Anniversary of the November Uprising, low-relief type, lightly toned, UNC $150 - 250



2225. **POLAND: Republic**, AR 5 zlotych, 1930(w), Y-19, Centennial of the 1830 Revolution, AU $110 - 150



2226. **POLAND: Republic**, AR 5 zlotych, 1930(w), Y-23, Jan III Sobieski's Victory over the Turks in 1683, choice AU $100 - 140



2227. **POLAND: Republic**, AR 10 zlotych, 1933(w), Y-24, 70th Anniversary of the 1863 Insurrection, choice AU $100 - 140



2228. **POLAND: Republic**, AR 5 zlotych, 1938(w), Y-28, Josef Piesudski, AU $100 - 140



2229. **POLAND: Republic**, AR 10 zlotych, 1935(w), Y-29, Jozef Piesudski, BU $100 - 140



2230. **POLAND: Republic**, AR 5 zlotych, 1939, Y-29, bust of Jozef Piesudski, NGC graded UNC details (obverse cleaned) $80 - 100



2231. **POLAND:** AR medal, 1935, 34mm, 15th Anniversary of Recovering Access to the Sea, silver medal by Tadeusza Breyera, LIGA MORSKA I KOLONJALNA around symbolic figure of an angel with a sword in her hand and Polish shield in the other, sun and lighthouse below // W XV-LECIE ODZYSKANIA MORZA, silhouette of the liner Pilsudski, M / S PILSUDSKI below, Ag 0.750 and State Mintmark on edge, AU $100 - 150

2232. **POLAND:** LOT of 2 slabbed silver coins, graded by NGC: 5 groszy 1840 MW graded MS63, and 10 groszy 1840 MW graded MS 62; retail value $250, **lot of 2 slabs** $160 - 200

2233. **POLAND:** LOT of 7 silver coins, graded by NGC: **Circulation coins:** 10 zlotych 1936, Y-29 (MS61); 200 zlotych 1874, Republic Anniversary (PF67 Ultra Cameo); and **Probas:** 100 zlotych 1976, Kosciuszko (PF66 Ultra Cameo); 1977 Wladyslaw Reymont (PF65 Ultra Cameo); 1978 Interkosmos (PF67 Ultra Cameo); and 1980 Moscow Olympics (PF67 Ultra Cameo); and 200 zlotych 1980 Lake Placid, cross-country skiing (PF66 Ultra Cameo); retail value $600, **lot of 7 slabs** $300 - 450

Portugal



2234. **PORTUGAL: João II**, 1481-1495, AR vintém (1.93g), Gomes-19.04, crowned monogram, circle either side // crowned arms, VF $100 - 150



2235. **PORTUGAL: João V**, 1706-1750, AV 400 reis (0.95g), Lisbon, 1741, KM-201, valued at 480 reis (= 1 pinto), tiny trace of mount on the edge, barely noticeable, VF $160 - 200

By Law 04 AUG 1688 all gold and silver coins had a value 20% above their face value.



2236. **PORTUGAL: Luiz I**, 1861-1889, AV 2000 reis, 1888, KM-518, key date for this series, with a mintage of just 500 pieces, PCGS graded AU details (scratch)**, RRR** $1,200 - 1,400

Small scratch, behind the king's neck, otherwise problem-free.



2237. **PORTUGAL: Republic**, AR escudo, 1910, KM-560, AU $100 - 140

2238. **PORTUGAL: Republic**, 3-coin matte proof set, 1960, KM-PS1, 500th Anniversary of the Death of Prince Henry the Navigator, including silver 5, 10, 20 escudos, in original case of issue, **set of 3 coins**, Matte Proof**, S** $150 - 250

A small quantity of these coins were given a matte finish by the Lisbon Mint on private contract.



2239. **ROMANIA: Carol I**, as Domnitor, 1866-1881, AR leu, 1881, KM-22, nicely toned, NGC graded AU58 $100 - 150



2240. **ROMANIA:** AE medal, 1901, 50mm, facing bust of Mihai Viteazul, MIHAI VODA VITEAZUL 1593 - 1601 around // the seal of Michael the Brave at center, EROULUI CRESTINATATEI at top, LUI MIHAI VODA VITEAZUL / DOMNUL TEREI ROMANESTI / ARDEALULUI SI MOLDOVEI / IN SEMN DE RECUNOSTINTA / 1601 - 1901 below, EF $200 - 250

Photo size reduced.

Russia



2241. **TMUTARAKAN: Mstislav Volodimirovich Khorobry (the Brave)**, ca. 990-1024, AR miliaresion (1.80g), NM, ND (ca. 1000-1060), cf. Zeno-8429, imitating a Constantinople mint miliaresion of Basil II Bulgaroktonos; two crowned busts facing, wearing loros and chlamys, respectively, each wearing crown with pendilia; between, long cross crosslet set on base with four steps // pseudo-legend in five lines, decorative ornaments above & below, gorgeous, bold EF $800 - 1,000

Finest style, early issue; many of the "letters" resemble the Byzantine letters on the prototype miliaresion of Basil II.



2242. **TMUTARAKAN: Mstislav Volodimirovich Khorobry (the Brave)**, ca. 990-1024, AR miliaresion (1.41g), NM, ND (ca. 1000-1060), cf. Zeno-8429, imitating a Constantinople mint miliaresion of Basil II Bulgaroktonos; two crowned busts facing, wearing loros and chlamys, respectively, each wearing crown with pendilia; between, long cross crosslet set on base with four steps // pseudo-legend in five lines, decorative ornaments above & below, gorgeous, choice EF $800 - 1,000

Finest style, early issue; many of the "letters" resemble the Byzantine letters on the prototype miliaresion of Basil II.



2243. **NOVGOROD: Republic**, 1420-1478, AR denga (0.75g), H&P-3002, Prince of Novgorod receiving homage from subject kneeling to left, attractive VF $100 - 120



2244. **PSKOV: Anonymous**, ca. 1460-1510, AR denga (0.55g), H&P-3017, Zeno-55428 (this piece), facing bust // leopard facing left, Russian legend around, EF $100 - 150



2245. **RYAZAN: Oleg II Ivanovich**, 1350-1402, AR denga (1.28g), H&P-2310, Zeno-55426 (this piece), round nose, thin "drop", overstruck on uncertain Golden Horde dang (dirham), choice EF $100 - 140



2246. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Catherine II**, 1762-1796, AR rouble, 1767, Cr-67a.1, Dav-1684, EI mintmaster, light haymarking in fields, Fine $150 - 200



2247. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Catherine II**, 1762-1796, AR rouble, 1786, Cr-67c, Dav-1686, Fine $150 - 200



2248. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, AR poltina (½ rouble), 1845, Cr-167.1, NGC graded MS63 $300 - 400



2249. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, platinum 3 roubles, 1842, Cr-177, Bit-88, PCGS graded EF40 $700 - 900



2250. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander II**, 1855-1881, AE kopeck, 1879, Y-9.2, NGC graded MS63 BR $75 - 100



2251. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander II**, 1855-1881, AR 25 kopecks, 1859, Y-23, Bit-131, MS62 PL $200 - 280



2252. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander II**, 1855-1881, AV 3 roubles, 1869, Y-26, HI mintmaster, fully lustrous for this unusual denomination, NGC graded MS63 $2,500 - 3,000



2253. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander II**, 1855-1881, AR medal, 1871, Diakov-775, 43mm, silver award medal, Fellian (Viljandi, Estonia) Este Society of Agriculture, bee at center // female figure sitting to left on bundle of ears of corn; in the left hand a laurel wreath; in the right stave of Mercury; in the background left a farmer plowing, obverse by medalist N. Dmitriev, reverse by medalist P.G. Stadnitsky, beautifully toned, PCGS graded MS61 $750 - 850



2254. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas II**, 1894-1917, AR 50 kopecks, 1910, Y-58.2, Bitkin-89, toned, NGC graded Proof 62, **RR** $2,500 - 3,000



2255. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas II**, 1894-1917, AR rouble, 1896, Y-60, Dav-294, Bitkin-322, Coronation of Nicholas II, with custom wooden case from the Goodman Collection, an exceptional quality example with golden tone around the periphery and bright clean surfaces, PCGS graded MS65 , *ex Irving Goodman Collection of Russian Coinage* $4,500 - 5,500



2256. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas II**, 1894-1917, AR rouble, 1913, Y-70, BC mintmaster, Romanov Tercentenary, AU $100 - 150



2257. **U.S.S.R.:** AR rouble, 1924, Y-90.1, NGC graded MS63 $100 - 120



2258. **U.S.S.R.:** AV ounce (34.65g), 1975, gold medal, Apollo-Soyuz Joint American-Soviet Space Mission by I. Postol, APOLLO-SOYUZ TEST PROJECT in English and Russian along with a narrow field of stars in a modernistic swirl around the globe, date 1975 at the lower right and numbered 00357/10000 at the bottom // American and Soviet space vehicles docked together, satin finish.900 fineness, containing one ounce pure gold, plain edge, struck at the Moscow mint, UNC $1,600 - 1,800



2259. **SCOTLAND: James VI**, 1567-1625, AR counter, ND [1579], MI-I, 129/78, 29mm, Mary Queen of Scots, MARIA D G SCOTOR REGINA FRAN DOI, crowned impaled arms of France and Scotland // VIRESCIT VVLNERE VIRTVS, hand descends from cloud to prune withered branch of vine, PCGS graded VF $200 - 300

Spain



2260. **SPAIN: Felipe V**, 2nd reign, 1724-1746, AR 2 reales, 1732-S, KM-355, assayer PA, a lovely example!
NGC graded MS64 $125 - 175



2261. **SPAIN: Felipe V**, 2nd reign, 1724-1746, AR 2 reales, 1736-S, KM-355, assayer AP, scarce assayer type, VF-EF**, S** $100 - 150



2262. **SPAIN: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR 8 reales (27.08g), 1803-S, KM-432.2, assayer CN, lovely toning, choice VF $100 - 140



2263. **SPAIN: Fernando VII**, 2nd reign,1813-1833, AR 8 reales, 1814-C, KM-461.2, lustrous surfaces, Choice AU $300 - 400



2264. **SPAIN:** AR 5 pesetas, Cartagena, 1873, KM-716, struck during the Cantonal Revolution in 1873, this type is rarely seen in Mint State, NGC graded MS62**, R** $500 - 600



2265. **SPAIN: Alfonso XII**, 1874-1885, AR 5 pesetas, 1876, KM-671, mintmaster DE-M, UNC $200 - 300



2266. **SPAIN: Alfonso XIII**, 1886-1931, AR peseta, 1899 (99), KM-706, Choice UNC $100 - 150

2267. **SPAIN:** LOT of 50 choice uncirculated coins, 1937 AE 50 centimos, Republican issue, seated Hispania left holding sprig, KM-754, Schön-20, all in choice uncirculated quality, retail value $750, **lot of 50 coins** $200 - 400

2268. **SPAIN:** SET of three coins for the 2nd Ibero-American Numismatic Exposition in Barcelona in 1958, with BA replacing the star with date in the field, KM-786-787-788, 5-25-50 pesetas, all choice UNC, except some hairlines on the 25 pesetas, **set of 3 pieces** $175 - 225

The envelope that these coins came to us in notes that these issues were limited to one each for those attending.



2269. **SWEDEN: Karl XIII**, 1809-1818, AR 1/24 riksdaler, 1810, KM-580, mintmaster OL, a superb lustrous example!
PCGS graded MS65 $125 - 175



2270. **SWEDEN: Karl XIV**, 1818-1844, AR ¼ riksdaler, 1833 CB, KM-623, key date to this type, fabulous strike, lovely red-gold peripheral toning, finest graded by PCGS,
PCGS graded MS65**, R** $800 - 1,000



2271. **SWEDEN: Karl XV**, 1859-1872, AR riksdaler, 1805, KM-561, mintmaster OL, lovely iridescent toning!
NGC graded MS64 $1,000 - 1,200



2272. **SWEDEN: Karl XV**, 1859-1872, AR riksdaler, 1835, KM-632, mintmaster CB, attractive deep tone, NGC graded MS63 $1,500 - 1,700



2273. **SWEDEN: Karl XV**, 1859-1872, AR 4 riksdaler, 1871, KM-726, mintmaster ST, a lovely example! NGC graded MS63+ $800 - 900



2274. **SWEDEN: Gustaf V**, 1907-1950, AR 2 kronor, 1926, KM-787, brilliant prooflike fields, a possible specimen or proof strike, NGC graded MS65 $100 - 150



2275. **AARGAU:** AR medal, 1908, Richter-32a, 28mm; Aargau Shooting Festival: eagle & shield // Walter Tell, son of William Tell, holding apple shot through with an arrow, designed by Hans Frei, NGC graded MS62 $160 - 180



2276. **AARGAU:** AR medal, 1945, Richter-54b, 35mm; Aargau Shooting Festival: rifle shooter // AARG. KANT. KLEINKALIBER / SCHÜTZENVERBAND / OBLIG. PROGRAMM, awaded to Walter Müller in 1945, NGC graded MS66 $170 - 200



2277. **BASEL:** AR medal, 1909, Richter-132c, 29mm; Basel Shooting Festival: head left // shields of Basel, Switzerland, and a rifle, designed by Hans Frei, NGC graded AU55 $120 - 150



2278. **BERN: Canto**, AR sechzehnerpfennig (56.11g), 1743, cf. Schweizer Medaillen-629/630, Roesle-[48], thick double thaler weight, bear striding left // radiant Eye of God over two arms portruding from clouds with wreathed swords, on edge CONCORDIA RES PARVÆ CRESCUNT DISCORDIA MAXIMA DILABUNTUR 17(4)3; the four in the date is not clear due to small rim bump but likely, VF-EF $350 - 450

Unpublished date in Roesle and Schweizer Medaillen catalogs.



2279. **GENEVA: Pierre**, 1370-1394, AR obole (0.47g), ND, Stroehlin-185, HMZ 1-306a, cross inside diamond, all within beaded circle with +PETRVS:COMES around // cross with GE BE NE NS in angles, oxidation, uneven strike (as usual), VF $150 - 200



2280. **NEUCHÂTEL:** AE medal, 1898, Richter-975b, 32mm; Neuchâtel Shooting Festival: rifleman & his son // shields of Neuchâtel, Switzerland, and Valangin; the festival was held at the village of Valangin (population 504), NGC graded MS62 BR $140 - 160



2281. **NEUCHÂTEL:** AR medal, 1900, Richter-986a, 45mm; Neuchâtel Shooting Festival: SUR TOI VEILLONS, female bust left // rifle before shield; the festival was held at the town of Fleurier in Neuchâtel canton, NGC graded AU58 $160 - 180



2282. **TICINO:** AR mezzo franco (½ franc), 1835, KM-7, HMZ-2926a, incredible specimen, prooflike on both sides, the finest known specimen, PCGS graded MS66 $900 - 1,000

Finest graded by PCGS.



2283. **URI:** BI rappen, 1811, KM-40, HMZ 2-996, one-year type, with definitive die crack found on most of these, toned, Choice EF $170 - 210



2284. **SWITZERLAND:** AR medal, 1890, Richter-1250b; Martin-666, 45mm, Kanton Thurgau, Frauenfeld. Schützenmedaille (Shooting Medal), For the Federal Swiss Shooting Festival in Frauenfeld, 20-30 July 1890 silver medal by H. Bovy, EIDGENÖSSISCHES SCHÜTZENFEST IN FRAUENFELD (rosette), coat-of-arms over wreath and four guns crossed in saltire; JULI 1890 below // HEIL DIR HELVETIA, Helvetia standing left, head right, holding sword and shield and protecting Thurgau seated to lower right, in original red case of issue, lovely toning, AU $100 - 150



2285. **SWITZERLAND: Confederation**, AR ½ franc, 1898-B, KM-23, NGC graded MS65 $75 - 100



2286. **TANNU TUVA:** kopejek, 1934, KM-1, one-year type, about as problem-free as these get, EF-AU $160 - 200



2287. **YUGOSLAVIA: Alexander I**, 1921-1934, AV ducat, 1931, KM-12.1, countermarked sword on the obverse, NGC graded MS62 $180 - 200

2288. **EUROPE:** LOT of 8 slabbed coins, graded by NGC: Denmark: 1 øre 1889-CS (MS62 BN) and 25 øre 1922-HCN GJ (MS64); Finland: 5 penniä 1911 (MS63 BN); Netherlands: 10 cent 1898 (MS62) and 1903 (MS63); Sweden: 10 öre 1898-EB (MS63); Switzerland: 5 rappen 1902-B (MS66) and ½ franc 1899-B (MS63); retail value $700, **lot of 8 slabs** $350 - 550

2289. **EUROPE:** LOT of 8 slabbed coins, graded by NGC: Belgium: 10 centimes 1903, French (MS63); Hungary: 50 fillér 1948-BP (MS63); Iceland: 5 aurar 1926 (AU55 BN), 10 aurar 1929 (MS64), and 1942 (MS62); and 1 Króna 1929 (MS63); Portugal: 5 escudo 1964 (MS64), and Romania: 10 bani 1955 (MS66); retail value $400, **lot of 8 slabs** $220 - 280

2290. **EUROPE:** LOT of five coins: **Austria:** "1780" thaler, Hafner-118, Maria Theresa thaler overstruck for the 25th Anniversary of the Missouri Society, Choice Proof, **R**; **Europa:** 1965 5 europanos, Bruce-XA1, **S** (2 pcs, one toned Choice UNC, the other UNC with a few hairlines); **Great Britain**: 1842 Grendon halfpenny token, Davis-821, AU with some hairlines; and **Papal States:** year 2 (1668) AE medal, 33mm, 13.09g, Bartolotti-668, Pope's role in Franco-Spanish peace, XF-AU; retail value $355, **lot of 5 items** $150 - 200

2291. **EUROPE:** LOT of two coins: **Crete:** 1901 5 drachmai, KM-9 (Fine-VF, tiny reverse rim bump); and **Prussia:** 1901 5 mark, 200th Anniversary of the Founding of the Kingdom, KM-526 (Choice UNC, beautiful gunmetal tone); retail value $265, **lot of 2 items** $125 - 175

End of Session E

Session F

Begins at 14:00 PST on Saturday, January 19, 2019

World Coins

Africa



2292. **ALGERIA:** brass 5 francs, ND, LeCompte-167, FABRIQUE / ALGERIENNE / DE BLANCS / BROYES // ETABLts Vve COTE & Cie / ALGER around denomination, octagonal token, UNC $100 - 150

2293. **ALGERIA:** 9-coin proof set, 1997/AH1417, SET including ¼ dinar (fennec fox), ½ dinar (Barb horse), 1 dinar (prehistoric buffalo), 2 dinar (Dromedary Camel), 5 dinars (African elephant), 10 dinars (Barbary falcon), 20 dinars (Barbary lion), 50 dinars (dama gazelle), 100 dinars (Arabian horse), all housed in original Bank of Algeria case of issue, **set of 9 coins** $75 - 100

We could not find records of any proofs struck for this date.



2294. **ANGOLA: Maria I**, 1777-1816, AR 10 macutas, 1796, KM-36, one-year type, surface hairlines, still quite attractive for type, NGC graded AU details $400 - 500



2295. **BELGIAN CONGO: Leopold II**, 1885-1909, AR 50 centimes, 1887, KM-5, PCGS graded MS65 $100 - 150



2296. **BELGIAN CONGO: Leopold III**, 1934-1950, AR 50 francs, 1944, KM-27, NGC graded MS61 $110 - 150



2297. **BIAFRA:** AR 2½ shillings, 1969, KM-4, leopard // palm, NGC graded MS64 $80 - 100



2298. **BIAFRA: Republic**, AR pound, 1969, KM-6, medal alignment, PCGS graded MS66 $150 - 250

2299. **BRITISH WEST AFRICA:** LOT of paper chits for local carriers issued by The United Africa Company Ltd. for the Umuahia Railhead, Pay chit for 1 Bushel of Kernels, No. 42090; Pay chit for 1 Bushel of Kernels, No. 5088; Pay chit for ½ Bushel of Kernels, No. 40152; Pay chit for ¼ Bushel of Kernels, No. 38106, average circulated quality, rare! retail value $300, **lot of 4 chits** $100 - 200



2300. **COMOROS: Said Ali b. Said Omar**, 1886-1912, AR 5 francs, AH1308-A, KM-3, Dav-9, Lec-10, crossed flags of France & the Comoros // multiple weapons gathered in the center: a dagger, a bow, a gun, a pistol, a sword, a spear, and an arrow, carefully engraved Arabic legends on either side, PCGS graded AU58 $1,000 - 1,200



2301. **DAHOMEY: Republic**, AR 1000 francs, 1970, KM-4.1, 55mm, 10th Anniversary of Independence - Somba Woman, mintage 6,500 with original case of issue, Proof**, S** $100 - 150

Photo size reduced.



2302. **EAST AFRICA: George VI**, 1937-1952, AR shilling, 1941-I, KM-28.2, thick rim, small loop variety, tied for finest graded by NGC, NGC graded MS64 $200 - 250



2303. **EGYPT: Hussein Kamil**, 1914-1917, copper-nickel 10 milliemes (5.68g), Kings Norton (1917/AH1335)-KN, KM-Pn33, uniface trial strike of the reverse of type KM-316, UNC**, RRR** $700 - 900

Only recently added to the Krause catalog, possibly unique, and certainly of the greatest rarity.



2304. **EGYPT: Hussein Kamil**, 1914-1917, copper-nickel 10 milliemes (5.72g), Kings Norton, 1917/AH1335-(KN), KM-Pn32, uniface trial strike of the obverse of type KM-316, UNC**, RRR** $700 - 900

Only recently added to the Krause catalog, possibly unique, and certainly of the greatest rarity.



2305. **EGYPT: Hussein Kamil**, 1914-1917, AR 2 piastres, 1917/AH1335-H, KM-317.2, NGC graded MS63 $80 - 100



2306. **EGYPT:** advertising token, 1920, 41mm, imitating Spanish Colonial 8 reales of Fernando VII, inscribed “Saad Meawad, Cairo Saga”, with the number 28 below, likely struck in silvered brass, mount removed but nicer than usual example, VF $80 - 100



2307. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as King, 1922-1936, AE millieme, 1924-H/AH1342, KM-331 type, Heaton mint uniface reverse die trial strike, lovely example, much red original luster, UNC $400 - 500



2308. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as King, 1922-1936, AE millieme, 1924-H/AH1342, KM-331 type, Heaton mint uniface reverse die trial strike, UNC $300 - 400



2309. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as King, 1922-1936, 2 milliemes, 1924-H/AH1342, KM-332 type, Heaton mint uniface reverse die trial strike, UNC $600 - 700



2310. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, 1922-1936, 5 milliemes, 1929-BP/AH1348, KM-346, NGC graded MS64 $75 - 100



2311. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, 1922-1936, AV 20 piastres (1.69g), 1929/AH1348, KM-340, AGW 0.0478 oz; rough surfaces, probably once in a bezel, VF $150 - 170



2312. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, 1922-1936, AV 20 piastres (1.69g), 1929/AH1348, KM-351, BU $100 - 130



2313. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, 1922-1936, gilt bronze medal (60.72g), 1927, 57mm; king’s bust facing right // MEDAILLE COMMEMORATIVE / DU CONGRES INTERNATIONAL / DU COTON / EGYPT / 1927 inscribed within a plaque, cotton flowers around; privately struck, plain edge, in original presentation box, which is partly water damaged, AU**, R** $400 - 500

An identical example sold in Heritage Signiture Sale 357, Lot 13420, for $356 including buyer’s fee (2004).

Photo size reduced.



2314. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, 1922-1936, lightly oxidized AE medal (107.59g), 1936, 59mm; bust of Pierre Jouquet right // A PIERRE JOVGVET / MEMBRE DE L'INSTITVT. 1926. SES ELEVES, SES COLLABORATEVRS, 2 lotus flowers before the 3 pyramids, signed by A. Guzman, struck at the Paris mint, triangle privy mark before BRONZE on the edge, EF**, R** $300 - 350

Pierre Jouguet (1869-1949) was the founder of the Royal Egyptian Society of Papyrology.

Photo size reduced.



2315. **EGYPT: Farouk**, 1936-1952, AR 20 piastres, 1939/AH1358, KM-368, PCGS graded MS62 $80 - 100



2316. **EGYPT: Farouk**, 1936-1952, gilt silver medal (48.03g), 1937, 50mm; ROYAUME D'EGYPTE above Egyptia // CONFERENCE / DE MONTREUX / ABOLITION DES / CAPITULATIONS / AVRIL MAI 1937, mountains below, hallmarks at bottom; in original box (somewhat worn), labeled Huguenin Frères & Co, Le Locle (Suisse), EF-AU**, R** $300 - 350

Photo size reduced.



2317. **EGYPT: Arab Republic**, AV 100 pounds, 1983-FM, KM-550, Queen Nefertiti, PCGS graded PF62 Deep Cameo $650 - 750



2318. **EGYPT: Arab Republic**, AV 50 pounds, 1986/AH1406, KM-641, Queen Nefertiti, PCGS graded PF65 Deep Cameo $325 - 400

Incorrectly called £1 instead of £50 on the slab.



2319. **EGYPT: Arab Republic**, AV 100 pounds, 1986/AH1406, KM-642, view of the Kaaba in the holy city of Mecca, mintage of only 700 pieces, PCGS graded PF67 Deep Cameo**, R** $700 - 800



2320. **EGYPT: Arab Republic**, AV 100 pounds, 1988, KM-648, Golden Warrior, proof, NGC graded PF69 Ultra Cameo $800 - 1,000



2321. **EGYPT: Arab Republic**, AR 100 pounds, 1989-FM, KM-656, the Golden Cat, PCGS graded PF64 Deep Cameo $650 - 750



2322. **EGYPT: Arab Republic**, AV pound, AH1409/1989, KM-664, United Parliamentary Union, mintage 200, NGC graded MS68**, RR** $800 - 1,000



2323. **EGYPT: Arab Republic**, AV pound, AH1409/1989, KM-666, First Arab Olympics, mintage 300, NGC graded MS67**, RR** $800 - 1,000



2324. **EGYPT: Arab Republic**, AR 5 pounds, 1994/AH1415, KM-830, Goddess Isis and Child, PCGS graded PF65 Deep Cameo $90 - 120

2325. **EGYPT:** LOT of 10 silver coins, mostly crown size: 1956 (50 piastres), 1964 (50 piastres); 1968 (1 pound), 1970 (Nasser set, 25 piastres, 50 piastres, 100 piastres, all in case, plus extra 100 piastres), 1973 (1 pound); 1981 (1 pound, Suez Canal reopening, Proof); and 1986 (5 pounds, the Kaaba at Mecca, Proof), all uncirculated condition (or proof, as noted); retail value $240, **lot of 10 pieces** $150 - 200

2326. **EGYPT:** SET of 2 medals: Compagnie Universelle du Canal Maritime de Suez, by Oscar Roty: Liberty seated right with torch in left hand and standing attendant // LE.17.NOVEMBRE.1869.LE. CANAL.MARITIME.A.ETE. OUVERT.A.LA.GRANDE. NAVIGATION in the center, further text around. Both from the Paris mint with matte finish: (1) Bronze, 35.91g, cornucopia privy mark with just BR after; and (2) Silver, 42.23g, marked just 2ARGENT on the edge; both EF-AU; **set of 2 medals** $160 - 240



2327. **EQUATORIAL GUINEA: Republic**, AR 10,000 ekuele, ND (1979), as KM-41, 1978 FIFA World Cup, essai in silver, mintage 121 pieces, NGC graded PF69 Ultra Cameo**, RR** $200 - 300



2328. **GABON: Leon Mba**, President, 1960-1967, AV 25 francs, 1960, KM-2, NGC graded PF66 Ultra Cameo $300 - 350



2329. **GABON: Leon Mba**, President, 1960-1967, AV 50 francs, 1960, KM-3, NGC graded PF67 Ultra Cameo $600 - 700



2330. **GERMAN EAST AFRICA: Wilhelm II**, 1891-1918, AE 20 heller, 1916-T, KM-15, copper issue, obverse B, small crown and reverse B, pointed tips on L's, good lustrous strike with bluish toning in the fields, NGC graded MS63 Brown $100 - 120



2331. **GERMAN EAST AFRICA: Wilhelm II**, 1891-1918, AE 20 heller, 1916-T, KM-15a, brass issue, obverse A, large crown and reverse A, curled tip on second L, bold strike with brilliant luster, an attractive example, NGC graded MS64 $100 - 120



2332. **GERMAN EAST AFRICA: Wilhelm II**, 1891-1918, AE 20 heller, 1916-T, KM-15a, brass issue, obverse B, small crown and reverse B, pointed tips on L's, bold strike with intact luster, NGC graded MS64 $100 - 120



2333. **GERMAN EAST AFRICA: Wilhelm II**, 1891-1918, AR rupie, 1912-J, KM-10, faint surface hairlines, UNC $100 - 150



2334. **GERMAN SOUTH WEST AFRICA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, brass 1 mark, Schimmel-50.1002, canteen token for the 3. Kompagnie, the 3rd military staff stationed at Keetmanshoop (now in southern Namibia), much original luster, AU**, R** $200 - 300



2335. **KATANGA:** AV 5 francs (13.26g), 1961, KM-2a, Schon-2a, off metal strike in gold, bananas // primitive cross money, UNC $500 - 600



2336. **LESOTHO: Moshoeshoe II**, 1966-1996, AV loti, 1969, KM-8, F.A.O. issue, Proof $150 - 175

2337. **LIBYA: Idris I**, 1951-1969, Proof Set, 1952, KM-PS1, complete set, all graded by PCGS, comprising 1 millieme (KM-1, graded PR65 RB), 2 milliemes (KM-2, graded PR65 RB), 5 milliemes (KM-3, graded PR64 RB), 1 piastre (KM-4, graded PR64), and 2 piastres (KM-5, graded PR64), beautiful set, one of only 32 sets that were produced by the Royal Mint for Libya, **Proof Set of 5 pieces,, RR** $900 - 1,100



2338. **MADAGASCAR:** 2 francs, 1948, KM-PE2, Lec-100, essai piedfort (piéfort), mintage of 104, PCGS graded Specimen 64**, R** $100 - 150



2339. **MAURITIUS: George VI**, 1936-1952, AE cent, 1949, KM-25, NGC graded PF64 RB $250 - 300



2340. **MAURITIUS: George VI**, 1936-1952, ¼ rupee, 1951, KM-28, rare so nice! NGC graded MS65**, R** $75 - 100



2341. **MAURITIUS: Elizabeth II**, 1952-1992, AE 5 cents, 1964, KM-34, NGC graded PF64 RD (finest graded by NGC) $250 - 300

2342. **MAURITIUS:** 9-coin proof set, 1971, KM-PS1, SET includes 1, 2, 5 cents in copper, 10 cents, ¼, ½, 1 rupee in cupro-nickel, 10 rupee in silver and 200 rupees in gold, mintage of only 750 sets, **set of 9 coins,, R** $1,000 - 1,200



2343. **MOMBASA: Victoria**, 1887-1895, AR ¼ rupia (4 annas), 1890-H, KM-3, British East Africa Company, ICCS graded MS65 $300 - 400



2344. **MOROCCO: Muhammad III**, 1757-1790, AR 10 dirhams (mithqal), Rabat al-Fath, AH1189, KM-41, A-592, exquisite specimen with much original mint luster, far superior to any example recorded on CoinArchives, NGC graded MS62 $700 - 900



2345. **MOROCCO: Moulay al-Hasan**, 1873-1894, AR 5 dirhams, Paris, AH1309, Y-7, NGC graded MS63 $180 - 220



2346. **MOROCCO: Moulay al-Hasan**, 1873-1894, AR 10 dirhams (rial), Paris, AH1299, Y-8, Lec-188, PCGS graded MS62 $250 - 300



2347. **MOROCCO: 'Abd al-'Aziz**, 1894-1908, AR 2½ dirhams, Paris, AH1318 (AH1317 on the slab), Y-11.2, NGC grade MS64 $100 - 140



2348. **MOROCCO: 'Abd al-'Aziz**, 1894-1908, AR dirhams, Paris, AH1321, Y-22, BU $140 - 180



2349. **MOROCCO: al-Hafiz**, 1908-1912, AR 2½ dirhams, Paris, AH1329, Y-23, UNC $100 - 120



2350. **MOROCCO: al-Hafiz**, 1908-1912, AR 5 dirhams, Paris, AH1329, Y-24, choice AU $80 - 110



2351. **MOROCCO: al-Hafiz**, 1908-1912, AR 10 dirhams (rial), Berlin, AH1329, Y-25, Lec-196, PCGS graded MS63 $300 - 350



2352. **MOROCCO: Yusef**, 1912-1927, AR 10 dirhams (rial), Paris, AH1336, Y-33, fabulous example for this type, NGC graded MS65 $400 - 500



2353. **MOROCCO:** 0.25 (franc) token (3.31g), ND [ca. 1915?], Lecompte-330, 23mm octagonal nickel token for Foyer du Légionnaire, Marrakesh, round bomb inscribed “4" at center with lit fuse and FOYER DU LEGIONNAIRE * MARRAKESH * around // large shaded ”0.25" at center within beaded circle, lightly polished, reverse spot, plain edge, VF $75 - 100



2354. **MOROCCO:** 0.50 (franc) token (2.95g), ND [ca. 1915?], Lecompte-331, 23mm scalloped nickel token for Foyer du Légionnaire, Marrakesh, round bomb inscribed “4" at center with lit fuse and FOYER DU LEGIONNAIRE * MARRAKESH *around // large shaded ”0.50" at center within beaded circle, light oxidation, plain edge, VF-EF $100 - 150



2355. **MOROCCO:** 1 (franc) token (3.01g), ND [ca. 1915?], Lecompte-332, 23mm round nickel token for Foyer du Légionnaire, Marrakesh, round bomb inscribed “4" at center with lit fuse and FOYER DU LEGIONNAIRE * MARRAKESH * around // large shaded ”1" at center within beaded circle, plain edge, EF $100 - 150

2356. **MOZAMBIQUE:** LOT of 5 Sena Sugar Estates Ltd. tokens, Luabo issue, with ‘Angurus’, ‘Volunteers’, and “Marcação de trabalho” types, all different, average circulated quality, retail value $150, **lot of 5 tokens** $75 - 100



2357. **NIGER:** AV 50 francs, 1968, KM-10, commemorates the tenth anniversary of the autonomy of the country, NGC graded PF65 Ultra Cameo $600 - 700



2358. **NIZARI ISMAILISM: Aga Khan IV**, 1957-, AR medal, 1967, H.H. The Aga Khan Shah Karim Al Hussani, Imam-e-Zaman, 10th Anniversary Imamat Medal, struck by the Brisih Royal Mint of Great Britain with original box of issue, BU $150 - 250

2359. **RHODESIA & NYASALAND:** 1955, KM-PS2, Mixed Proof SET, including the 5 silver coins in Proof condition and the 2 copper coins in mint state, all graded by NGC: half penny (MS66 red), penny (MS65 red), AR 3 pence (PF64 Cameo), AR 6 pence (PF64), AR shilling (PF65), AR 2 shillings (PF65 Cameo), and AR ½ crown (PF65 Cameo), **set of 7 pieces**, *ex Lidums Collection* $220 - 280



2360. **SÉNÉGAL: Republic**, AV 10 francs, 1968, KM-1, 8th Anniversary of Independence, Proof $125 - 150



2361. **SIERRA LEONE:** AE penny token, [1814], KM-Tn1, WE ARE ALL BRETHREN / SLAVE TRADE ABOLISHED / BY GREAT BRITAIN / 1807, a British official and a tribal leader shaking hands, thatched huts at left, several people hoeing their field at center, and people dancing around a tree with joy at right, engraver: G. F. P. below // Arabic inscriptions in several lines translating the obverse: “Slave trade abolished in England in 1807, in the reign of King George III. We are all brethren.” J. P. FECIT below, VF $100 - 125



2362. **SOUTH AFRICA: Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek**, AR 2½ shillings, 1897, KM-7, NGC graded MS63 $240 - 300



2363. **SOUTH AFRICA: George VI**, 1936-1952, AR 5 shillings, 1947, KM-31, mintage 5,600 with original box of issue, Proof**, S** $75 - 100



2364. **SOUTH AFRICA: Elizabeth II**, 1952-1961, AR 5 shillings, 1959, KM-52, prooflike issue, PCGS graded PL67+ $400 - 500

Only one graded higher by PCGS.



2365. **SOUTHERN RHODESIA: Elizabeth II**, 1952-1966, AR crown, 1935, KM-27, Birth of Cecil Rhodes Centennial, NGC graded Proof 63**, S** $110 - 150



2366. **SOUTHERN RHODESIA: Elizabeth II**, 1951-1953, AR crown, 1953, KM-27, Cecil Rhodes Birth Centennial, with original British Royal Mint box of issue, mintage of 1,500, Proof**, S** $100 - 150



2367. **SUDAN: Abdullah b. Mohamamd**, 1885-1898, AE 10 qirsh (8.49g), Omdurman, AH1311 year 11, KM-6, issue of the Khalifa, bold strike, EF-AU $200 - 300



2368. **SUDAN: Abdullah b. Mohammad**, 1885-1898, AR 20 piastres (23.87g), Omdurman, AH1304 year 5, KM-7.1, with the numeral "1" at the top of the reverse, even strike, VF $100 - 140



2369. **SUDAN: Abdullah b. Mohammad**, 1885-1898, AR 20 qirsh (20.47g), Omdurman, AH1311 year 11, KM-14, issue of the Khalifa, bold strike, Choice EF $100 - 150



2370. **SUDAN: Abdullah b. Mohammad**, 1885-1898, BI 20 qirsh (19.83g), Omdurman, AH1312 year 12, KM-14, issue of the Khalifa, bold strike, VF-EF $100 - 150



2371. **SUDAN: Democratic Republic**, AR 10 pounds, [1978/AH1398], KM-76 var, Organization of African Unity Summit in Khartoum, uniface silver pattern of KM-76 reverse, PRUEBA on reverse, NGC graded PF67 UC $150 - 250



2372. **SUDAN: Democratic Republic**, AR 10 pounds, 1978/AH1398, KM-76 var, Organization of African Unity Summit in Khartoum, uniface silver pattern of KM-76 obverse, PRUEBA on reverse, NGC graded PF66 UC $150 - 250



2373. **SUDAN: Democratic Republic**, AR 25 pounds, 1979/AH1400, KM-82 var, Islamic World 15th Century, uniface silver pattern of KM-82 obverse, PRUEBA on reverse,
NGC graded PF68 Ultra Cameo $150 - 250



2374. **SUDAN: Democratic Republic**, AR 25 pounds, 1979/AH1400, KM-82 var, Islamic World 15th Century, uniface silver pattern of KM-82 reverse, PRUEBA on reverse,
NGC graded PF66 Ultra Cameo $150 - 250



2375. **SUDAN: Democratic Republic**, AR 50 pounds, 1979/AH1400, KM-83 var, Islamic World 15th Century, uniface silver pattern of KM-83 obverse, PRUEBA on reverse,
NGC graded PF67 Ultra Cameo $125 - 175



2376. **SUDAN: Democratic Republic**, AR 50 pounds, 1979/AH1400, KM-83 var, Islamic World 15th Century, uniface silver pattern of KM-83 reverse, PRUEBA on reverse,
NGC graded PF66 Ultra Cameo $125 - 175



2377. **SUDAN: Democratic Republic**, 25 pounds, 1978/AH1398, KM-E5, Organization of African Unity Summit in Khartoum, essai pattern in aluminum, mintage of 25 pieces, PCGS graded MS64**, RR** $100 - 150



2378. **SUDAN: Democratic Republic**, AE 50 pounds, 1978/AH1398, KM-E8, Organization of African Unity Summit in Khartoum, essai pattern in copper, mintage of 21 pieces,
PCGS graded Specimen 64 RD**, RR** $100 - 150



2379. **SUDAN: Democratic Republic**, 5 pounds, 1979/AH1400, KM-E10, Islamic World 15th Century, essai pattern in aluminum, mintage of 25 pieces, PCGS graded Specimen 67**, RR** $125 - 175



2380. **SUDAN: Democratic Republic**, AE 50 pounds, 1979/AH1400, KM-E12, Islamic World 15th Century, essai pattern in copper, mintage of 21 pieces, PCGS graded Specimen 66 RB**,**
RR $100 - 150



2381. **SUDAN: Democratic Republic**, AE 50 pounds, 1979/AH1400, KM-E12, Islamic World 15th Century, essai pattern in copper, mintage of 21 pieces, PCGS graded Specimen 64 RB**,**
RR $100 - 150



2382. **SUDAN: Democratic Republic**, AE 5 pounds, 1979/AH1400, KM-E13, Islamic World 15th Century, essai pattern in aluminum, mintage of 25 pieces, PCGS graded Specimen 66**, RR** $100 - 150



2383. **SUDAN: Democratic Republic**, AE 10 pounds, 1979/AH1400, KM-E16, Islamic World 15th Century, essai pattern in copper, mintage of 21 pieces, NGC graded PF65 Red**, RR** $150 - 250



2384. **SUDAN: Democratic Republic**, 25 pounds, 1979/AH1400, KM-E17, Islamic World 15th Century, essai pattern in aluminum, mintage of 25 pieces, PCGS graded Specimen 65**, RR** $100 - 150



2385. **SUDAN: Democratic Republic**, 50 pounds, 1979/AH1400, KM-E19, Islamic World 15th Century, essai pattern in aluminum, mintage of 25 pieces, NGC graded MS63**, RR** $100 - 150



2386. **SUDAN: Democratic Republic**, 50 pounds, 1979/AH1400, KM-E19, Islamic World 15th Century, essai pattern in aluminum, mintage of 25 pieces, PCGS graded MS63**, RR** $100 - 150



2387. **SUDAN: Democratic Republic**, AE 10 pounds, 1978/AH1398, KM-P3, Organization of African Unity Summit in Khartoum, copper pattern piedfort (piéfort) issue, mintage of 5, NGC graded PF65 RB**, RRR** $150 - 250



2388. **SUDAN: Democratic Republic**, AE 10 pounds, 1979/AH1400, KM-P8, Islamic World 15th Century, copper pattern piedfort (piéfort) issue, mintage of 5, NGC graded PF66 RB**, RRR** $200 - 300



2389. **SUDAN: Democratic Republic**, 25 pounds, 1979/AH1400, KM-P10, Islamic World 15th Century, gilt brass pattern piedfort (piéfort) issue, NGC graded PF66 Ultra Cameo $150 - 250



2390. **SUDAN: Democratic Republic**, AE 50 pounds, 1979/AH1400, KM-P12, Islamic World 15th Century, essai gilt copper piedfort (piéfort) issue, PCGS graded Specimen 68 $150 - 250



2391. **SUDAN: Democratic Republic**, AR 50 pounds, 1979/AH1400, KM-PA12, Islamic World 15th Century, essai piedfort (piéfort), mintage of 20, PCGS graded Specimen 64 RB**, RR** $100 - 150



2392. **TOGO: French Colony**, 1 franc, 1926(a), KM-2, prooflike surfaces, PCGS graded Specimen 63**, RR** $500 - 700



2393. **TUNISIA: Ahmad Pasha Bey**, 1929-1942, AR 20 francs, AH1353, KM-263, struck at the Paris mint, prooflike fields, UNC $100 - 150



2394. **TUNISIA: Ahmad Pasha Bey**, 1929-1942, AR 20 francs, 1930//AH1348 (sic), KM-E11 type, Lec-354a & 355, PAIR of the uniface trial strikes of the Essais, the obverse dated AH1348 (for 1929), the reverse dated 1930 (for AH1349), both graded SP66 by PCGS, **set of 2 coins,, RR** $2,000 - 2,800

PCGS has graded 4 pairs of the same uniface trial strikes, three sets graded SP66 for both pieces, one graded SP66 for the reverse and SP67 for the obverse.



2395. **TUNISIA: Muhammad al-Amin**, 1943-1957, AR 10 francs, 1944//AH1364, KM-269, Lec-341, PCGS graded MS65 $300 - 400



2396. **TUNISIA: Muhammad al-Amin**, 1943-1957, AR 10 francs, 1945//AH1365, KM-269, Bruce-X1, Lec-343, mintage of only 2,606 pieces, PCGS graded MS64**, S** $240 - 300



2397. **TUNISIA: Muhammad al-Amin**, 1943-1957, AR 10 francs, 1953, KM-M4, Bruce-X1, so-called medallic issue, because the actual denomination is omitted from all issues 1945-1955, mintage of only 1,703 pieces, PCGS graded MS66 $110 - 150

2398. **TUNISIA:** SET of 4 ESSAIS, slabbed by NGC: KM-E28, 20 francs 1950 (MS-66); KM-E29, 50 francs 1950 (MS-66); KM-E30, 100 francs 1950 (MS-65); and KM-E31, 5 francs 1954 (MS-66); retail value $200, **set of 4 slabs** $140 - 180

2399. **TUNISIA:** LOT of three coins: 1893-A 50 centimes, KM-223, **R**, F-VF (lightly cleaned); 1904-A franc, KM-231, toned VF-XF; and 1910-A franc, KM-238, **R**, VF-XF (cleaned); retail value $225, **lot of 3 items** $90 - 130

2400. **AFRICA & MIDDLE EAST:** LOT of four coins: **East Africa:** 1933 10 cents, KM-19, doubled center hole (somewhat overlapped), VF; **Egypt:** 1865 50 centimes token, KM-Tn6, Borel Lavalley et Cie (Suez Canal), VF-XF; and **Lebanon:** 1924 5 piastres, KM-2, UNC; and 1925 5 piastres, KM-5.2, UNC; retail value $315, **lot of 4 items** $150 - 200

The Americas



2401. **ARGENTINA: Rio de la Plata**, AR 8 reales, 1815-PTS, KM-14, assayer F, NGC graded AU53 $800 - 1,000



2402. **ARGENTINA: Rio de la Plata**, AR 8 reales, 1834, KM-20, initials RA-P, sunface type, polished and retoned, EF $400 - 500



2403. **ARGENTINA: Republic**, AR 10 centavos, 1882, KM-26, lovely toning, Choice UNC $75 - 100



2404. **ARGENTINA:** AE medal, 1890, 56mm, Inauguration of the Port of La Plata bronze medal by R. Podesta & Co., INAUGURACION DEL PUERTO / LA PLATA around river view with cattle and two ships, in original case of issue, EF $75 - 100

Photo size reduced.



2405. **BAHAMAS: Elizabeth II**, 1952—, AV 150 dollars (8.17g), 1976, KM-51, fineness .917, AGW 0.2414 oz, Proof $300 - 350



2406. **BAHAMAS: Elizabeth II**, 1952—, AV 100 dollars (5.42g), 1976, KM-73, fineness .917, AGW 0.1595 oz, Proof $200 - 220



2407. **BARBADOS: George III**, 1870-1820, AE penny, 1788, KM-Tn8, large pineapple variety, NGC graded AU55 BR $100 - 150



2408. **BERMUDA: George III**, 1760-1820, AE penny, 1793, KM-5a, gorgeous specimen, dark chocolate brown toning, PCGS graded PF64 Brown $700 - 900



2409. **BERMUDA: George III**, 1760-1820, AE penny, 1793, KM-5, variety with double pennant, reverse rim cuds, some underlying luster, one-year type, VF-EF $200 - 240



2410. **BOLIVIA: Felipe IV**, 1621-1665, cob 8 reales (25.12g), Potosi, 1664, KM-21, assayer E, excellent example, showing the full date in the reverse margin and partly beneath the obverse, bold VF $200 - 250



2411. **BOLIVIA: Carlos II**, 1665-1700, AR 4 reales (8.69g), Potosi (16)79, KM-25, from the wreck of the Consolación, sunk in 1681 off Santa Clara Island, Ecuador, with COA, Good $75 - 100



2412. **BOLIVIA: Carlos II**, 1665-1700, AR 8 reales cob (27.06g), 1685-P, KM-26, assayer VR, two dates, three assayers, three mintmarks, broad flan, flan crack, faint graffiti, VF $150 - 200



2413. **BOLIVIA: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 8 reales cob (1)771-P, KM-45, assayer V(Y), VF $100 - 150



2414. **BOLIVIA: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 8 reales, 1778-PTS, KM-55, assayer PR, NGC graded MS62 $850 - 1,000

Only one graded higher by NGC.



2415. **BOLIVIA: Carlos III**, 1759-1808, AR 2 reales, 1808-PTS, KM-71, assayer PJ, NGC graded AU55 $200 - 250

Finest graded by NGC.



2416. **BOLIVIA: Republic**, AR 8 soles, 1844-PTS, KM-103, assayer R, EF $125 - 175



2417. **BOLIVIA: Republic**, AE pattern boliviano (21.58g), 1868, KM-Pn24var, assayer CT, with E below eagle, reeded edge, UN in denomination, PCGS graded Specimen 64 Brown $500 - 700



2418. **BOLIVIA: Republic**, AR boliviano, 1872, KM-155.4, elaborate shield type, assayer FE, NGC graded MS61 $100 - 150



2419. **BOLIVIA: Republic**, AR medal (7.97g), 1865, Fonrobert-9675, 26x37mm oval silver medal dedicated to the City of Potosi, bust of Melgarejo within wreath with SALVADOr DE LA PATRIA Y SU PACIFICADOR EN 1865 * around // condor on branch with head left and cornucopia below with "POTOSI A.S.E.EL JENERAL (sic) MARIANO MELGAREJO (floral spray)" around all, with integral loop for suspension, plain edge, VF $150 - 200



2420. **BRAZIL: Pedro II**, 1831-1889, AR 2000 reis, 1865, KM-466, fully struck with cartwheel luster, rare quality for type! NGC graded MS64**, R** $300 - 400



2421. **BRAZIL:** AR medal, 1957, counterstamped on Brazil 960 reis dated 1810, Visit of General Craveiro Lopes to Brazil, June 1957, *Lembrança da Visita a Santos - Inst. Numis. e Paleog. de Santos* around local arms / *Visita do Gal Craveiro Lopes ao Brasil - Junho de 1957* around Portuguese arms, stamped with issue number 80, unpublished type in Bruce, UNC**, R** $200 - 300



2422. **BRITISH HONDURAS: George V**, 1910-1936, cent, 1914, KM-19, PCGS graded MS63 BR $90 - 110



2423. **ANTICOSTI ISLAND:** AE 1/8, 1870, Ch-250, helmeted bust in Roman style // denomination 1/8 in wreath, letter A at the top, said to be a pattern for either 1/8 penny or 1/8 dollar, rare in this quality, PCGS graded MS65 RD**, R** $300 - 400

An 1890 catalog by the Scott Stamp & Coin Co attributed this piece to Anticosti Island because of the large letter A on the reverse.



2424. **NEW BRUNSWICK: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 10 cents, 1864, KM-8, EF $250 - 350



2425. **NEWFOUNDLAND: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AV 2 dollars, 1888, KM-5, obverse 3, NGC graded MS63 $1,200 - 1,400



2426. **NEWFOUNDLAND: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AV 2 dollars, 1888, KM-5, obverse 3, light hairlines, nicks, and scratches, but still good eye appeal, EF $200 - 250



2427. **CANADA:** AE medal, 1758, Betts-403; Breton-39; Leroux-851, 40mm, Admiral Boscawen "The Capture of Louisburg" bronze medal, ADML BOSCAWEN TOOK CAPE BRETON around bust of Boscawen right, wearing sash over armor // ships in harbor, cannon fires at fortress, small digs and nicks, F-VF**, RR** $150 - 250



2428. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 10 cents, 1888, KM-3, NGC graded MS63 $750 - 850



2429. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 50 cents, 1870, KM-6, with initials LCW, original deep tone, EF $250 - 350



2430. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 50 cents, 1871-H, KM-6, obverse rim nick, a few small scratches, better date, VF $200 - 300



2431. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 50 cents, 1890-H, KM-6, a couple scratches, lightly cleaned, key date, VF-EF $1,300 - 1,500



2432. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 50 cents, 1894, KM-6, obverse rim bump, better date, Fine $350 - 450



2433. **CANADA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR 50 cents, 1903-H, KM-12, scarce date in higher grades, NGC graded AU58**, S** $500 - 600

Another AU58, graded by PCGS, sold in the Heritage Signature Sale 3040, Lot 31762, for $1750 (April 2015).



2434. **CANADA: George VI**, 1936-1952, AR dollar, 1948, KM-46, cleaned, key date, EF-AU $800 - 1,000

2435. **CANADA: George VI**, 1936-1952, 6-coin specimen set, 1937, KM-SS33, NGC graded SET includes; 1 cent SP-65 RD, 5 cents SP-66 matte, 10 cents SP-65 matte, 25 cents SP-66 matte, 50 cents SP-65 matte, & 1 dollar SP-65 matte, estimated mintage of only 1,025 sets, lovely and well-matched, **set of 6 coins,, S** $900 - 1,100

2436. **CANADA: George VI**, 1936-1952, 6-coin specimen set, 1937, KM-SS33, NGC graded SET includes; 1 cent SP-65 RB, 5 cents SP-67 matte, 10 cents SP-65 matte, 25 cents SP-66 matte, 50 cents SP-65 matte, & 1 dollar SP-65 matte, estimated mintage of only 1,025 sets, lovely and well-matched, **set of 6 coins,, S** $900 - 1,100



2437. **CHILE: Republic**, AR peso, Copiapó Province, 1865, KM-4, arms // date, dated during blockade of Puerto de Caldera, NGC graded AU53 $130 - 170

This entire type is a later striking from circa 1909.



2438. **CHILE: Fernando VII**, 1808-1817, AR 2 reales, 1810-So, KM-74, assayer FJ, imaginary laureate military bust of the king, NGC graded EF45**, R** $160 - 200



2439. **CHILE: Republic**, AR peso, 1877-So, KM-142.1, light original tone, UNC $75 - 100



2440. **CHILE: Republic**, AR medal, 1925-So, 34mm, NGC graded MS64**, RRR** $350 - 400

A scarce issue that was struck for the adoption of the new constitution on September 18, 1925. A lovely preserved example with light toning. Gold examples were apparently struck for this occasion as well, but rarely, if ever, surface in the market.



2441. **COLOMBIA: Fernando VII**, 1808-1822, AR 2 reales (5.76g), Pasto, 1822-P, KM-74, Restrepo 115.1, two pellets after the date, struck at Pasto, not Popayan, in a region that remained loyal to the Spanish after the effective independence of Colombia, later part of Ecuador (after 1830), nice Fine**, R** $140 - 180



2442. **COLOMBIA: Nueva Granada**, 1837-1850, AR ¼ real, Popayan, 1846, KM-85.1, assayer TR, VF**, RR** $300 - 500



2443. **COLOMBIA: Republic**, AR ¼ real, Popayan, 1849, KM-108.2, NGC graded EF45 $100 - 150

Highest graded by NGC.



2444. **COLOMBIA: Republic**, 2½ centavos, 1902, KM-190, NGC graded MS64 $400 - 500

This is a most elusive one-year type struck for circulation in Panama shortly before the US-inspired rebellion which resulted in the construction of the Panama Canal. Produced at a private mint in Waterbury, Connecticut.



2445. **COLOMBIA:** AE ¼ real, ND, Rulau-Gja 10, Henao-COM-500-1, Rio Hacha Token, S P RIO HACHA // UN CUARTILLO, EF $100 - 150



2446. **COSTA RICA:** AE 2 reales token (2.80g), ND [ca. 1940s], Rulau-SJS 66var, Solano-SU-131, 22mm bronze token for Juan Fernandez, San Jose, San Jose Province, Costa Rican arms with HACIENDA DEL PATALILLO * around // large central "II" with JUAN HERNANDEZ SAN JOSE * around, plain edge, listed as R-5 by Solano, Specimen $100 - 125

This piece is in copper, whereas the circulation issue is in brass.



2447. **CUBA:** 1 centavo token, Santiago, 1897, Rulau-Ori 100, 24mm, struck in brass, token for COCINA ECONOMICA DE SANTIAGO DE CUBA, cross at center, in lovely condition, UNC $60 - 80



2448. **CUBA:** AR souvenir peso, 1897, Bruce-XM2, variety with right star below the date line, hairlined, mintage of only 4,286 pieces, UNC**, S** $200 - 250



2449. **CUBA:** AR souvenir peso, 1897, KM-XM2, closely spaced date, star below 97 baseline, EF $150 - 200



2450. **CUBA: Republic**, AV 20 pesos, 1915, KM-21, struck at the Philadelphia mint, light surface hairlines, UNC $1,500 - 1,700

2451. **CUBA:** LOT of 20 choice uncirculated coins, **Cuba** 1988 peso, Means of Transportation - Zeppelin, KM-269, Schön-208, all in choice uncirculated quality, retail value $700, **lot of 20 coins** $300 - 500



2452. **DANISH WEST INDIES: Christian IX**, 1863-1906, AR 20 cents, 1879, KM-71, sailing ship, better date of two-year type, light surface hairlines, EF $100 - 150



2453. **DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: Republic**, AR peso, 1939, KM-22, UNC $250 - 300



2454. **DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: Republic**, AR peso, 1952, KM-22, NGC graded MS65 $100 - 150



2455. **ECUADOR: Republic**, AR real, Quito, 1836, KM-17, assayer GJ, NGC graded VF25**, RR** $400 - 500



2456. **ECUADOR: Republic**, AR 5 francos, Quito, 1858, KM-39, light attractive tone, NGC graded MS61**, R** $1,700 - 1,900



2457. **EL SALVADOR: Republic**, AR colon, 1925-Mo, KM-131, 400th Anniversary of San Salvador - Conjoined busts of Alvarado and Quinonez, NGC graded MS65 $450 - 550



2458. **EL SALVADOR: Republic**, AR colon, 1925-Mo, KM-131, 400th Anniversary of El Salvador, in an old ANACS slab, ANACS graded MS64 $150 - 200



2459. **FRENCH GUIANA: Louis Philippe**, 1830-1848, BI 10 centimes, 1846-A, KM-2, outstanding luster, NGC graded MS66 $140 - 180



2460. **GALAPAGOS ISLANDS:** [AR 2 decimos], ND, KM-3, countermarked “RA” on Ecuador 1895 AR 2 decimos host coin, VF $100 - 150



2461. **GREENLAND: Angmagssalik:** zinc 100 øre token, ND, KM-Tn21.1, Royal Greenland Trade Co., Angmagssalik, uniface, reported mintage of just 205 pieces, PCGS graded MS62**, RR** $350 - 450

2462. **GREENLAND: Thule:** LOT of 3 slabbed aluminum tokens of Thule-Cap York dated 1910, graded by NGC: 25 øre (MS64), 100 øre (AU55), and 500 øre (AU58), **lot of 3 slabs** $150 - 200

2463. **GREENLAND: Greenland Mining Co.:** LOT of 2 slabbed nickel-plated zinc tokens dated 1911, graded by NGC: KM-Tn1, 10 øre (MS64) and KM-Tn2, 100 øre (MS63), retail value $200, **lot of 2 slabs** $100 - 130



2464. **GREENLAND: Ivigtut:** zinc 10 øre token, ND, KM-Tn40, Ivigtut Cryolite Mining & Trading Co. (1892 and later), uniface, PCGS graded MS61**, R** $220 - 280



2465. **GREENLAND: Ivigtut:** copper-nickel 10 kroner token, 1922, KM-Tn49, Ivigtut Cryolite Mining & Trading Co., NGC graded MS64 $120 - 160

2466. **GREENLAND: Ivigtut:** LOT of 2 slabbed copper-nickel tokens of the Ivigtut Cryolite Mining Co. dated 1922, graded by NGC: KM-Tn48, 2 kroner (XF45) and KM-Tn49, 10 kroner (AU55), retail value $150, **lot of 2 slabs** $100 - 120



2467. **GREENLAND:** 50 øre, 1926, KM-7, initials HCN-GJ, PCGS graded MS66 $120 - 160

2468. **GREENLAND:** LOT of 4 slabbed coins dated 1926, graded by NGC: KM-5, 25 øre, no hole (MS66); KM-6, 25 øre, with hole (XF45); KM-7, 50 øre (MS66); and KM-8, 1 krone (MS65); retail value $300, **lot of 4 slabs** $180 - 240

2469. **GREENLAND:** LOT of 2 slabbed coins, graded by NGC: KM-10, krone 1957 (MS65); and KM-10a, krone 1960 (MS66); retail value $150, **lot of 2 slabs** $100 - 140



2470. **GUATEMALA: Felipe V**, 1724-1746, AR 2 reales (6.51g), 1737-G, KM-4, a lovely example! F-VF $275 - 325



2471. **GUATEMALA: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR 8 reales, 1808-NG, KM-64, assayer M, VF $175 - 200



2472. **GUATEMALA:** AE token (4.48g), ND [ca. 1900s], cf. Rulau-Smc 37, cf. Paiz-FS.085.06, 27x18mm bronze token for Santa Elena, El Tumbador, San Marcos Department, SANTA ELENA / TUMBADOR // * / UNA TAREA / *, plain edge, Specimen $150 - 250

This piece varies in design from the other known Tarea tokens listed in Rulau and Paiz. Add to that the finish being specimen in quality, we are of the opinion that this may be some sort of unadopted pattern.



2473. **GUATEMALA:** AE ¼ real token (0.96g), ND [ca. 1900s], Rulau-Smc 28, cf. Paiz-FN.02.04, 14mm bronze token for Juan Lüttmann, El Quetzal, San Marcos Department, large central "¼" with JUAN LÜTTMANN * REAL * around // large central "¼" with NAHUATANCILLO. TUMBADOR * around, red and brown, plain edge, Specimen $100 - 150



2474. **GUATEMALA:** 2 [reales] token (2.26g), ND [ca. 1900s], cf. Rulau-Gma 111, cf. Paiz-FS.096.03, cf. Clark-408, 21mm brass token for Avelino de Léon López, large central "2" inside beaded circle with AVELINO DELEON * LOPEZ * around // large "C.A." within beaded circle with SANTA RITA MIRAMAR * GUATEMALA * around, plain edge, Specimen $100 - 150

The listed 2 reales for this hacienda is in copper. With this one being in brass and being of specimen quality, this may be a pattern.



2475. **GUATEMALA:** AE 2 reales token (2.62g), ND [ca. 1900s], Paiz-FN.02.03, 20mm octagonal bronze token for Juan Lüttmann, large "2" inside beaded semicircle with JUAN LÜTTMANN - REALES around // large central "2" with "NAHUATANCILLO," above and TUMBADOR below, plain edge, UNC**, RR** $150 - 250



2476. **GUATEMALA:** AE token (1.84g), ND [ca. 1920s], Clark-179, Paiz-FE.11.02, cf. Rulau-Smc 43/45, 18mm bronze token for Esmeralda, Colomba, Costa Cuca, Quetzaltenango, large central "½" with ESMERALDA * COSTA CUCA * around // large central "½" with ENRIQUE HERMAN * around, plain edge, Specimen $75 - 100



2477. **HAITI: Republic**, AV 20 gourdes, 1970, KM-66, François Mackandal, Maroon leader in Saint-Domingue, Proof $125 - 175



2478. **HONDURAS: Republic**, AR 2 reales, Tegucigalpa, 1823, KM-15.1, Provisional "imitation cob" issue, pierced, PCGS graded Fine details $300 - 400



2479. **LATIN AMERICA:** AE 4 reales token, ND, unknown local token issue with Brazilian or Portuguese style obverse and a Spanish colonial 4 reales reverse with Mo replaced by M, VF-EF $80 - 100



2480. **MEXICO: Felipe V**, 1700-1746, AR 4 reales, 1742/1-Mo, KM-94, assayer MF, Pillar type, VG-F $150 - 200



2481. **MEXICO: Felipe V**, 2nd reign, 1724-1746, AR real, 1738/58-Mo, KM-75.1, assayer MF, light surface hairlines with lustrous fields, AU *, ex Rudman Collection of Mexican Coins, Part III* $200 - 250

Rather than 1738/58 in the date, the overdate is probably a repunched "3" in the date since the punch used for the "5" in the Mexico City mint was of the Spanish (not Arabic) style, but an interesting variety, seldom seen so well detailed.



2482. **MEXICO: Felipe V**, 2nd reign, 1724-1746, AR real, 1738-Mo, KM-75.1, assayer MF, NGC graded AU53 $300 - 350

Only one graded higher by NGC.



2483. **MEXICO: Fernando VI**, 1746-1759, AR 8 reales, 1759-Mo, KM-104.2, "Columnario" or "Pillar dollar", assayer MM, VF-EF $120 - 160



2484. **MEXICO: Fernando VI**, 1746-1759, AR 8 reales, 1759-Mo, KM-140.2, "Columnario" or "Pillar dollar", assayer MM, VF-EF $150 - 250



2485. **MEXICO: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 8 reales, 1762-Mo, KM-105, "Columnario" or "Pillar dollar", assayer MM, light surface hairlines, EF $300 - 400



2486. **MEXICO: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 8 reales, 1769-Mo, KM-105, "Columnario" or "Pillar dollar", assayer MF, EF $140 - 180



2487. **MEXICO: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 8 reales, 1769-Mo, KM-105, "Columnario" or "Pillar dollar", assayer MF, several tiny chopmarks, VF-EF $100 - 140



2488. **MEXICO: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 8 reales, 1771-Mo, KM-105, "Columnario" or "Pillar dollar", assayer MF, EF $130 - 170



2489. **MEXICO: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR 8 reales (26.93g), 1796-Mo, KM-109, assayer FM, lustrous AU $200 - 280



2490. **MEXICO: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AR ½ real, "1181" (error for 1811), KM-80, Zacatecas Royalist Provisional type, Spanish arms // mountain above L.V.O., coarse calligraphy, error date, NGC graded F15 $400 - 450



2491. **MEXICO: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AR 8 reales, 1810/09-Mo, KM-110, assayer HJ, NGC graded AU55 $200 - 300



2492. **MEXICO: Fernando VII**, 1808-1822, AR 8 reales (30.71g), 1818-Mo, KM-111 type, Contemporary Counterfeit, assayer JJ, draped, laureate bust right // royal arms, struck from somewhat crudely engraved dies in German silver, planchet too heavy for type, interesting, F-VF**, RR** $100 - 150



2493. **MEXICO: Fernando VII**, 1808-1822, AR 8 reales (25.95g), 1819-Ca, KM-111.1, Calicó-397, Chihuahua Royalist issue, assayer RP, countermarked T and pillars of Hercules, overstruck on earlier cast 8 reales of Chihuahua, F-VF $300 - 350



2494. **MEXICO: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AR 8 reales, 1821-Zs, KM-111.5, assayer RG, “HISPAN” variety, NGC graded AU55 $150 - 200



2495. **MEXICO: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AR 8 reales, 1812-CA, KM-123, Chihuahua Royalist issue, assayer RP, countermark letter T and pomegranate on cast host, PCGS graded VG8 $250 - 300



2496. **MEXICO: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AR proclamation medal (6.79g), 1808, Herrera-24, 2 reales module (27mm), crowned arms within inner circle with FERNANDO VII REY DE ESPAÑA Y DE LAS YNDIAS around with ornate border // LA VILLA DE XALAPA / EN 29 DE SEP / TIEMBRE DE / 1808 within beaded inner circle with ENSU PROCLAMACION around, ornamentation above in outer circle with ornate border, attractive old tone, corded edge, EF $175 - 250



2497. **MEXICO: Augustin I Iturbide**, 1822-1823, AR 8 reales, 1823-Mo, KM-310, Hubbard pg. 26, assayer JM, short uneven truncation type, variety 4C (Hubbard), NGC graded VF30 $250 - 300



2498. **MEXICO: Augustin I Iturbide**, 1822-1823, AR 8 reales, 1823-Mo, KM-310, assayer JM, variety 4C, F-VF $150 - 200



2499. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR real, 1842-Mo, KM-370.9, assayer ML, key date, NGC graded MS63 $250 - 300



2500. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 4 reales, 1867/1, KM-345.1, assayer PR/FM, scarce mint for type, Fine**, R** $125 - 175



2501. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 8 reales, 1878-Cn, KM-377.3, assayer JD, D over retrograde D, NGC graded MS63 $300 - 400



2502. **MEXICO: Republic**, AV 4 escudos, 1862-Go, assayer YE, very rare date, light toning, some hairlines, decent luster, NGC graded AU53**, RR** $1,000 - 1,200

This is the finest and only example of this mint/date graded by either NGC or PCGS.



2503. **MEXICO: Republic**, 8 reales essai, ND (1885), Dupriez-pg.37 #13; Buttrey-84, machine trial, struck in brass, by the Belgian firm of Mennig Freres during the preparation of the presses for the San Luis Potosi Mint, a lovely example of this rarely encountered type, UNC**, R** $200 - 300

An example of this type hammered for $1,860 in Stack's Bowers & Ponterio Sale 172 (Nov. 2012).



2504. **MEXICO: Republic**, 8 reales essai, ND (1885), Dupriez-pg.37 #13; Buttrey-82, machine trial, struck in bronze, by the Belgian firm of Mennig Freres during the preparation of the presses for the San Luis Potosi Mint, a lovely example of this rarely encountered type, AU-UNC., **R** $200 - 300



2505. **MEXICO:** AE 10 [centavos] token (10.48g), ND [ca. 1890s], as Grove-1637, 30mm bronze hacienda token, large central "10" within beaded circle with "HACIENDA DE TUXPANGO (rosette) MEXICO (rosette)" around // traditional eagle / snake / cactus motif, prooflike, mostly red, plain edge, UNC $125 - 175

Hacienda de Tuxpango was a sugar cane plantation near Veracruz, Ixtaczoquitlan. The fabric and other characteristics are reminiscent of the provincial republic series of tokens made by Lauer in 1890. This piece differs from the Grove piece by being in bronze, has a smaller "0" in the denomination, and has a smaller diameter for the inner circle. It could be a sample produced by Lauer that was not adopted.



2506. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR peso, 1898-Mo, KM-409.2, San Francisco mint issue for China, NGC graded MS65 $200 - 300



2507. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR peso, 1910, KM-453, "Caballito" type, AU $100 - 150



2508. **MEXICO:** gilt AR medal (66.89g), 1910, Grove-380, 50mm, on the 100th Anniversary of Independence, CENTENARIO DE LA INDEPENDENCIA MEXICANA, an angel crowning the bust of Hidalgo over two figures representing Peace and Law; in the background, the Cathedral in Mexico City and the mountain peak of Popocatepet, date 1910 below // 16 DE SEPTIEMBRE DE 1810, the advance of the Insurgentes; in the background is the Church of Dolores Hidalgo, a lovely high relief medal, EF $100 - 150

Photo size reduced.



2509. **MEXICO: Revolutionary Issue**, AR 2 pesos, Campo Morado, Guerrero, 1915-CoMo, KM-660, without stars flanking Co Mo, NGC graded AU58 $120 - 160



2510. **MEXICO: Revoluntionary Issue**, AR peso, Taxco, Guerrero, 1915, KM-672, star before Peso and letter G, NGC graded MS63 $100 - 150



2511. **MEXICO: Revolutionary Issue**, AR peso, Taxco, Guerrero, 1915, KM-673, NGC graded VF35 $100 - 150



2512. **MEXICO: Republic**, AE 5 centavos, 1927-Mo, KM-422, with much red luster, UNC $75 - 100



2513. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 5 pesos, 1954, KM-467, Hidalgo type, key date, Choice UNC $100 - 150

2514. **MEXICO: Revolutionary Issue**, LOT of Oaxaca, 6 examples of KM-731.1, AE 20 centavos 1915, graded by ICG: 5 graded AU58, and 1 graded MS61 BN; and 14 examples of KM-732, AE 20 centavos 1915, graded by ICG: 2 graded AU58, 2 graded MS60 BN, 4 graded MS61 BN, and 6 graded MS62 BN; retail value $600, **lot of 20 slabs** $260 - 350

2515. **MEXICO: Revolutionary Issue**, LOT of Oaxaca, 15 examples of KM-729.1, AE 20 centavos, all slabbed by ICG: 3 graded AU58, 4 graded MS61 BN, 6 graded MS62 BN, and 2 graded MS63 BN; retail value $500, **lot of 15 slabs** $220 - 300

2516. **MEXICO: Revolutionary Issue**, LOT of 18 pieces, all slabbed by ICG: Chihuahua: KM-613, 5 centavos 1914 (2 graded MS61 BN and 4 graded MS62 BN) and 1915 (2 graded MS62 BN and 4 graded MS63 BN); Oaxaca: KM-718, 5 centavos (graded AU58), KM-719, 5 centavos (graded AU58); and KM-724, 10 centavos (graded AU58); and Puebla: KM-757, 20 centavos (3 pcs, one each graded AU50, AU53, and AU55); retail value $360; **lot of 18 slabs** $180 - 240

2517. **MEXICO:** LOT of 7 coins: Spanish Colonial AR 8 reales 1810-Mo HJ; War of Independence Oaxaca AE 8 reales 1813; Republic AR 8 reales 1839-Go PJ, AR 8 reales 1888-Mo MH; Empire of Maximillian AR peso 1867-Mo; Revolutionary Chihuahua AE 5 centavos 1915; and Taxco/Guerrero AR peso 1915, average circulated quality, retail value $300, **lot of 7 coins** $175 - 250

2518. **MEXICO:** COLLECTION of contemporary counterfeits, some in decent silver, others quite debased: Chihuahua 1845, 1846, 1899; Durango 1833; Guanajuato 1831, 1832, 1834, 1840 (3 pcs), 1843, 1844 (3 pcs); Mexico City 1836, 1876; Potosi 18xx; Zacatecas 1829, 1832, 1833, 1840, 1842, 1844, 1846, 1875; and made-up mints Ls 1842, and N 1833; also Pillar Dollar dated 1732; Zacatecas Provincional 1811; and Chihuahua 1915; average VF condition; retail value $850, **lot of 30 pieces** $500 - 600

2519. **MEXICO AND PANAMA:** LOT of 5 high quality copper coins, all graded by NGC: **Mexico:** 1 centavo 1921 (MS65 BN); 2 centavos 1915 (MS64 BN); 5 centavos 1929 (MS63 BN); and 20 centavos 1935 (MS63 BN); and **Panama:** 1 centesimo 1935 (MS63 BN); retail value $320; **lot of 5 pieces** $160 - 220



2520. **NICARAGUA: Republic**, AR medal (16.51g), 1921, Flores-F/NM-8, 36mm, silver medal for the Centennial of Central American Independence, robed female figure standing three quarter right with left arm extended into a laurel branch background with CENTENARIO / DE / CENTRO AMERICA / 1821-1921, laurel spray in field to lower right // Nicaraguan arms with 15.DE SETIEMBRE / 1821-1921 below, all within laurel wreath, plain edge, with attached loop, without ribbon, EF $150 - 250



2521. **PANAMA: Republic**, AR 50 centesimos, 1904, KM-5, NGC graded MS63 $250 - 350



2522. **PARAGUAY: Republic**, 20 centavos, 1908, KM-11, Schön-6, one-year type, struck at the Argentine Mint, NGC graded MS65 , *ex R. L. Lissner Collection* $100 - 150



2523. **PERU: Fernando VI**, 1746-1759, AR 2 reales, 1757-LM, KM-52, well struck, pleasing patina, NGC graded AU55 $300 - 400



2524. **PERU: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 2 reales, Lima, 1785, KM-76a, assayer MI, NGC graded AU55 $150 - 200

Finest graded by NGC.



2525. **PERU: Republic**, AV 2 escudos (6.70g), Lima, 1855, KM-149.2, AGW 0.1899 oz, VF $260 - 300



2526. **PERU: Republic**, AR sol, 1894, KM-196.26, NGC graded MS63+ $100 - 150



2527. **PERU: Republic**, AR 1/5 sol, 1900/00, KM-205.2, assayer FG, scarce overdate, lovely light tone, UNC**, S** $75 - 100



2528. **PERU:** AR medal, 1863, Fonrobert-9195, Goepfert & de la Puente pg. 39, 24mm, Commemoration of the Declaration of Independence in Callao, EL PERU LIBRE above Pallas Athena in decorative coach, R. BRITTEN at bottom // MUNICIPALIDAD DEL CALLAO / 1863 around steamship under sail right, EL 28 DE JULIO below, EF $75 - 100



2529. **PUERTO RICO: Alfonso XIII**, 1886-1931, AR 5 centavos, 1896-PGV, KM-20, NGC graded MS64 $200 - 240



2530. **PUERTO RICO: Alfonso XIII**, 1886-1898, AR peso, 1895-PG V, KM-24, one-year type, PCGS graded AU55 $500 - 600



2531. **PUERTO RICO: Alfonso XIII**, 1886-1931, AR peso, 1895-PGV, KM-24, one-year type, NGC graded VF30 $160 - 200



2532. **PUERTO RICO: Alfonso XIII**, 1886-1931, AR peso, 1895, KM-24, initials PGV, baggy obverse, one-year type, Choice VF $125 - 175



2533. **PUERTO RICO:** AE ½ real token, ND, Rulau-Mav A3, 18mm, Aguirre with rosette above and below, VF**, R** $125 - 175



2534. **UNITED STATES:** Voce Populi coppper, 1760, “Voce Populi” (by the voice of the people) standard type: laureate bust right // Hibernia seated left, with harp, Fine $110 - 150



2535. **UNITED STATES:** Nova Constellatio copper pattern, 1785, pointed rays, 13 rays & 13 stars around the eye // US within wreath, LIBERTAS ET JUSTITIA around, nice even strike, struck in England for export to America, VF $220 - 300



2536. **UNITED STATES:** New Jersey copper, 1787, Camel head variety, horse's head & plow // United States shield, with the first use of the phrase E PLURIBUS UNUM, "one out of many", some light scratches on the reverse, VF $120 - 160



2537. **UNITED STATES:** AE cent, 1807/6, Draped Bust type, larger number "7" and a pointed tip on the number "1" variety, VF $300 - 400



2538. **UNITED STATES:** AR token (23.98g), apparently an advertising piece imitating a standard Bolivia Fernando VII, 8 reales dated 1813, portrait right with flanking letters G - O and GO WITH GORHAM - GO GORHAM just below either side of bust // standard 8 reales reverse; possibly an advertising piece for Gorham Manufacturing Company, Providence, Rhode Island, convex obverse, cast, attribution tentative, VG, **RR** $100 - 150



2539. **UNITED STATES:** AE Washington cent token, 1783, "UNITY STATES" variety, togated and laureate bust left of Washington // ONE / CENT, with 1/100 below, Fine $120 - 160

Believed to have been struck at the Soho Mint in Burmingham, England in the early 1800s.



2540. **UNITED STATES:** AE token, 1833, HT-70, "I Take The Responsibility" Hard Times Token, PCGS graded AU58 $125 - 175

The obverse depicts President Andrew Jackson inside an empty chest - which alludes to his looting of the Treasury. The reverse depicts President Jackson through the imagery of a donkey with an LL.D. on its side - which is a mockery of Jackson's honorary law degree received from Harvard in 1833.



2541. **UNITED STATES:** Hard Times token, 1838 (10.55g), HT-81, AM I NOT A WOMAN & A SISTER, woman slave in chains, kneeling and facing up to the right // LIBERTY 1838 within a wreath, choice EF $240 - 300



2542. **UNITED STATES:** Hard Times token, 1838 (11.09g), HT-81, AM I NOT A WOMAN & A SISTER, woman slave in chains, kneeling and facing up to the right // LIBERTY 1838 within a wreath, nearly VF $140 - 180



2543. **UNITED STATES:** AV half dollar, 1864, BG-918, California fractional gold token, Liberty head left, C below // denomination and date within wreath, AU $200 - 300



2544. **UNITED STATES:** AR half dollar token, Merchant token contermark, J.L. POLHEMUS / DRUGGIST / 190 J. ST. COR. 7TH / SACRAMENTO, CAL. with incuse mortar & pestle below on Peru AR 4 reales 1836 Cuzco (KM-151.1), VF on Fine host, **RR** $200 - 300

J. L. Polhemus of Sacramento (1825-1866) is perhaps the most prominent California druggist of the Gold-Rush era. When news of the Gold Rush reached the East Coast, Polhemus took the ship Orpheus which sailed on 30 January 1849 for San Francisco, stopping in Valparaiso, Chile, before arriving 8 July 1849 in San Francisco. Polhemus first worked for Wydown & Watts, druggists, before setting up his own pharmacy opposite the Magnolia Saloon in Sacramento in August of 1850. He moved to 190 J Street in December of that year, where he remained until his death in 1866. Polhemus is well known to some numismatists for creating advertising counterstamps on many U.S. silver and a few gold coins and a number of foreign silver coins.



2545. **UNITED STATES:** 5 cents, 1886, Liberty Head type, key date, VG $150 - 200



2546. **UNITED STATES:** 5 cents, 1913-D, Buffalo / Indian Head type II, lovely example, EF-AU $110 - 150



2547. **UNITED STATES:** 5 cents, 1918-D, Buffalo / Indian Head type, scarce so nice, PCGS graded MS63 $800 - 900



2548. **UNITED STATES:** brass token, ND [ca. 1930s], Lecompte-1, 30mm scalloped brass merchant token, two Chinese characters with NAM FONG - CLUB around // same as obverse, small spot, plain edge, AU, **R** $75 - 100



2549. **UNITED STATES:** brass token, ND [ca. 1930s], Lecompte-3, 32mm octagonal brass merchant token, two Chinese characters with NAM FONG - CLUB around // same as obverse, plain edge, choice AU, **R** $75 - 100



2550. **UNITED STATES:** brass token, ND [ca. 1930s], Lecompte-4, 33mm brass merchant token, two Chinese characters with NAM FONG - CLUB around // same as obverse, some light stains, plain edge, EF, **R** $100 - 150

While there is some uncertainty associated with the attribution of lots 2548 through 2550, it is thought that this is for a merchant in San Francisco that operated in 1932-3. It is listed in Lecompte as from a French trading post in Tien-Tsin Province, China.



2551. **UNITED STATES:** AR dollar token, merchant countermark H. P. on Mexico Carlos IV 8 reales 1797-Mo assayer FM (KM-109), EF on VF-EF host $400 - 500

Countermark unlisted by Gregory G. Brunk or Rich Hartzog.

2552. **UNITED STATES:** LOT of 3 Hard Times tokens including; 1837 "Millions for Defense, but Not One Cent for Tribute" type, 1834 "A Plain System Void of Pomp" type, and 1837 "Van Buren Metallic Currency" type, average circulated quality, retail value $150, **lot of 3 tokens** $75 - 100



2553. **UNITED STATES:** AE so-called dollar (17.94g), 1860, H&K-9, 34mm bronze so-called dollar for the Heenan-Sayers Boxing Bout by H. B. Smith and Hartmann, New York, bust right with JOHN C.HEENAN, THE CHAMPION OF AMERICA around // THE GREAT / INTERNATIONAL / PRIZE FIGHT / BETWEEN / HEENAN & SAYERS / FOR THE / CHAMPIONSHIP / OF THE WORLD / FOUGHT / APRIL 1860 within laurel wreath, prooflike, plain edge, UNC, **R-7 (H&K)** $500 - 600



2554. **UNITED STATES:** AE gilt medal (7.35g), ND (1867), King-280, 24x21mm oval gilt medal for the Death of Abraham Lincoln by Hugues Bovy, some spots, two faint obverse field scratches, prooflike, loop and ring (as usual), plain edge, UNC $100 - 150



2555. **UNITED STATES:** AE medal, 1876, Julian CM-11c, 58mm, Commemorating the Centennial of American Independence medal by William Barber, Liberty standing facing, placing laurel wreaths upon heads of Industry and Art, kneeling right and left; 1876 in exergue // Liberty rising right from ground, holding sword and extending hand toward thirteen stars (the colonies) within sun rays; 1776 in exergue, chocolate brown surfaces with original display box, AU $100 - 150

Photo size reduced.



2556. **UNITED STATES:** AE medal, Betts-400, Julian MI-33, 48mm, The Kittanning Medal, THE GIFT OF THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF PHILADELPHIA around the shield of arms of the City of Philadelphia // the Indian village of Kittanning in flames with bodies beside a river, SEPTEMBER 8 / 1756 in exergue, EF $100 - 200

Photo size reduced.



2557. **UNITED STATES:** white metal medal, 1885, WM-35, 35mm, CLEVELAND / HENDRICKS, busts facing one another, separately encircled // American Eagle with flags and shield, pierced for wearing, AU $75 - 100



2558. **UNITED STATES:** AV medal (6.18g), 1887, 31mm gold (possibly 14 kt) award medal of the Grand Army of the Republic Women's Relief Corps by Braxmar, New York, cross pattee-shaped medal with engraved image of Union and Confederate soldiers shaking hands with two other figures and surrounding Union flags // (engraved) "Presented to / MARY E. ALMY / Jan.7. 1887." on top arm and (engraved) "BY / Dexter Relief Corps / No19" on bottom arm, with loop and ring for suspension, plain edge, VF-EF, **R** $160 - 200



2559. **UNITED STATES:** white metal medal, 1889, D-49A, 38mm, GEORGE WASHINGTON FIRST PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES 1789 around bust facing right within circle // CENTENNIAL ANNIVERSARY OF HIS INAUGURATION NEW YORK / APRIL 30 1889: oath of office administered by Robert R. Livingston, open Bible on which the President lays his hand is held on a rich crimson velvet cushion by Samuel Otis, Secretary of the Senate, pierced as made, AU $75 - 100



2560. **UNITED STATES:** white metal medal, 1889, D-49A, 38mm, GEORGE WASHINGTON FIRST PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES 1789 around bust facing right within circle // CENTENNIAL ANNIVERSARY OF HIS INAUGURATION NEW YORK / APRIL 30 1889: oath of office administered by Robert R. Livingston, open Bible on which the President lays his hand is held on a rich crimson velvet cushion by Samuel Otis, Secretary of the Senate, pierced as made, NGC graded AU50 $75 - 100

On April 30, 1789, George Washington took the oath as the first president of the United States. The oath was administered by Robert R. Livingston, the Chancellor of New York, on a second floor balcony of Federal Hall.

2561. **UNITED STATES:** white metal medals, 1889, D-34B, LOT of medals: 38mm, Benjamin Harrison and Levi Morton Presidential Inaugural Medal, HARRISON AND MORTON 1889 between busts of the President and Vice President, arms of the Union above, date 1889 below // GEO. WASHINGTON FIRST / PRESIDENT OF THE U.S. around bust of George Washington in border of dots, date 1789 below, one with mount removed graded by NGC as AU details and another with original hanger inscribed INAUGURAL, retail value $150, **lot of 2 medals** $100 - 150



2562. **UNITED STATES:** AE medal, 1904, 64mm, Bronze medal for the Louisiana Purchase Exposition in St. Louis by Adolph A. Weinman, Columbia wraps American flag around semi-nude Louisiana with radiant sunrise at lower right and VNIVERSAL.EXPOSITION - SAINT.LOVIS VNITED STATES OF AMERICA around with MCMIV in exergue // eagle with outstretched wings perched on rectangular box inscribed BRONZE MEDAL / LOVISIANA PVRCHASE / EXPOSITION with scallop shell below and two facing dolphins at bottom, with original case of issue, EF $75 - 100

Photo size reduced.



2563. **UNITED STATES:** AR medal, 1904, 55x45mm (30.54g) National Schützen Bund (German-American National Shooting Festival), June 1904 (held 12-20 June), participation award medal in sterling silver, uniface, VF $75 - 100

Produced by E. Schraber, 439 East 9th Street, New York, NY.



2564. **UNITED STATES:** aluminum medal, 1909, K-250, 38mm, "Centennial of Lincoln's Birth" medal by Thomas Elder, ABRAHAM LINCOLN FELLED BY THE ASSASSIN'S BULLET / APRIL 15 1865 around bust of Lincoln right // HE SHARES EQUALLY / WITH / WASHINGTON / THE / VENERATION / OF HIS / COUNTRY, NGC graded MS62, **RR** $400 - 500



2565. **UNITED STATES:** AE medal, 1909, Dusterburg-4B51, MacNeil WHT 1909-2, 51mm, Official Inaugural Medal from the election of William Howard Taft as President and James Sherman as Vice President of the United States by Joseph K. Davison & Sons, conjoined busts of Sherman and Taft, INAUGURATION MARCH 4, 1909 around // WILLIAM HOWARD TAFT PRESIDENT / JAMES SCHOOLCRAFT SHERMAN VICE PRESIDENT, some light spots, EF $100 - 150

One of 3,000 pieces produced.

Photo size reduced.



2566. **UNITED STATES:** AR medalet, ND (1833-34), Julian-PR-33, 18mm, 1833 Andrew Jackson Second Term Inaugural Medal in silver, struck at the United States Mint, bust of Jackson facing left // multi-line legends pertaining to Jacksons second Presidential term inauguration, AND[REW] JACKSON INAUGURATED PRESID[EN]T around central legend U.S. / SECOND TERM / MAR. IV. / 1833, NGC graded MS63, **R** $200 - 300

All of these small medals had to have been struck prior to 1841 because they did not appear on the die inventory listings subsequent to that date. This is a very attractive example, with choice surfaces and a deep, silver-gray toning, with even wear.

2567. **UNITED STATES:** LOT of 5 medals of Franklin Delano Roosevelt including: 76mm First Official Inaugural bronze medal March 4th 1933; 37mm Inaugural brass pin, "The Nation's Choice" March 4th 1933; 30mm bronze $2.50 token for use at Union Maystern store 1933; 42mm Third Inaugural bronze medal January 20th 1941; and 45mm Fourth Inaugural bronze medal [January 20th] 1945, retail value $250, **lot of 5 medals** $100 - 200

2568. **URUGUAY:** 5-coin silver pattern set, 1968, KM-PnPS2, set includes 1, 5, 10, 20 and 50 pesos in proof in original case of issue from the Banco Central del Uruguay, all coins are deeply toned, mintage of 1,000 sets only, **set of 5 coins**,, **R**, *ex Joseph Lepczyk Auction 58, Lot 2243* $100 - 150



2569. **VENEZUELA: Fernando VII**, 1808-1823, AE ¼ real (cuarto), 1818, Cr-2var, Stohr-R121, with floral countermark for Puerto Cabello, bold countermark, VF $75 - 100

Australia and the Pacific



2570. **AUSTRALIA:** AE penny token, ND [1874], KM-Tn100.2, Renniks-215, Andrews-222, John Henderson, Fremantle, Western Australia, rare variety with right part of N in JOHN at kangaroo's ear, brown, listed as R5 by Rennik, many small contact marks, AU $300 - 400



2571. **AUSTRALIA:** AE penny token, 1863, KM-Tn165, Renniks-357, Andrews-364, Merry & Bush, Brisbane, Queensland, listed as R4 by Rennik, brown with a few tiny hints of red, AU $400 - 600



2572. **AUSTRALIA:** AE penny token, ND [1863], KM-Tn167.2, Renniks-358, Andrews-366, T. F. Merry & Co., Toowoomba, Queensland, very rare variety with the L of GENERAL over the TS of MERCHANTS on obverse, listed as R7 by Rennik, cleaned long ago, light oxidation, some contact marks, convex reverse, Fine $250 - 350



2573. **AUSTRALIA:** AE penny token, [1862], KM-Tn189, legend on both sides, 67 LITTLE COLLINS STREET EAST / ESTATE AGENT / & MONEY / LENDER / HUGH PECK / HOTEL BROKER / & VALUATOR / ESTABLISHED / 1853 / MELBOURNE, VF $75 - 100



2574. **AUSTRALIA:** AE penny token, 1853, KM-Tn192.1, Renniks-542, Andrews-431, Peek & Campbell Tea Stores, Sydney, New South Wales, crudely struck, listed as R5 by Rennik, Fine $175 - 225



2575. **AUSTRALIA:** AE penny token, ND, KM-Tn282.1, Andrews-571, Renniks-5, Advance Australia token by W. J. Taylor, London, kangaroo and emu facing, NGC graded MS65 RB $300 - 400



2576. **AUSTRALIA:** AE penny token, ND [1850], KM-Tn284, Renniks-9, Andrews-632, Whitty & Brown, Sydney, New South Wales, variety with drapery hanging from elbow to above the horizon, listed as R3 by Rennik, crude strike and flan (as always), VF $130 - 170



2577. **AUSTRALIA:** AE penny token, ND [1859], KM-Tn286.4, Renniks-422A/A631, Andrews-630, Whitty & Brown, Sydney, New South Wales, ram, crudely struck piece (as always), some minor staining on reverse, EF**, R** $175 - 225



2578. **AUSTRALIA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AV sovereign, 1871-S, KM-7, S-3858A, small initials BP on reverse, scarce date, PCGS graded AU58**, S** $550 - 650



2579. **AUSTRALIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AV sovereign (7.98g), 1906-M, KM-15, EF-AU $300 - 350



2580. **AUSTRALIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AV sovereign, 1907-M, KM-15, UNC $300 - 350



2581. **AUSTRALIA: George VI**, 1936-1952, AE penny, 1942-I, KM-36, Bombay Mint proof restrike, PCGS graded PF62 RB $5,000 - 7,000



2582. **AUSTRALIA: George VI**, 1936-1952, AE penny, 1943-I, KM-36, Bombay Mint proof restrike, PCGS graded PF61 RB $6,000 - 8,000



2583. **AUSTRALIA: George VI**, 1936-1952, AE halfpenny, 1942-I, KM-41, Bombay Mint proof restrike, PCGS graded PF60 RB $5,000 - 7,000



2584. **AUSTRALIA: George VI**, 1936-1952, AE halfpenny, 1943-I, KM-41, Bombay Mint proof restrike, PCGS graded PF60 RB $6,000 - 8,000

Pridmore states that "The earliest of this restrike series appears to have been carried out for Australian collectors, who sought specimens of the Bombay-minted Australian bronze pence and halfpence." Pridmore further stated that many of the Bombay Mint restrikes featured a "…lacquered finish, particularly the base metal coins."

An article by Robert L Clarke, published in the Australian Numismatic Journal in October 1964, stated that the US collector George Falcke advised him that a group of "Sydney collectors" had become aware of the availability of the Bombay restrikes in "early 1964", and that he placed an order for 8 coins in April 1964. Clarke received his coins from the Bombay Mint in September 1964; his article was published shortly after that.

Although the Bombay Mint bronze proof restrikes came into existence via an arcane bureaucratic approach that was quickly shut down, they can be counted among the Australia's most desirable coins when numismatics was at it's apex in that country - just after the switch to decimal currency.



2585. **AUSTRALIA: Elizabeth II**, 1952-, AE penny, 1956(m), KM-56, NGC graded PF64 BR $100 - 150



2586. **AUSTRALIA: Elizabeth II**, 1952-, 20 dollars, [2001], KM-597, 100th Anniversary of Australian Federation, bimetallic gold (.999) center in silver (.999) ring, NGC graded PF62 Ultra Cameo $450 - 550



2587. **AUSTRALIA:** AR pattern dollar, 1967, KM-XM2, unofficial issue by Andor Meszaros for Pinches, swan flying left; below, AUSTRALIA over small crown and date // large 100 over wattle tree, mintage of 1500 pieces, UNC**, S** $600 - 800



2588. **AUSTRALIA:** AR pattern dollar, 1967, Bruce-M2, unofficial issue by Andor Meszaros for Pinches, swan flying left; below, AUSTRALIA over small crown and date // large 100 over wattle tree, mintage of only 750 pieces, NGC graded PF68 Cameo**, R** $1,400 - 1,800

2589. **AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND:** LOT of 7 tokens: **Australia** penny tokens: De Carle, E. & Co., Melbourne; Smithfield Co., Melbourne; and Toogood, A., Sydney, Merchant; halfpenny token: Robert Hyde & Co. General Marine Store, Melbourne; **New Zealand** penny tokens: Maori Warrior Advance New Zealand; Ashton, H., Auckland, haberdashery, plus Batavia 1644 half stuiver, pierced, retail value $300, **lot of 7 tokens** $100 - 200



2590. **FIJI: George V**, 1910-1936, AR florin, 1934, KM-5, brilliant lustrous surfaces, superb for type! PCGS graded MS63 $150 - 200



2591. **GERMAN NEW GUINEA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AE pfennig, 1894-A, KM-1, Deutsche Neuguinea-Compagnie issue, NGC graded MS63 BR $125 - 150



2592. **HAWAII: Kalakaua**, 1874-1891, AE 12½ cents token (2.06g), 1879, Metcalf & Russell-2TE-8, **F-VF,** Kahului & Wailuku Railroad, inscribed T.H.H. for the issuer, Thomas Hobron, some light porosity**,, RR** $250 - 350



2593. **MARSHALL ISLANDS:** 5 dollars (11.37g), 1988, Schön-6, gilt brass, part of Greg Louganis - World's Greatest Diver Series, arms of Marshall Islands with "19 - 88" incuse near bottom // figure in tuck position with GREG LOUGANIS - FIVE DOLLARS - WORLD'S GREATEST DIVER around, unlisted in KM, a few small spots and stains, EF**, RR** $150 - 250

We have found no record of this piece being sold at auction. Apparently struck in 1989.



2594. **NEW GUINEA: George V**, 1910-1936, penny, 1929, KM-2, lovely red and gold toning, NGC graded Proof 63**, R** $400 - 500

The entire mintage was returned to the Melbourne mint, from which 400 were selected by the mint & sold in sets (together with the half penny) to collectors. The rest were destroyed.



2595. **NEW ZEALAND: George V**, 1910-1936, AR florin, 1936, KM-4, key date, PCGS graded AU50 $75 - 100



2596. **NEW ZEALAND: George V**, 1910-1936, AR crown, 1935, KM-6, Treaty of Waitangi 1840 commemorative; only 468 struck in proof, 364 for sets, 104 sold individually (+ 660 in mint state), NGC graded Proof 62**, RR** $2,600 - 3,000

A lovely example of this immensely popular commemorative coin of New Zealand.



2597. **NEW ZEALAND: George V**, 1910-1935, AR crown, 1935, KM-6, Treaty of Waitangi, beautiful light peripheral tone, mintage of 468 in proof (plus 660 in circulation strikes), PCGS graded Proof 64 Secure Holder**, RR** $3,500 - 4,000

An absolutely spectactular strike. Depicts the symbolic handshake, in 1840, that sealed the treaty between the British and various Maori chiefs from the North Island of New Zealand.



2598. **NEW ZEALAND:** AE penny token, ND [1873], KM-Tn70.2, Andrews-610, Renniks-582, Edward Waters, Auckland, variety with “QUEEN ST.” 19mm long, many small contact marks, tiny reverse flan flaw, VF-EF $170 - 200

Worldwide Group Lots

2599. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 536 coins, all from the same collection, many interesting types in silver, bronze, and other metals mostly from the 19th and 20th centuries all worked up in 2x2 holders, Afghanistan (4), Algeria (8), Annam (1), Armenia (1), Bahrain (4), Bangladesh (3), Bhutan (2), British North Borneo (6), Burma (6), Cambodia (4), Ceylon (12), Comoros Islands (4), Egypt (21), French Indochina (13), Hong Kong (18), Indonesia (9), Iran (14), Iraq (6), Israel (13), Japan (97), Korea (3), North Korea (1), South Korea (9), Kuwait (3), Laos (5), Lebanon (7), Libya (4), Macao (6), Malacca (2), Malaya (3), Malaya & British Borneo (3), Malaysia (6), Maldives (4), Manchukuo (4), Mauritius (6), Mombasa (3), Mongolia (2), Morocco (13), Muscat & Oman (3), Nepal (14), Netherlands East Indies (23), Pakistan (7), Palestine (7), Papua New Guinea (1), Qatar & Dubai (1), Sarawak (15), Saudi Arabia (15), South Arabia (2), Straits Settlements (18), Sudan (3), Sultana Island (1), Sumatra (2), Syria (10), Thailand (23), Tunisia (11), Turkey (30), United Arab Emirates (2), North Vietnam (3), South Vietnam (9), Yemen (3), and Zanzibar (3), average circulated condition, retail value $2700,
lot of 536 coins $1,000 - 1,500

2600. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT 31 European coins including: **Austria** AR florin 1879 UNC; **Austrian Netherlands** AE liard 1789 EF, AR ½ kronenthaler 1789-A VF; **Danzig** 5 pfennig 1932 UNC; **Germany** 10 pfennig 1949-D UNC; German States/ Hesse-Darmstadt AR 10 kreuzer 1727 BF; Hamburg AR 2 mark 1876-J VF; Schleswig-Holstein AE sechsling 1859 EF; Wurzburg AR 20 kreuzer 1763 F-VF; **Greece** AE 10 lepta 1878-K VF; **Gibraltar** AE 2 quartos 1810 VF; **Italian States, Naples** AE pubblica 1622 F-VF; **Latvia** AR 2 lati 1925 UNC; **Monaco** 10 francs 1946 UNC; **Netherlands** AR 5 cents 1850 UNC; **Portugal** AR 50 reis 1893 UNC; **Poland** AR 2 zlote 1936 EF-AU; **Romania** AE ban 1900-B Choice UNC (2 pcs); **Spain** AE maravedi 1747 EF, AE 8 maravedis 1641 F, AR 2 reales 1708 VF, 25 centavos 1937 AU; Asturias and Leon 1 peseta 1937 EF-AU; Barcelona AE 3 quartos 1823 VF; Pamplona AE cornado 1550-98 F; Toledo BI cornado 1284-95 EF; **Spanish Netherlands** AR ¼ patagon 1621 F; **Sweden** AR öre 1723 AU; **Switzerland** AR 5 francs 1963 UNC, and AR ½ franc 1921 UNC, retail value $1,900,
lot of 31 coins $800 - 1,000

2601. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 7 counterstamped modern coins, a very interesting lot including **1)** CAMP DAVID PEACE SUMMIT SEPT. 5-17, 1978 counterstamped on USA 1922 silver Peace dollar MW-3 **2)** PRINCE CHARLES & LADY DIANA 7-29 1981 counterstamped on Canada silver dollar 1964 MW-14 **3)** CITIUS ALTIUS FORTIUS / 1980 MOSCOW GAMES counterstamped on East Germany silver 20 mark 1980 MW-9 **4)** POPE JOHN PAUL II VISITS MEXICO JAN. 26-31, 1979 counterstamped on Mexico silver peso 1965 MW-6 **5)** FASTER / HIGHER / STRONGER / LAKE PLACID FEB. 13-24, 1980, counterstamped on USA silver Eisenhower dollar 1976-S MW-10 **6)** LOS ANGELES GAMES / SUMMER 1984 (Olympic Runners) counterstamped on USA silver Eisenhower dollar 1971-S MW-18 **7)** 1984 LOS ANGELES / SUMMER GAMES (Olympic Weightlifter) counterstamped on USA silver Eisenhower dollar 1971-S MW-19, all designed and struck by numismatist Mel Wacks, all mint state quality and very low mintage, in original holders of issue, retail value $700,
lot of 7 counterstamped coins,, S $500 - 700

2602. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 146 **silver** coins, crown and half crown sized: Australia (6), Austria (6), Bahamas (2), Belgium (2), Canada (7), China (1), Costa Rica (1), Cuba (2), Czechoslovakia (1), Denmark (1), Dominican Republic (2), Ecuador (1), Finland (3), France (5), Germany (6), Bavaria (1), Prussia (1), Great Britain (6), Greece (1), Guatemala (1), Italy (3), Luxembourg (1), Mexico (23), Netherlands (2), Panama (3), Peru (2), Philippines (3), Portugal (1), Sierra Leone (1), South Africa (2), Sweden (3), USSR (1), Yemen (2), plus a group of **copper-nickel** crown and half crown sized coins: Bermuda (1), Bhutan (1), Cook Islands (2), Costa Rica (1), Denmark (1), Dominican Republic (1), Falkland Islands (2), Gambia (2), Gibraltar (2), Great Britain (10), Isle of Man (4), Liberia (1), Mexico (1), New Zealand (3), Philippines (1), Somalia (1), Tonga (1), Uganda (1), Western Samoa (3), plus (4) fantasy coins, average circulated condition, retail value $1050,
lot of 146 coins $500 - 700

2603. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 14 North & South American coins including: **Bermuda** AR crown 1959 UNC, **Brazil** AE 20 reis (1809) countermark EF, **Canada** AE cent 1912 UNC, AR 5 cents 1901 EF, AR dollar 1963 BU, **Chile** AE ½ centavo 1835 thick flan VF, **Colombia** AR ½ real 1834 VF, **Curaçao** AR ¼ gulden 1900 VF, **Danish West Indies** AR 5 cents 1859 EF-AU, **Haiti** AR 12 centimes AN14 (1817) VF, **Honduras** AE 2 reales 1833 EF, **Peru** AE ¼ peso 1823 VF-EF, AR peseta 1880 EF, and **Venezuela** 5 centimos 1938 UNC, retail value $750, **lot of 14 coins** $400 - 600

2604. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 80 coins from Southeast Asian nations all attributed in 2x2 card holders, all different types including: British North Borneo (2), Brunei (5), Ceylon (5), India-British (6), India-Republic (5), India-Mysore (1), Indonesia (1), Irian Jaya (1), Riau Archipelago (1), Malaya-British (2), Malaya & British Borneo (2), Malaysia (3), Mauritius (4), Netherlands East Indies (21), Penang-Prince of Wales Island (2), Sarawak (5), Singapore (5), Sri Lanka (2), Straits Settlements (7), average circulated condition, some nice, viewing recommended, retail value $600, **lot of 80 coins** $300 - 500

2605. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 132 coins from Islamic nations all attributed in 2x2 card holders, all different types including: Algeria (1), Bangladesh (1), Crimea (1), Egypt-Ottoman (11), Egypt-Kingdom (5), Egypt-Republic (14), Hejaz (4), Iran (1), Iraq-Kingdom (5), Iraq-Republic (4), Jordan (3), Kuwait (2), Lebanon (4), Libya (4), Maldive Islands (7), Mauritania (1), Mombasa (3), Morocco (1), Muscat & Oman (1), Oman (2), Pakistan (9), Palestine (2), Qatar & Dubai (1), Qatar (1), Tunisia (2), Turkey-Ottoman (15), Turkey-Republic (8), Saudi Arabia (7), Sudan (4), Syria (3), United Arab Emirates (1), Yemen (2), Zanzibar (2), average circulated condition, some nice, viewing recommended, retail value $700, **lot of 132 coins** $300 - 500

2606. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 8 coins, all graded by NGC: **British Honduras:** 5 cents 1952 (MS64); **Great Britain:** 1/3 farthing 1868 (MS62 RB), and 1902 (MS65 RB); farthing 1672 (VF20 BN); sixpence 1902 (MS61), and 1914 (MS64); shilling 1884 (AU53); and **India:** anna 1910-B (AU53); retail value $600, **lot of 8 slabs** $350 - 450

2607. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT 15 African and Asian coins including, Algeria Lebon & Company token Alger AU; brass 10 centavos 1919 Chambre de Commerce d'Alger UNC; Belgian Congo 2 francs 1943 UNC; Ethiopia AR 50 cents EE1936 toned UNC; French Indochina 1 cent 1943 UNC; India AR ¼ rupee 1940(c) UNC; Bengal Presidency AE pice year 37 VF; Palestine 5 mils 1939 AU; St. Thomas & Prince 10 centavos 1929 Choice UNC; Southern Rhodesia AE penny 1954 EF; Straits Settlements AE ½ cent 1845 VF; Tunisia AR 10 francs AH1353 (1934) AU; Yemen AR sudysi 913-37 Sa'da mint VF; plus two uncertain terracotta tokens of some sort, retail value $550, **lot of 15 coins** $300 - 400

2608. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 18 slabbed coins, 3 raw coins, and 9 raw tokens: **NGC:** Mexico: 1c 1929 MS63 BN; 2c 1921 MS64 BN; 5c 1914 MS62 BN and 1916 XF45 BN; and 10c 1921 AU50 BN and 1935 MS63 BN; and South Africa: 5r, Mandela 90th birthday 2008 (2 pcs, both MS65); **ANACS:** Mexico: 5c 1929 MS63 BRN; and 10c 1920 AU 55; **ICG:** German East Africa: heller 1912-J AU58; Belgium: 20f 1954 VF20; Congo: 100f 1971 (2 pcs, both MS64); Romania: 2b 1882-B AU53; and 10b 1955 MS64; Palestine: mil 1943 MS64 BN; and Vietnam: 5 xu 1975 MS64; **Raw:** India: rupee 1903(c) AU; Seiyun & Tarim: 6 khumsi AH1315 VF-EF; and U.S.S.R: 50k 1926 AU; and **Tokens:** Costa Rica: San Jose 2 reales (6 pcs, all VF or better); and Mexico: Guatimoc 1911 (3 pcs, all VF-EF); retail value $650, **lot of 30 pieces** $250 - 450

2609. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 9 slabbed coins, graded by NGC: Central African Republic: 100 francs 1971 (MS65); Belgian Congo: 5 centimes 1887 (MS64 RB); Congo Republic: 100 francs 1971 (MS65); Iraq: 10 fils 1938/AH1357 (AU58 BN); Portuguese Guinea: 5 centimes 1933 (MS64 RB); Roman Empire: Constantine II, AE 3/4 (MS); Tabaristan: Hani, AR hemidrachm PYE137 (MS); Tunisia: 5 centimes 1920//AH1339 (MS62); and Turkey: 2½ lira 1960 (MS64); retail value $475, **lot of 9 slabs** $250 - 325

2610. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 3 slabbed silver coins, graded by NGC: **Canada:** 10 cents, 1919 (MS63), and 1 dollar 1950 (MS65); and **Sarawak:** 10 cents 1913-H (AU58); retail value $400, **lot of 3 slabs** $240 - 300

2611. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 13 coins: Brazil AR 960 reis 1810-B, China/Kwangtung AR 20 cents year 10 (1921), Kiangsi Soviet Republic AE 5 cents ND (1932), Manchukuo 5 fen year 2 (1933), France AR 100 francs piedfort 1986 Statue of Liberty, French Indochina AR piastre 1886, AR piastre 1922-H, AR piastre 1931(a), Great Britain AR crown 1935, AR trade dollar 1899-B with Chinese chopmarks, Macau AR 5 patacas 1952, Peru AR 50 soles 1971 Tupac Amaru, and Poland AR 10 zlotych 1933, average circulated quality, retail value $400, **lot of 13 coins** $200 - 300

2612. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 7 slabbed coins, graded by NGC: Japan: 1 sen Meiji-10 (AU53 BN); South Korea: 5 won 1966 (MS65), and 10 won 1966 (MS64); Macau: 5 avos 1952 (MS65 RD); and Malaya & British Borneo: 5 cents 1958 (MS67) and 1961-KN (MS66); and 50 cents 1961-H (MS66), retail value $425, **lot of 7 slabs** $200 - 300

2613. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 15 medals and tokens including: **Great Brtitain** 1902 Edward VII coronation bronze medal, 1937 George VI coronation silver medal, **France** société philomathique silver medal, jeton de présence silver medal, comité de expertises silver medal, souvenir de l'ascension de la tour eiffel bronze medal, 1792 5 sols Monneron Freres bronze token, **Austria** 1883 Vereinstag Münzforscher medal in copper nickel, **Germany** 1844 German Industrial Exposition in Berlin bronze medal, 1938 Anschluss Medal without ribbon, 1926 Köln Baustein zum Denkmal des Kreiskriegerverband bronze medal, **Papal States** 1842 Gregory XVI large bronze medal, **Bohemia** zinc medal, **Spain** 1953 Barcelona Joaquim Botet i Sisó bronze medal, and **Mexico** (1956) II Campeonato Panamericano de Fútbol bronze medal, average quality examples, retail value $400, **lot of 15 medals** $150 - 250

2614. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 14 medals, jetons, and tokens, an interesting group including brass small jetons of **France** Louis XIV, Louis XV, Louis XVI (2), and Napoleon Bonaparte, bronze jeton of Burgundy 1725, hexagonal silver jeton AN VIII from the Banque de France; small bronze medals of Napoleon I as emperor, Ferdinand Duc d'Orléans 1843, Charles Ferdinand d'Artois, Duke of Berry 1820, Second Republic 1849, **Germany** silver medal "wer da glaubet und getauft wird" with Christ portrait, **Prussia** small brass jeton of Generalfeldmarschall Fürst von Blücher, **Spanish Netherlands** bronze jeton Philip IV coat of arms on reverse, average circulated quality, retail value $325, **lot of 14 items** $150 - 250

2615. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of three diverse items: **Danzig:** 1932 ½ gulden (KM-153) in Choice UNC and 1923 gulden (KM-145) in UNC; and **Korea:** year 3 (1909) 20 chon (KM-1140) in AU; retail value $290, **lot of 3 items** $150 - 190

2616. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 56 coins from Asian nations all attributed in 2x2 card holders, all different types including: Bhutan (1), Burma (2), French Cochinchina (1), Hong Kong (3), Japan (18), Korea (4), North Korea (3), South Korea (3), Mongolia (5), Nepal (9), Thailand (5), North Vietnam (1), South Vietnam Provisional Government (1), average circulated condition, some nice, viewing recommended, retail value $300, **lot of 56 coins** $100 - 200

2617. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 17 problem coins, slabbed by ICG unless otherwise noted, all marked either cleaned, scratched, corroded, or damaged: French Indo-China 1c 1909-A (ANACS), German East Africa 10h 1909-J; Germany mark 1954-G; Great Britain AR penny 1824; Guatemala centavo 1881; Mexico 1/2 real 1860-C and 5c 1921-Cn; Mozambique 50c 1945 and escudo 1938; Norway 5ø 1911 and 2 kroner 1906; Romania 25b 1955; Palestine 10m 1933; United States 2 cents 1864 and 1871; and Vietnam dong 1946 (2 pcs, ANACS); retail value $300, **lot of 17 slabbed problem coins** $120 - 200

2618. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 7 medals, an interesting group including large **Russia** medals (4) mostly modern and a Nicholas II brass medal "For Bravery" «Za khrabrost'», **Argentina** 1906 copper medal, Asociación de Tramways a Chevallier, **France** Napoleon III large bronze medal for the Universal Exposition in 1868, awarded to Chmielewski, average circulated quality, retail value $200, **lot of 7 medals** $100 - 150

2619. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 14 miscellaneous coins, mostly from Indonesia: **Southeast Asia:** Atjeh (1 pc), British North Borneo (Dunlap Rubber Co., 1 pc), Burma (1), Cambodia (1), Majopahit (1), Malaya (1), Palembang (2), Srivijaya (1), and Thailand (1); **Other countries:** China (modern token, 1 pc), Delhi Sultanate (1), Egypt (1), and Zanzibar (1); average Fine, a few nicer; retail value $250, **lot of 14 pieces** $100 - 150

2620. **WORLDWIDE:**LOT of 2 slabbed coins: Cambodia, KM-51, 10 centimes 1953(a), graded MS66 by NGC; and Laos, KM-4, 10 cents 1952(a), graded MS66 by PCGS; retail value $165, **lot of 2 slabs** $80 - 100

End of Session F

*Please visit **www.sarc.auction** to view 500 additional lots in our first Internet-Only Session!*

TERMS OF SALE

1. Auction Basics. This is a public auction sale conducted by California bonded auctioneers, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. (hereinafter referred to as "Auctioneer"). Bidding in this Auction constitutes acceptance by you (the "Bidder") of all the Terms of Sale stated herein. Bidders may include consignors who may bid and purchase lots in the Auction consigned by the consignor or by other consignors pursuant to their consignment agreement. The Auctioneer reserves the right to include in any auction sale its own material. Bidder acknowledges and agrees that the Auctioneer may not be required to pay a Buyer's Premium, or other charges that other Bidders may be required to pay and may have access to information concerning the lots that is not otherwise available to the public. Any claimed conflict of interest or claimed competitive advantage resulting there from is expressly waived by all participants in the Auction. Lots may carry a Reserve. A Reserve is a confidential price or bid below which the Auctioneer will not sell an item or will re-purchase on behalf of the Consignor or for Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. The Buyer is the Bidder who makes the highest bid accepted by the Auctioneer, and includes the principal of any Bidder acting as an agent.

2. Descriptions and Grading. Grading of rare coins is subjective and may differ among independent grading services and among numismatists, even though grading has a material effect on the value of the coins. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. is not responsible for the grades assigned by independent grading services, and makes no warranty or representation regarding such grades. Bidder further acknowledges and agrees that grades assigned by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. and lot descriptions are based solely upon an examination of the coins and are intended to note any perceived characteristics. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. does not warrant the accuracy of such grading or descriptions. All photographs in this catalog are of the actual items being sold but may not be the actual size or to scale.

3. The Bidding Process. The Auctioneer shall have the right to open or accept the bidding on any lot by placing a bid on behalf of the Consignor or their agent, a Bidder by mail, telephone, internet or fax, or any other participant in the Auction. Bids must be for an entire lot and each lot constitutes a separate sale. No lot will be broken up unless otherwise permitted by the Auctioneer. Lots will be sold in their numbered sequence unless Auctioneer directs otherwise. All material shall be sold in separate lots to the highest Bidder as determined by the Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall have the right in his or her sole and absolute discretion to accept or decline any bid, challenge any bid or bidding increment, to reduce any mail bid received, adjudicate all bidding disputes and to determine the prevailing bid. The Auctioneer shall have the right, but not the obligation, to rescind the acceptance of any bid and place the lot(s) for Auction again. Auctioneer's decision on all bidding disputes shall be binding and final. For the mail and internet Bidder's protection, no "unlimited" or "buy" bids will be accepted. When identical bids are received for a lot, preference is given to the first bid received as determined by the Auctioneer. A mail bid will take precedence over an identical floor bid; a Floor Bidder and Telephone Bidder must bid higher than the highest mail bid or pre-sale internet bid to be awarded any lot. Bids will not be accepted from persons under eighteen (18) years of age without a parent's written consent which acknowledges the Terms of Sale herein and agrees to be bound thereby on behalf of the underage Bidder. The auction sale is complete when the Auctioneer so announces it.

Absentee bids may be placed by fax, mail, email, or by telephone. Online bidding is also available on www.iCollector.com. Follow the link on our website, www.stevealbum.com in order to bid online. Your bids will be treated as a maximum bid. The winning bid will be one increment above the next highest bidder, or at the starting bid.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. is not responsible for any errors in bidding. All Bidders should make certain to bid on the correct lot and that the bid is the bid intended. Once the hammer has fallen and the Auctioneer has announced the Buyer, the Buyer is unconditionally bound to pay for the lot, even if the Buyer made a mistake. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to withdraw any lot at any time, even after the hammer has fallen, until the Buyer has taken physical possession of the lot. No participant in the Auction shall have a right to claim any damages, including consequential damages if a lot is withdrawn, even if the withdrawal occurs after the Auction.

4. Buyer's Premiums and Payments. A Buyer's Premium of nineteen percent (19.0%) will be added to the hammer price for each lot to all successful bids. Accepted payments are by Visa, MasterCard, American Express, PayPal, cash, cashier's check, money order, approved personal check or bank wire transfer. If the purchaser pays by credit card (including credit-debit cards) or by PayPal, an additional service fee of three percent (3.0%) will be added. This service fee will apply to the hammer price, buyer's premium, shipping, and sales tax. A reacquisition charge may apply to Consignors pursuant to a separate agreement, which may be higher or lower than the Buyer's Premium. Payment is delinquent and in default if not received in full, in good funds, within fourteen (14) calendar days of the Auction (the "Default Date"), without exception, time being of the essence, unless otherwise agreed in writing prior to the Auction. Any bidder who does not pay within the standard deadline of fourteen (14) calendar days, regardless of any approval of alternative payment arrangements, may be considered a negligent payer and may be subject to increased scrutiny and additional requirements in order to participate in future auctions. If a credit card is provided before the sale, Stephen Album Rare Coins reserves the right to charge your credit card for the total of your auction purchases if payment has not been received within the fourteen (14) calendar days deadline. All auction sales are payable strictly in immediately available good U.S. funds, through a bank in the United States. Personal checks must clear our bank before lots are delivered. Bounced or returned checks are subject to a $35 fee.

Payments by PayPal are restricted to a maximum of $5,000 per client. Payments by credit card are restricted to a maximum of $10,000 per invoice. If a credit card has been used to pay for one invoice from the auction, it may not be used to pay for another invoice in the auction, regardless of the total amount of either invoice. We reserve the right to modify these payment limits, and we reserve the right to refuse payment by credit card or PayPal at our discretion, in which case a bank wire, check, or cash equivalent will be required.

Please contact Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. for wiring instructions. Please inform us after bank wire has been sent. Please be advised that payments coming by wire transfer usually only take a few days to arrive, but in rare cases they can take up to a few weeks to arrive due to US government regulating, resulting in a delay of shipment of your lots. Lots will not be shipped until your full payment has arrived in our bank account. There is a $15 fee for all bank wire transfers.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right not to release lots for which funds have not yet been received in full. On any past due accounts, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right, without notice, to extend credit and impose carrying charges of 1% per month. Buyers agree to pay reasonable attorney's fees and cost incurred to collect past due accounts. Buyers personally and unconditionally guarantee payment in full of all amounts owed to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. Any person submitting bids on behalf of a corporation or other entity, by making such bid, agrees to be personally liable for the payment of the purchase price and any related charges and the performance of all Buyer obligations under these Terms of Sale and Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to require a written guarantee of such payments and obligations.

Lots are not available for pickup during the auction. Lots may be available for on-site pickup on the Monday following the sale if a formal request for pickup is provided by the Buyer before the auction, during the auction, or within 1 hour of the close of the final lot on the final day of the auction. We reserve the right to refuse this request for pickup, at our discretion. For on-site pickup, we will only accept cash or a bank transfer. If paying by bank transfer, the funds must reach our account before we will allow you to collect your lots.

5. Credit. Bidders who have not established credit with Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. must furnish satisfactory credit references and/or deposit at least twenty-five percent (25%) of their total bids for that Auction session(s) or such other amount as Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may, in its sole and absolute discretion, require before any bids from such Bidder will be accepted. Deposits submitted will be applied to purchases. Any remaining deposits will be promptly refunded, upon clearance of funds.

6. Shipping and Insurance. It is the Buyer's responsibility to contact Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. after the sale to make shipping and packaging arrangements. Due to the fragile nature of some lots, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may elect not to assume responsibility for shipping or packing, or may charge additional shipping and handling. All state taxes, postage, shipping, handling, insurance costs, the Buyer's Premium, and any other fees required by law to be charged or collected will be added to the invoice for any lots invoiced to Buyer. Title and risk of loss pass to the Buyer at the destination upon tender of delivery. Acceptance of delivery constitutes acceptance of the purchased lots. Inspection of the purchased lots is not required for acceptance. Any and all claims based upon Buyer's failure to receive a purchased lot, Buyer's receipt of a lot in damaged condition, or otherwise related to delivery, must be received in writing by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. no later than thirty (30) days after payment. The failure to make a timely claim, time being of the essence, shall constitute a waiver of any such claim.

Delivery outside the USA will be by USPS registered mail, express mail or by FedEx and will include insurance on all shipments up to $50,000. Buyers will be billed additional insurance charges on a shipment or combined shipments valued at above $50,000. Any claims of loss or damage will only be paid by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. only after the insurers' investigation is complete. If the Buyer opts for another form of shipment other than the above, items will be shipped at their risk and they will assume all risk due to theft, damage or loss. A Buyer opt out of the Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. standard shipping listed above must be in received in writing before shipment will be made.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. cannot accept any responsibility whatsoever for customs duties charged by the country of destination or seizure of items by customs, domestic or foreign.

Buyers will be charged all applicable sales tax, including Buyers who pick up at this Auction or shipments to Buyers in California without a valid Resale Certificate which has been provided to the Auctioneer. Please note that the purchase of any coin or bullion lot(s) with a price, including the Buyer's Premium, in excess of One Thousand Five Hundred Dollars ($1,500) are exempt from California sales tax. On any tax not paid by Buyer that should have been paid, even if not collected by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. by mistake, error, negligence or gross negligence, Buyer remains liable for and agrees to promptly pay the same on demand together with any interest or penalty that may be assessed.

7. Financial Responsibility. In the event any applicable conditions of these Terms of Sale herein are not complied with by a Buyer or if the Buyer fails to make payment in full by the Default Date, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right, in its sole discretion, in addition to all other remedies which it may have at law or in equity, to: (a) rescind the sale of that lot or any other lot or lots sold to the defaulting Buyer, retaining all payments made by Buyer as liquidated damages, it being recognized that actual damages may be speculative or difficult to compute, or (b) resell a portion or all of the lots held by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., in a commercially reasonable manner, which may include a public or private sale, in a quantity sufficient in the opinion of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. to satisfy the indebtedness, plus all accrued charges, and Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may charge a seller's commission that is commercially reasonable. More than one such sale may take place at the option of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. If the Auctioneer resells the lots, Buyer agrees to pay for the reasonable cost of such sale, together with any incidental costs of sale, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs, cataloguing and any other reasonable charges. Notice of the sale shall be by U.S.P.S. Certified Mail, Return Receipt Requested to the address utilized on the Bid Sheet, Auction Consignment and Security Agreement or other last known address by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. The proceeds shall be applied first to the satisfaction of any damages occasioned by Buyer's breach, then to any other indebtedness owed to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., including without limitation, commissions, handling charges, carrying charges, the expenses of both sales, reasonable attorneys' fees, costs, collection agency fees and costs and any other costs or expenses incurred. Buyer shall also be liable to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. for any deficiency if the proceeds of such sale or sales are insufficient to cover such amounts.

Buyer grants to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., or assignees, the right to offset any sums due, or fund to be due to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., and to make such offset from any past, current, or future consignment, or purchases that are in the possession or control of the Auctioneer or from any sums due to Buyer by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., its affiliates and assignees. In addition, defaulting Buyers will be deemed to have granted to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., or its assignees, a security interest in: (x) the purchased lots and their proceeds, and (y) such sums or other items and their proceeds, in the possession of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., its affiliates or assignees, to secure all indebtedness due to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., plus all accrued expenses, carrying charges, attorney fees, and costs, until the indebtedness is paid in full. Buyer grants Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. the right to file a UCC-1 financing statement for such items, and to assign such interest to any affiliated or related company or any third party deemed appropriate by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. If the auction invoice is not paid for in full by the Default Date, a carrying charge of one percent (1%) per month may be imposed on the unpaid amount until it is paid in full. In the event this interest rate exceeds the interest permitted by law, the same shall be adjusted to the maximum rate permitted by law, and any amount paid in excess thereof shall be allocated to principal. Buyer agrees to pay all reasonable attorney's fees, court costs and other collection costs incurred by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. or any affiliated or related company to collect past due invoices or to interpret or enforce the terms hereof or in any action or proceeding arising out of or related to the Auction. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to assign its interest to any third party. To the extent that the Buyer for any lot consists of more than one person or entity, each such person or entity is jointly and severally liable for all obligations of the Buyer, regardless of the title or capacity of such person or entity. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. shall have all the rights of a secured party under the California Uniform Commercial Code and all rights of the consignor to collect amounts due from the Buyer, whether at law or equity.

8. Disclaimer and Warranties.

a) Coins listed in this catalog graded by PCGS, NGC or ANACS cachet or any other third party grading service or examined by the buyer prior to the auction sale may not be returned for any reason whatsoever by any Buyer, except for claims related to authenticity.
b) For non-certified coins that have not been examined by the Buyer prior to the Auction: if it is determined in a review by the Auctioneer that there is a material error in the catalog description of a non-certified coin, such lot may be returned, provided written notice is received by the Auctioneer no later than seventy-two (72) hours of delivery of the lots in question, and such lots are returned and received by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., in their original, containers, no later than fourteen (14) calendar days after delivery, in the same condition the lot(s) were delivered to the Buyer, time being of the essence.
c) If an item or items are returned pursuant to the terms herein, they must be housed in their original container. Late remittance or removal of any item from its original container, or altering a coin constitutes just cause for revocation of all return privileges except for items proven not genuine.
d) Group lots are SOLD AS IS. We will not accept returns on group lots. Please examine group lots carefully before bidding.
e) Grading or condition of rare coins may have a material effect on the value of the item(s) purchased, and the opinion of others (including independent grading services) may differ with the independent grading services opinion or interpretation of the Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall not be bound by any prior, or subsequent opinion, determination or certification by any independent grading service.
f) All oral and written statements made by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. and its employees (including affiliated and related companies) are statements of opinion only, and are not warranties or representations of any kind, unless stated as a specific written warranty, and no employee or agent of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. has authority to vary or alter these Terms and Conditions of Auction. Any alteration shall be effective only if in writing and signed by an officer of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. authorized to do so. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to vary or alter the Terms of Sale, either generally or with respect to specific persons or circumstances, in its sole discretion. Any variation or alteration shall be effective only if in writing and signed by an officer of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. authorized to do so.
g) Bidders shall have no recourse against the Consignor for any reason whatsoever.
h) Bidder acknowledges that the coin market is speculative, unregulated and volatile, and that coin prices may rise or fall over

time. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. does not guarantee that any customer buying for investment purposes will be able to sell for a profit in the future.

i) Bidder acknowledges and agrees that neither Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., nor its employees, affiliates, agents, third-party providers or consignors warrant that auctions will be unimpaired, uninterrupted or error free and accordingly shall not be held liable for such events.

9. Waiver and Release. Bidder, for himself, his heirs, agents, successors and assignees, generally and specifically waives and releases, and forever discharges Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., and its respective affiliates, parents, shareholders, agents, subsidiaries, employees, members of their respective boards of directors, and each of them, and their respective successors and assignees from any and all claims, rights, demands and causes of actions and suits, of whatever kind or nature, including but not limited to claims based upon Auctioneer's negligence, whether in law or equity, whether known or unknown, suspected or unsuspected (a "Claim"), which Bidder may assert with respect to and/or arising out of, or in connection with any challenge to the title to or authenticity of any goods purchased, the sale itself, any lot bid upon or consigned, and/or the auction, except where such Claim is otherwise expressly authorized in these Terms of Sale. It is the intention of Bidder that this waiver and release shall be effective as a bar to each and every Claim that may arise hereunder or be related to the Auction, and Bidder hereby knowingly and voluntarily waives any and all rights and benefits otherwise conferred upon him by the provisions of Section 1542 of the California Civil Code, which reads in full as follows:

"A GENERAL RELEASE DOES NOT EXTEND TO CLAIMS WHICH THE CREDITOR DOES NOT KNOW OR SUSPECT TO EXIST IN HIS OR HER FAVOR AT THE TIME OF EXECUTING THE RELEASE, WHICH IF KNOWN BY HIM OR HER MUST HAVE MATERIALLY AFFECTED HIS OR HER SETTLEMENT WITH THE DEBTOR."

10. Disputes. If a dispute arises concerning ownership of a lot or concerning proceeds of any sale, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to commence a statutory inter-pleader proceeding at the expense of the Consignor and Buyer and any other applicable party, and in such event shall be entitled to its reasonable attorneys' fees and costs. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to cancel or postpone the Auction or any session thereof for any reason whatsoever. No Bidder shall have any claim as a result thereof, including for incidental or consequential damages. Neither Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. nor any affiliated or related company shall be responsible for incidental or consequential damages arising out of any failure of the Terms of Sale, the auction or the conduct thereof and in no event shall such liability exceed the purchase price, premium, or fees paid. Rights granted to Bidders under the within Terms and Conditions of Auction are personal and apply only to the Bidder who initially purchases the lot(s) from Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc.. The rights may not be assigned or transferred to any other person or entity, whether by sale of the lot(s), operation of law or otherwise. Any attempt to assign or transfer any such rights shall be absolutely void and unenforceable. No third party may rely on any benefit or right conferred by these Terms and Conditions.

11. General Terms. These Terms and Conditions of Auction and the auction shall be construed and enforced in accordance with, and governed by, the laws of the State of California, regardless of the location of the Auction. Any dispute arising out of or related to these Terms of Sale, the Auction or any lot, with the sole exception of actions by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. to collect amounts owed to it and other damages, shall be submitted to binding arbitration pursuant to the rules of the International Association of Professional Numismatists (I.A.P.N.). Bidder acknowledges and agrees that the competent courts of the State of California shall have exclusive jurisdiction, subject to the requirement to arbitrate, over any dispute(s) arising hereunder, regardless of any party's current or future residence or domicile. Bidder further agrees that venue of the arbitration proceeding shall be in Sonoma County, California; and any court proceeding shall be in the Sonoma County Superior Court, in the State of California. Bidder agrees that any arbitration or legal action with respect to this Auction is barred unless commenced within one (1) year of the date of this Auction. These Terms of Sale and the information on our website constitute the entire agreement between the parties hereto on the subject matter hereof and supersede all other agreements, understandings, warranties and representations concerning the subject matter hereof. If any section of these Terms of Auction or any term or provision of any section is held to be invalid, void, or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining sections or terms and provisions of a section shall continue in full force and effect without being impaired or invalidated in any way. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may at its sole and absolute discretion, make loans or advances to Consignors and/or Bidders.

12. Special Services. If you wish to limit your total expenditures, please fill in the maximum amount you wish to spend on your bid sheet. This is a personal service and a Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. representative will personally attend to your bid sheet by bidding from the auction book, buying lots for your account until your authorized expenditure is reached. While we will do our best in your behalf, due to the speed of the auction sale and the sometimes crowded conditions, we cannot be responsible for failure to execute such a bid properly.

13. Floor Bidding. We reserve the right to refuse to allow a person to attend the live floor bidding session of the sale, and also reserve the right to eject disruptive or non-compliant bidders from the floor session, at the discretion of the auctioneer. Photography is prohibited for all attendees. Smoking within the building is prohibited for all attendees. Lot pickup for items won by bidders who bid live from the auction floor will be allowed no sooner than 24 hours after the final lot is hammered on the day that the lots were won. This pickup timeline may be altered at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. auctions are not approval sales. Bidding in this auction sale constitutes unconditional acceptance by the Bidder of the foregoing terms of sale.

BIDDING INCREMENTS (USD)

From	To	Increment
$0	$99	$5
$100	$199	$10
$200	$299	$20
$300	$499	$25
$500	$999	$50
$1,000	$1,999	$100
$2,000	$2,999	$200
$3,000	$4,999	$250
$5,000	$9,999	$500
$10,000	$19,999	$1,000
$20,000	$29,999	$2,000
$30,000	$49,999	$2,500
$50,000	$99,999	$5,000
$100,000	$199,999	$10,000
$200,000	$299,999	$20,000
$300,000	$499,999	$25,000
$500,000	$999,999	$50,000

*One cut bid is allowed per lot (floor and phone bidders only).

DOMESTIC SHIPPING RATES

From	To	Price (USD)**
$1	$499	$5
$500	$999	$10
$1,000	$4,999	$20
$5,000	$19,999	$30
$20,000	$50,000*	$50

INTERNATIONAL SHIPPING RATES

From	To	Price (USD)**
$1	$4,999	$35
$5,000	$19,999	$50
$20,000	$50,000*	$100

**Purchases over $50,000 will require multiple shipments. Individual items over $50,000 will require additional insurance, and the additional price will be charged based on our cost.*
***Large orders that contain books or group lots are subject to additional postage fees. Please keep this in mind when bidding.*

INVITING AUCTION CONSIGNMENTS




FOR FUTURE SALES




- Sell your coins by enlisting the services of the world's most respected auctioneer of Islamic, Indian and Asian numismatics.

- With over 150 years of combined numismatic experience, our experts can help determine the best way to present your coins in order for your items to attain their greatest value potential.

- We auction all world coins from ancient times to modern times with academic expertise in many areas not found at other auction firms.

- Our world-wide customer base is eager to buy your coins, and it is easy for them to do so using our internet bidding system!

- Our terms are among the most competitive in the business.

FUTURE AUCTION DATES*

Stephen Album - Auction 34
May 23-24, 2019 *Consignment Deadline: March 15, 2019*

Stephen Album - Auction 35
September 12-13, 2019 *Consignment Deadline: July 5, 2019*

Don't delay! Contact one of our consignment directors today!

Stephen Album Rare Coins, Inc.
PO Box 7386
Santa Rosa, CA 95407 USA

Member: IAPN, ANA, ANS, ONS, RNS, CSNA, AVA, MCS, RCNA
Bonded California auctioneers

TEL: 1-707-539-2120
FAX: 1-707-539-3348
info@stevealbum.com

*future auction dates are subject to change















STEPHEN ALBUM RARE COINS **PO Box 7386 Santa Rosa, CA 95407 USA**

tel 1-707 539-2120 ♦ fax 1-707 539-3348 ♦ e-mail: auctions@stevealbum.com ♦ www.stevealbum.com

ANA 1891 MEMBER

Single Copy (US) $25
Single Copy (International) $40
Annual Subscription (US) $60
Annual Subscription (International) $100